

발간등록번호: 11-1480592-000862-01

국가 생물종 목록집

(2014년 추가종 목록집)

National List of Species of Korea
(Additional List of Species in 2014)

2014

환경부 국립생물자원관

발 간 사

인류는 태초부터 자연과 더불어 살면서 생물자원이 주는 무한한 혜택을 누리오고 있습니다. 지구상의 생물다양성은 우리 삶의 기초를 이루고 있으며, 최근에는 선진국뿐만 아니라 개발도상국에서도 경제의 초석이 되고 있습니다. 이렇게 소중한 생물다양성을 잘 보전하지 못하면, 우리의 생물자원, 생태계, 식량안보는 더욱 심각하게 위협받을 것 입니다.

2014년 강원도 평창에서 개최한 제12차 생물다양성협약 당사국총회에서는 나고야 의정서 발효 이후 첫 회의인 제1차 나고야의정서 당사국회의를 개최하는 한편 유전 자원 이익의 공정하고 공평한 공유를 위한 제도적 기반을 마련하였습니다. 이제 생물자원을 둘러싼 국가 간의 총성 없는 전쟁은 시작되었으며, 이로 인해 생기는 변화에 대응할 준비를 하는 것은 매우 중요합니다. 이에 국립생물자원관은 국내외 생물자원을 보전하고 이들을 지속가능하고 현명하게 이용하는데 솔선수범하여 21세기 생물자원의 주권 확립의 중심이 되도록 노력하고 있습니다.

국립생물자원관에서는 국가 생물종 목록 구축의 중요성과 시급성을 인지하고 2008년부터 국가 생물자원 인벤토리 구축사업을 지속적으로 수행하고 있습니다. 이 사업을 통해 그동안 기존의 자생생물과 새로 연구발굴된 생물종을 재검토하는 연구를 수행하여, 2011년에 처음으로 관속식물, 선태류 및 척추동물을 대상으로 국가 생물종 목록집 3권을 발간한 이후로 계속하여 2012년에 무척추동물, 곤충 등 6권, 2013년에 곤충, 무척추동물, 해조류, 지의류 등에서 9권을 발간하였습니다. 올해는 곤충, 무척추동물 등을 포함하여 총 9권의 목록집을 추가로 발간하게 되었습니다. 4년간의 결실인 총 27권의 국가 생물종 목록집은 우리나라의 생물자원을 체계적으로 관리하고 귀중한 생물정보를 효율적으로 활용할 수 있는 기반을 구축하는 중요한 자료가 될 것입니다.

그동안 종목록집 발간을 위해 노고를 아끼지 않으신 많은 연구자들과 감수를 맡아주신 전문가 분들께 깊은 감사의 뜻을 표합니다.

2014년 12월
국립생물자원관장

김 상 배

일러두기

국가 생물종 다양성 관리를 위해서는 중장기 전략에 따라 국내에 서식하는 생물종의 학명, 국내 분포 현황 등을 포함하는 생물종 목록의 구축이 필요하다. 기존의 목록집은 종의 기록만을 나열한 방식으로 종의 원기재, 동물이명, 동종이명, 한국 분포기록 등 기초적인 분류학적 정보가 누락된 경우가 많았다. 이번에 출판되는 ‘국가 생물종 목록집(2014년 추가종 목록집)’에서는 이들 정보들은 물론, 기존 기록의 오류를 수정하고, 최근에 보고된 신종·미기록종들을 최신 분류체계에 따라 정리하였다.

국가 생물종 목록집(2014년 추가종 목록집)은 원핵생물, 지의류, 식물, 무척추동물, 곤충, 어류로 구성되어 있으며, 모두 1,273종이 정리되었다. 원핵생물은 2000년대부터 국제미생물계통분류학회지 등에 발표된 우리나라 자생 신종원핵생물 전 분류군을 대상으로 110종을 정리하였다. 지의류는 그간 누락된 종들과 새로 보고된 것들을 종합하여 총 204종을 정리하였다. 식물은 한국식물분류학회지 등 국내외 학술지에서 발표된 신종 및 미기록물종들을 검토하여 관속식물 20종을 정리하였다. 척추동물은 어류에서 ‘11년도 종목록집 발간 당시 누락되었던 종과 전문학술지에 보고된 미기록종을 포함하여 총 34종을 새로 정리하였다. 무척추동물은 연체동물문에서 그간의 자료를 종합 검토하고 최근에 보고된 종들을 종합하여 총 435종을 추가로 정리하였다. 곤충은 벌목, 딱정벌레목, 노린재목, 파리목, 나비목, 툇토기목, 날도래목에서 추가된 총 470종을 정리하였다.

이 책을 인용하려면

서홍렬, 허준미, 김진희, 임재원, 권선만, 박정미, 전미정, 김기경, 김병직, 한정은, 문광희, 강명석, 김진한. 2014. 국가 생물종 목록집(2014년 추가종 목록집). 국립생물자원관. 인천. 1-250pp.

Seo H., Hur J., Kim J., Lim J., Kweon S. M., Park J., Jeon M., Kim G., Kim B., Han J. E., Moon K., Kang M., Kim J. H. 2014. National List of Species of Korea (List of additional species in 2014). National Institute of Biological Resources. Incheon. 1-250pp.

차례 ●●●

발간사	i
일러두기	iii
이 책을 인용하려면	iv
차례	v
1. 원핵생물	1
2. 지의류	23
3. 관속식물	44
4. 무척추동물	48
5. 곤충	127
6. 척추동물(어류)	206
학명색인	215
국명색인	216

1. 원핵생물

Class ACTINOBACTERIA Stackebrandt *et al.*

Order ACTINOMYCETALES

Family ACTINOMYCETACEAE

Genus *Flaviflexus* Du *et al.*

1. *Flaviflexus salsibiostraticola* Jin *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3293-3296, 2014
Flaviflexus salsibiostraticola Jin *et al.*, 2014.

Family DERMABACTERACEAE

Genus *Brachybacterium* Collins *et al.*

2. *Brachybacterium ginsengisoli* Hoang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3063-3068, 2014
Brachybacterium ginsengisoli Hoang *et al.*, 2014

Family INTRASPORANGIACEAE

Genus *Oryzihumus* Kageyama *et al.*

3. *Oryzihumus terrae* Lim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2395-2399, 2014
Oryzihumus terrae Lim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Terrabacter* Collins *et al.*

4. *Terrabacter koreensis* Won *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3335-3340, 2014
Terrabacter koreensis Won *et al.*, 2014.

Family MICROBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Conyzicola* Kim *et al.*

5. *Conyzicola lurida* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2753-2757, 2014
Conyzicola lurida Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Gryllotalpicola* Kim *et al.*

6. *Gryllotalpicola soli* Moon *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4079-4083, 2014
Gryllotalpicola soli Moon *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Microbacterium* Orla-Jensen

7. *Microbacterium kyungheense* Kook *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2267-2273, 2014

- Microbacterium kyungheense* Kook *et al.*, 2014.
8. *Microbacterium jejuense* Kook *et al.* 64: 2267-2273, 2014
Microbacterium jejuense Kook *et al.*, 2014.

Family MICROCOCCACEAE

Genus *Arthrobacter* Conn and Dimmick

9. *Arthrobacter bambusae* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3069-3074, 2014
Arthrobacter bambusae Park *et al.*, 2014.
10. *Arthrobacter gyeryongensis* Hoang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 420-425, 2014
Arthrobacter gyeryongensis et al., 2014.

Family MYCOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Mycobacterium* Lehmann and Neumann

11. *Mycobacterium paragordoniae* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 39-45, 2014
Mycobacterium paragordoniae Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Family NOCARDIOIDACEAE

Genus *Nocardioides* Prauser

12. *Nocardioides daecheongensis* Lim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4109-4114, 2014
Nocardioides daecheongensis Lim *et al.*, 2014.
13. *Nocardioides opuntiae* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2094-2099, 2014
Nocardioides opuntiae Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Family STREPTOMYCETACEAE

Genus *Streptomyces* Waksman and Henrici

14. *Streptomyces graminifolii* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2517-2521, 2014
Streptomyces graminifolii Lee *et al.*, 2014.
15. *Streptomyces graminilatus* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 528-532, 2013
Streptomyces graminilatus Lee *et al.*, 2014.
16. *Streptomyces graminisoli* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1546-1551, 2014
Streptomyces graminisoli Lee *et al.*, 2014.
17. *Streptomyces panaciradicis* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3816-3820, 2014
Streptomyces panaciradicis Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Family UNCLASSIFIED ACTINOMYCETALES

Genus *Luteimicrobium* Hamada et al.

18. *Luteimicrobium xylanilyticum* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1401–1405, 2014
Luteimicrobium xylanilyticum Kim et al., 2014.

Class ACTINOBACTERIDAE Stackebrandt et al.

Order BIFIDOBACTERIALES

Family BIFIDOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Bifidobacterium* Kim et al.

19. *Bifidobacterium faecale* Choi et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3134-3139, 2014
Bifidobacterium faecale Choi et al., 2014.

Class ALPHAPROTEOBACTERIA Garrity et al.

Order RHODOBACTERALES

Family RHODOBACTERACEAE

Genus *Aestuariivita* Park et al.

20. *Aestuariivita boseongensis* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2969-2974, 2014
Aestuariivita boseongensis Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Ascidiaehabitans* Kim et al.

21. *Ascidiaehabitans donghaensis* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3970-3975, 2014
Ascidiaehabitans donghaensis Kim et al., 2014.

Genus *Boseongicola* Joung et al.

22. *Boseongicola aestuarii* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2618-2624, 2014
Boseongicola aestuarii Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Celeribacter* Ivanova et al.

23. *Celeribacter marinus* Baek et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1323-1327, 2014
Celeribacter marinus Baek et al., 2014.

Genus *Defluviimonas* Foesel et al.

24. *Defluviimonas aquaemixtae* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4191-4197, 2014
Defluviimonas aquaemixtae Jung et al., 2014.

Genus *Jannaschia* Wagner-Döbler et al.

25. *Jannaschia faecimaris* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 945-951, 2014
Jannaschia faecimaris Jung et al., 2014.

Genus *Labrenzia* Biebl et al.

26. *Labrenzia suaedae* Bibi et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1116-1122, 2014
Labrenzia suaedae Bibi et al., 2014.

Genus *Litoreibacter* Romanenko et al.

27. *Litoreibacter ascidiaceicola* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2545-2550, 2014
Litoreibacter ascidiaceicola Kim et al., 2014.
28. *Litoreibacter ponti* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3810-3815, 2014
Litoreibacter ponti Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Loktanella* Van Trappen et al.

29. *Loktanella ponticola* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3717-3723, 2014
Loktanella ponticola Jung et al., 2014.
30. *Loktanella variabilis* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2579-2585, 2014
Loktanella variabilis Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Paracoccus* Davis

31. *Paracoccus lutimaris* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2763-2769, 2014
Paracoccus lutimaris Jung et al., 2014.

Genus *Phaeobacter* Martens et al.

32. *Phaeobacter aquaemixtae* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1378-1383, 2014
Phaeobacter aquaemixtae Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Pseudopelagicola* Kim et al.

33. *Pseudopelagicola gijangensis* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3447-3452, 2014
Pseudopelagicola gijangensis Kim et al., 2014.

Genus *Pseudoruegeria* Yoon et al.

34. *Pseudoruegeria sabulilitoris* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3276-3281, 2014
Pseudoruegeria sabulilitoris Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Roseivivax* Suzuki et al.

35. *Roseivivax roseus* Zhang et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1743-1746, 2014
Roseivivax roseus Zhang et al., 2014.

Genus *Sulfitobacter* Sorokin

36. *Sulfitobacter geojensis* Kwak et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3760-3767, 2014
Sulfitobacter geojensis Kwak et al., 2014.

Genus *Wenxinia* Ying et al.

37. *Wenxinia saemankumensis* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1958-1963, 2014
Wenxinia saemankumensis Park et al., 2014.

Order RHODOSPIRILLALES

Family ACETOBACTERACEAE

Genus *Roseomonas* Rihs et al.

38. *Roseomonas soli* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1024-1029, 2014
Roseomonas soli Kim et al., 2014.

Family RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

Genus *Aestuariispira* Park et al.

39. *Aestuariispira insulae* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1841-1846, 2014
Aestuariispira insulae Park et al., 2014.

Genus *Dongia* Liu et al.

40. *Dongia rigui* Baik et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 104: 1143-1150, 2013
Dongia rigui Baik et al., 2013.

Order SNEATHIELLALES

Family SNEATHIELLACEAE

Genus *Sneathiella* Jordan et al.

41. *Sneathiella chungangensis* Siamphan et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1468-1472, 2014
Sneathiella chungangensis Siamphan et al., 2014.

Order SPHINGOMONADALES

Family ERYTHROBACTERACEAE

Genus *Altererythrobacter* Kwon et al.

42. *Altererythrobacter aestiaquae* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3943-3949, 2014
Altererythrobacter aestiaquae Jung et al., 2014.

Genus *Erythrobacter* Shiba and Simidu

43. *Erythrobacter lutimaris* Jung et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4184-4190, 2014
Erythrobacter lutimaris Jung et al., 2014.

Family SPHINGOMONADACEAE

Genus *Novosphingobium* Takeuchi et al.

44. *Novosphingobium aquiterrae* Lee et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3282-3287, 2014
Novosphingobium aquiterrae Lee et al., 2014.

Genus *Sphingomonas* Yabuuchi

45. *Sphingomonas aerophila* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 926-932, 2014
Sphingomonas aerophila Kim et al., 2014.
46. *Sphingomonas naasensis* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 926-932, 2013
Sphingomonas naasensis Kim et al., 2014.
47. *Sphingomonas daechungensis* Huy et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1412-1418, 2014
Sphingomonas daechungensis Huy et al., 2014.
48. *Sphingomonas oligoaromativorans* Han et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1679-1684, 2014
Sphingomonas oligoaromativorans Han et al., 2014.

Genus *Sphingorhabdus* Jogler et al.

49. *Sphingorhabdus arenilitoris* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2551-2557, 2014
Sphingorhabdus arenilitoris Park et al., 2014.

Class BETAPROTEOBACTERIA Garrity et al.

Order BURKHOLDERIALES

Family ALCALIGENACEAE

Genus *Paenalcaligenes* Kämpfer et al.

50. *Paenalcaligenes suwonensis* Moon et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 882-886, 2014
Paenalcaligenes suwonensis Moon et al., 2014.

Family BURKHOLDERIACEAE

Genus *Caulobacter* Yabuuchi *et al.*

51. *Caulobacter profunda* Jin *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 762-767, 2014
Caulobacter profunda Jin *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Chitinimonas* Chang *et al.*

52. *Chitinimonas viridis* Joung *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64:1123-1126, 2014
Chitinimonas viridis Joung *et al.*, 2014.

Family OXALOBACTERACEAE

Genus *Noviherbaspirillum* Lin *et al.*

53. *Caulobacter suwonense* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1552-1558, 2014
Caulobacter suwonense Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Class FIRMIBACTERIA Murray

Order BACILLALES

Family BACILLACEAE

Genus *Bacillus* Yang *et al.*

54. *Bacillus oryzaecorticis* Hong *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2786-2791, 2014
Bacillus oryzaecorticis Hong *et al.*, 2014.
55. *Bacillus panacisoli* Choi *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 901-906, 2014
Bacillus panacisoli Choi *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Salimicrobium* Yoon *et al.*

56. *Salimicrobium jeotgali* Choi *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3624-3630, 2014
Salimicrobium jeotgali Choi *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Terriglobus* Yoon *et al.*

57. *Terriglobus tenax* Whang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 431-437, 2014
Terriglobus tenax Whang *et al.*, 2014.

Family PAENIBACILLACEAE

Genus *Aneurinibacillus* Shida *et al.*

58. *Aneurinibacillus soli* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3792-3797, 2014
Aneurinibacillus soli Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Paenibacillus* Ash et al.

59. *Paenibacillus dongdonensis* Son et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2865-2870, 2014
Paenibacillus dongdonensis Son et al., 2014.
60. *Paenibacillus doosanensis* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1271-1277, 2014
Paenibacillus doosanensis Kim et al., 2014.

Order LACTOBACILLALES

Family CARNOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Jeotgalibaca* Lee et al.

61. *Jeotgalibaca dankookensis* Lee et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1729-1735, 2014
Jeotgalibaca dankookensis Lee et al., 2014.

Class FLAVOBACTERIIA Bernardet

Order FLAVOBACTERIALES

Family FLAVOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Chryseobacterium* Vandamme et al.

62. *Chryseobacterium camelliae* Kook et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 851-857, 2014
Chryseobacterium camelliae Kook et al., 2014.

Genus *Flavobacterium* Bergey et al.

63. *Flavobacterium gyeonganense* Kim et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4173-4178, 2014
Flavobacterium gyeonganense Kim et al., 2014.

Genus *Hoppeia* Kwon et al.

64. *Hoppeia youngheungensis* Kwon et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2053-2059, 2014
Hoppeia youngheungensis Kwon et al., 2014.

Genus *Lutimonas* Yang et al.

65. *Lutimonas halocynthiae* Lee et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1984-1990, 2014
Lutimonas halocynthiae Lee et al., 2014.

Genus *Mesoflavibacter* Aske et al.

66. *Mesoflavibacter aestuarii* Lee et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1932-1937, 2014
Mesoflavibacter aestuarii Lee et al., 2014.
67. *Mesoflavibacter sabulitoris* Park et al. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3743-3748, 2014

Mesoflavibacter sabulilitoris Park *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Polaribacter* Gosink *et al.*

68. *Polaribacter atrinae* Hyun *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1654-1661, 2014
Polaribacter atrinae Hyun *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Psychroflexus* Bowman *et al.*

69. *Psychroflexus salarius* Chun *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3467-3472, 2014
Psychroflexus salarius Chun *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Reyranella* Vandamme *et al.*

70. *Reyranella graminifolii* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2503-2507, 2014
Reyranella graminifolii Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Salegentibacter* McCammon and Bowman

71. *Salegentibacter chungangensis* Siamphan *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1514-1519, 2014
Salegentibacter chungangensis Siamphan *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Seonamhaeicola* Park *et al.*

72. *Seonamhaeicola aphaedonensis* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1876-1881, 2014
Seonamhaeicola aphaedonensis Park *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Ulvibacter* Nedashkovskaya *et al.*

73. *Ulvibacter marinus* Baek *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2041-2046, 2014
Ulvibacter marinus Baek *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Winogradskyella* Nedashkovskaya *et al.*

74. *Winogradskyella wandonensis* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1520-1525, 2014
Winogradskyella wandonensis Park *et al.*, 2014.

Class GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA Garrity *et al.*

Order ALTEROMONADALES

Family COLWELLIACEAE

Genus *Thalassomonas* Macián *et al.*

75. *Thalassomonas fusca* Jung *et al.* Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. 105: 81-871. 2014

Thalassomonas fusca Jung *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Thalassotalea* Zhang *et al.*

76. *Thalassotalea ponticola* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3676-3682, 2014
Thalassotalea ponticola Park *et al.*, 2014.

Family PSEUDOALTEROMONADACEAE

Genus *Psychrosphaera* Park *et al.* 2011

77. *Psychrosphaera aestuarii* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1952-1957, 2014
Psychrosphaera aestuarii Lee *et al.*, 2014.
78. *Psychrosphaera haliotis* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1952-1957, 2014
Psychrosphaera haliotis Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Order CHROMATIALES

Family CHROMATIACEAE

Genus *Rheinheimera* Brettar *et al.*

79. *Rheinheimera arenilitoris* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3749-3754, 2014
Rheinheimera arenilitoris Park *et al.*, 2014.

Order OCEANOSPIRILLALES

Family HAHELLACEAE

Genus *Endozoicomonas* Kurahashi and Yokota

80. *Endozoicomonas atrinae* Hyun *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2312-2318, 2014
Endozoicomonas atrinae Hyun *et al.*, 2014.

Family OCEANOSPIRILLACEAE

Genus *Amphritea* Gärtner *et al.*

81. *Amphritea ceti* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4068-4072, 2014
Amphritea ceti Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Neptunomonas* Hedlund *et al.*

82. *Neptunomonas acidivorans* Yang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3650-3654, 2014
Neptunomonas acidivorans Yang *et al.*, 2014.

Order UNCLASSIFIED GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA

Family UNCLASSIFIED GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA

Genus *Simiduia* Shieh *et al.*

83. *Simiduia curdlanivorans* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3695-3700, 2014
Simiduia curdlanivorans Park *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Solimonas* Kim *et al.*

84. *Solimonas terrae* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1218-1222, 2014
Solimonas terrae Park *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Zhongshania* Li *et al.*

85. *Zhongshania aliphaticivorans* LO *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3768-3774, 2014
Zhongshania aliphaticivorans LO *et al.*, 2014.

Order XANTHOMONADALES

Family XANTHOMONADACEAE

Genus *Fulvimonas* Mergaert *et al.*

86. *Fulvimonas yonginensis* Ahn *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2758-2762, 2014
Fulvimonas yonginensis Ahn *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Lysobacter* Christensen and Cook

87. *Lysobacter panacisoli* Choi *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2193-2197, 2014
Lysobacter panacisoli Choi *et al.*, 2014.

Class HALOBACTERIA Grant *et al.*

Order HALOBACTERIALES

Family HALOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Halococcus* Schoop

88. *Halococcus sediminicola* Yim *et al.* Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. 105: 73-79, 2014
Halococcus sediminicola Yim *et al.*, 2014.

Class METHANOMICROBIA

Order METHANOSARCINALES

Family METHANOSARCINACEAE

Genus *Methanomethylovorans* Lomans *et al.*

89. *Methanomethylovorans uponensis* Cha *et al.* Antonie van Leeuwenhoek. 104: 1005-1012, 2013
Methanomethylovorans uponensis Cha *et al.*, 2013.

Class SPHINGOBACTERIA Kämpfer

Order SPHINGOBACTERIALES

Family CHITINOPHAGACEAE

Genus *Algoriphagus* Bowman *et al.*

90. *Algoriphagus taeanensis* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 21-26, 2014
Algoriphagus taeanensis Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Chitinophaga* Sangkhobol and Skerman

91. *Chitinophaga ginsengihumi* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2599-2604, 2014
Chitinophaga ginsengihumi Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Ferruginibacter* Lim *et al.*

92. *Ferruginibacter yonginensis* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 846-850, 2014
Ferruginibacter yonginensis Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Flaviumibacter* Zhang *et al.*

93. *Flaviumibacter cheonanensis* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3235-3239, 2014
Flaviumibacter cheonanensis Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Flavisolibacter* Yoon and Im

94. *Flavisolibacter rigui* Baik *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4038-4042, 2014
Flavisolibacter rigui Baik *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Parafilimonas* Kim *et al.*

95. *Parafilimonas terrae* Kim *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3040-3045, 2014
Parafilimonas terrae Kim *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Sediminibacterium* Qu and Yuan

96. *Sediminibacterium goheungense* Kang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1328-1333, 2014
Sediminibacterium goheungense Kang *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Taibaiella* Zhang *et al.*

97. *Taibaiella koreensis* Son *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1018-1023, 2014
Taibaiella koreensis Son *et al.*, 2014.

Family CYTOPHAGACEAE

Genus *Carboxylicivirga* Yang *et al.*

98. *Carboxylicivirga mesophila* Yang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1351-1358, 2014
Carboxylicivirga mesophila Yang *et al.*, 2014.
99. *Carboxylicivirga taeansensis* Yang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1351-1358, 2014
Carboxylicivirga taeansensis Yang *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Hymenobacter* Hirsch *et al.*

100. *Hymenobacter ruber* Jin *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 979-983, 2014
Hymenobacter ruber Jin *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Lacihabitans* Joung *et al.*

101. *Lacihabitans soyangensis* Joung *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3188-3194, 2014
Lacihabitans soyangensis Joung *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Spirosoma* Migula

102. *Spirosoma oryzae* Ahn *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3230-3234, 2014
Spirosoma oryzae Ahn *et al.*, 2014.

Family SPHINGOBACTERIACEAE

Genus *Mucilaginibacter* Pankratov *et al.*

103. *Mucilaginibacter defluvii* Hwang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 565-571, 2014
Mucilaginibacter rdefluvii Hwang *et al.*, 2014.
104. *Mucilaginibacter flavus* Joung *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1304-1309, 2014
Mucilaginibacter flavus Joung *et al.*, 2014.
105. *Mucilaginibacter koreensis* Park *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 2274-2279, 2014
Mucilaginibacter koreensis Park *et al.*, 2014.
106. *Mucilaginibacter soyangensis* Joung *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 413-419, 2014
Mucilaginibacter soyangensis Joung *et al.*, 2014.

Genus *Pedobacter* Steyn *et al.*

107. *Pedobacter jejuensis* Kook *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 1789-1794, 2014
Pedobacter jejuensis Kook *et al.*, 2014.

108. *Pedobacter pituitosus* Chun *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 3838-3843, 2014
Pedobacter pituitosus Chun *et al.*, 2014.
109. *Pedobacter rivuli* Kang *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 4073-4078, 2014
Pedobacter rivuli Kang *et al.*, 2014.

Class VERRUCOMICROBIAE Hedlund *et al.*

Order VERRUCOMICROBIALES

Family VERRUCOMICROBIACEAE

Genus *Prostheco*bacter (ex Staley *et al.* 1976) Staley *et al.* 1980

110. *Prostheco*bacter *algae* Lee *et al.* Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 64: 663-667, 2014
*Prostheco*bacter *algae* Lee *et al.*, 2014.

참고문헌

- Ahn JH, Kim SJ, Weon HY, Hong SB, Seok SJ, Kwon SW. 2014. *Fulvimonas yonginensis* sp. nov., isolated from greenhouse soil, and emended description of the genus *Fulvimonas*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2758-2762.
- Ahn JH, Weon HY, Kim SJ, Hong SB, Seok SJ, Kwon SW. 2014. *Spirosoma oryzae* sp. nov., isolated from rice soil and emended description of the genus *Spirosoma*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3230-3234.
- Baek K, Choi A, Kang I, Cho JC. 2014. *Celeribacter marinus* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1323-1327.
- Baek K, Jo H, Choi A, Kang I, Cho JC. 2014. *Ulvibacter marinus* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2041-2046.
- Baik KS, Hwnag YM, Choi JS, Kwon J, Seong CN. 2013. *Dongia rigui* sp. nov., isolated from freshwater of a large wetland in Korea *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 104:1043-1050.
- Baik KS, Kim MS, Lee JH, Lee SS, Im WT, Seong CN. 2014. *Flavisolibacter rigui* sp. nov., isolated from freshwater of an artificial reservoir and emended description of the genus *Flavisolibacter*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4038-4042.
- Bibi F, Jeong JH, Chung EJ, Jeon CO, Chung YR. 2014. *Labrenzia suaedae* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a halophyte, and emended description of the genus *Labrenzia*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1116-1122.
- Cha IT, Min UG, Kim SJ, Yim KJ, Roh SW, Rhee SK. 2013. *Methanomethylovorans uponensis* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen isolated from wetland sediment *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 104:1005-1012.
- Choi EJ, Jin HM, Kim KH, Jeon CO. 2014. *Salimicrobium jeotgali* sp. nov., isolated from salted, fermented seafood. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3624-3630.
- Choi JH, Cha CJ. 2014. *Bacillus panacisoli* sp. nov., isolated from ginseng soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 901-906.
- Choi JH, Lee KM, Lee MK, Cha CJ, Kim GB. 2014. *Bifidobacterium faecale* sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3134-3139.
- Choi JH, Seok JH, Cha JH, Cha CJ. 2014. *Lysobacter panacisoli* sp. nov., isolated from ginseng soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2193-2197.
- Chun J, Kang JY, Jahng KY. 2014. *Pedobacter pituitosus* sp. nov., isolated from a waterfall. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3838-3843.
- Chun J, Kang JY, Jahng KY. 2014. *Psychroflexus salarius* sp. nov., isolated from Gomso salt pan. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3467-3472.
- Han SI, Lee JC, Ohta H, Whang KS. 2014. *Sphingomonas oligoaromativorans* sp. nov., an

- oligotrophic bacterium isolated from a forest soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1679-1684.
- Hoang VA, Kim YJ, Nguyen NL, Yang DC. 2014. *Arthrobacter gyeryongensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a *Gynostemma pentaphyllum* field. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 420-425.
- Hoang VA, Kim YJ, Nguyen NL, Yang DC. 2014. *Brachybacterium ginsengisoli* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a ginseng field. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3063-3068.
- Hong SW, Kwon SW, Kim SJ, Kim SY, Kim JJ, Lee JS, Oh MH, Kim AJ, Chung KS. 2014. *Bacillus oryzaecorticis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from rice husks. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2786-2791.
- Huy H, Jin L, Lee KC, Kim SG, Lee JS, Ahn CY, Oh HM. 2014. *Sphingomonas daechungensis* sp. nov., isolated from sediment of a eutrophic reservoir. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1412-1418.
- Hwang YM, Baik KS, Seong CN. 2014. *Mucilaginibacter defluvii* sp. nov., isolated from a dye wastewater treatment facility. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 565-571.
- Hyun DW, Shin NR, Kim MS, Kim PS, Jung MJ, Kim JY, Whon TW, Bae JW. 2014. *Polaribacter atrinae* sp. nov., isolated from the intestine of a comb pen shell, *Atrina pectinata*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1654-1661.
- Hyun DW, Shin NR, Kim MS, Oh SJ, Kim PS, Whon TW, Bae JW. 2014. *Endozoicomonas atrinae* sp. nov., isolated from the intestine of a comb pen shell *Atrina pectinata*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2312-2318.
- Jin L, Ko SR, Lee HG, Kim BH, Kim HS, Ahn CY, Oh HM. 2014. *Flaviflexus salsibiostraticola* sp. nov., an actinobacterium isolated from a biofilm reactor. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3293-3296.
- Jin L, La HJ, Lee HG, Lee JJ, Lee S, Ahn CY, Oh HM. 2014. *Caulobacter profunda* sp. nov., isolated from deep freshwater sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 762-767.
- Jin L, Lee HG, Kim SG, Lee KC, Ahn CY, Oh HM. 2014. *Hymenobacter ruber* sp. nov., isolated from grass soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 979-983.
- Joung Y, Kim H, Kang H, Lee BI, Ahn TS, Joh K. 2014. *Lacihabitans soyangensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Cytophagaceae, isolated from a freshwater reservoir. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3188-3194.
- Joung Y, Kim H, Kang H, Lee BI, Ahn TS, Joh K. 2014. *Mucilaginibacter soyangensis* sp. nov., isolated from a lake. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 413-419.
- Joung Y, Kim H, Lee BI, Kang H, Kim TS, Kim SB, Joh K. 2014. *Mucilaginibacter flavus* sp. nov., isolated from wetland of Jeju island. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3332.
- Joung Y, Kim H, Lee BI, Kang H, Kim TS, Kim SB, Joh K. 2014. *Mucilaginibacter flavus*

- sp. nov., isolated from wetland. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1304-1309.
- Joung Y, Lee BI, Kang H, Kim H, Joh K. 2014. *Chitinimonas viridis* sp. nov., isolated from a mesotrophic artificial lake. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1123-1126.
- Jung YT, Park S, Lee JS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Altererythrobacter aestiaquae* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3943-3949.
- Jung YT, Park S, Lee JS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Defluviimonas aquaemixtae* sp. nov., isolated from the junction between a freshwater spring and the ocean. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4191-4197.
- Jung YT, Park S, Lee JS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Erythrobacter lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4184-4190.
- Jung YT, Park S, Lee JS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Paracoccus lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2763-2769.
- Jung YT, Park S, Park JM, Yoon JH. 2014. *Loktanella ponticola* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3717-3723.
- Jung YT, Park S, Yoon JH. 2014. *Thalassomonas fusca* sp. nov., a novel gammaproteobacterium isolated from tidal flat sediment *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 105:81-87.
- Jung YT, Yoon JH. 2014. *Jannaschia faecimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 945-951.
- Kang H, Kim H, Joung Y, Joh K. 2014. *Pedobacter rivuli* sp. nov., isolated from a freshwater stream. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4073-4078.
- Kang H, Kim H, Lee BI, Joung Y, Joh K. 2014. *Sediminibacterium goheungense* sp. nov., isolated from a freshwater reservoir. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1328-1333.
- Kim BJ, Hong SH, Kook YH, Kim BJ. 2014. *Mycobacterium paragordoniae* sp. nov., a slowly growing, scotochromogenic species closely related to *Mycobacterium gordonae*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 39-45.
- Kim DU, Ka JO. 2014. *Roseomonas soli* sp. nov., isolated from an agricultural soil cultivated with Chinese cabbage (*Brassica campestris*). *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1024-1029.
- Kim H, Joung Y, Joh K. 2014. *Algoriphagus taeanensis* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat, and emended description of *Algoriphagus hitonicola* *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 21-26.
- Kim H, Kang H, Joung Y, Joh K. 2014. *Flavobacterium gyeonganense* sp. nov., isolated from freshwater, and emended descriptions of *Flavobacterium chungangense*, *Flavobacterium aquidureense*, *Flavobacterium tructae* and *Flavobacterium granuli*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4173-4178.
- Kim H, Oh HW, Kim JA, Park DS, Park HM, Bae KS. 2014. *Luteimicrobium xylanilyticum*

- sp. nov., isolated from the gut of a long-horned beetle, *Massicus raddei*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1401-1405.
- Kim JH, Kang H, Kim W. 2014. *Paenibacillus doosanensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1271-1277.
- Kim SJ, Moon JY, Lim JM, Ahn JH, Weon HY, Ahn TY, Kwon SW. 2014. *Sphingomonas aerophila* sp. nov. and *Sphingomonas naasensis* sp. nov., isolated from air and soil, respectively. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 926-932.
- Kim SJ, Moon JY, Weon HY, Ahn JH, Chen WM, Kwon SW. 2014. *Solimonas terrae* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1218-1222.
- Kim SJ, Moon JY, Weon HY, Hong SB, Seok SJ, Kwon SW. 2014. *Noviherbaspirillum suwonense* sp. nov., isolated from an air sample. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1552-1558.
- Kim SJ, Park JH, Lim JM, Ahn JH, Anandham R, Weon HY, Kwon SW. 2014. *Parafilimonas terrae* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from greenhouse soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3040-3045.
- Kim TS, Han JH, Joung Y, Kim SB. 2014. *Conyzicola lurida* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the root of *Conyza canadensis*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2753-2757.
- Kim WH, Lee S, Ahn TY. 2014. *Flaviumibacter cheonanensis* sp. nov., isolated from sediment of a shallow stream. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3235-3239.
- Kim YO, Park S, Kim DN, Nam BH, Won SM, An du H, Yoon JH. 2014. *Amphritea ceti* sp. nov., isolated from faeces of Beluga whale (*Delphinapterus leucas*). *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4068-4072.
- Kim YO, Park S, Nam BH, Jung YT, Kim DG, Bae KS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Lutimonas halocynthiae* sp. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a golden sea squirt (*Halocynthia aurantium*), reclassification of *Aestuariicola saemankumensis* as *Lutimonas saemankumensis* comb. nov. and emended description of the genus *Lutimonas*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1984-1990.
- Kim YO, Park S, Nam BH, Kim DG, Yoon JH. 2014. *Pseudopelagicola gijangensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the sea squirt *Halocynthia roretzi*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3447-3452.
- Kim YO, Park S, Nam BH, Lee C, Park JM, Kim DG, Yoon JH. 2014. *Asciadiaceihabitans donghaensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the golden sea squirt *Halocynthia aurantium*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3970-3975.
- Kim YO, Park S, Nam BH, Park JM, Kim DG, Yoon JH. 2014. *Litoreibacter ascidiaceicola* sp. nov., isolated from the golden sea squirt *Halocynthia aurantium*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2545-2550.
- Kook M, Park Y, Yi TH. 2014. *Pedobacter jejuensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a pine

- grove, and emended description of the genus *Pedobacter*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1789-1794.
- Kook M, Son HM, Ngo HT, Yi TH. 2014. *Chryseobacterium camelliae* sp. nov., isolated from green tea. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 851-857.
- Kook M, Son HM, Yi TH. 2014. *Microbacterium kyungheense* sp. nov. and *Microbacterium jejuense* sp. nov., isolated from salty soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2267-2273.
- Kwak MJ, Lee JS, Lee KC, Kim KK, Eom MK, Kim BK, Kim JF. 2014. *Sulfitobacter geojensis* sp. nov., *Sulfitobacter noctilucae* sp. nov., and *Sulfitobacter noctilucicola* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3760-3767.
- Kwon YM, Choi D, Yang SH, Kwon KK, Kim SJ. 2014. *Hoppeia youngheungensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the Flavobacteriaceae isolated from tidal flat sediment, and emended descriptions of the genus *Sediminibacter* and *Sediminibacter furfurosus*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2053-2059.
- Lee BI, Kang H, Kim H, Joung Y, Joh K. 2014. *Ferruginibacter yonginensis* sp. nov., isolated from a mesotrophic artificial lake. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 846-850.
- Lee DG, Trujillo ME, Kang H, Ahn TY. 2014. *Jeotgalibaca dankookensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Carnobacteriaceae, isolated from seujeot (Korean traditional food). *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1729-1735.
- Lee HJ, Cho GY, Chung SH, Whang KS. 2014. *Streptomyces panaciradicis* sp. nov., a β -glucosidase-producing bacterium isolated from ginseng rhizosphere. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3816-3820.
- Lee HJ, Whang KS. 2014. *Streptomyces graminifolii* sp. nov., isolated from bamboo (*Sasa borealis*) litter. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2517-2521.
- Lee HJ, Whang KS. 2014. *Streptomyces graminilatus* sp. nov., isolated from bamboo litter. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 528-532.
- Lee HJ, Whang KS. 2014. *Streptomyces graminisoli* sp. nov. and *Streptomyces rhizophilus* sp. nov., isolated from bamboo (*Sasa borealis*) rhizosphere soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1546-1551.
- Lee J, Park B, Woo SG, Lee J, Park J. 2014. *Prostheco bacter algae* sp. nov., isolated from activated sludge using algal metabolites. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 663-667.
- Lee JC, Kim SG, Whang KS. 2014. *Novosphingobium aquiterrae* sp. nov., isolated from ground water. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3282-3287.
- Lee JC, Whang KS. 2014. *Chitinophaga ginsengihumi* sp. nov., isolated from soil of ginseng rhizosphere. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2599-2604.
- Lee JC, Whang KS. 2014. *Reyranella graminifolii* sp. nov., isolated from bamboo (*Phyllostachys bambusoides*) litter. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2503-2507.
- Lee JH, Baik KS, Kim D, Seong CN. 2014. *Psychrosphaera aestuarii* sp. nov. and

- Psychrosphaera haliotis* sp. nov., isolated from the marine environment, and emended description of the genus *Psychrosphaera*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1952-1957.
- Lee JH, Hwang YM, Baik KS, Choi KS, Ka JO, Seong CN. 2014. *Mesoflavibacter aestuarii* sp. nov., a zeaxanthin-producing marine bacterium isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1932-1937.
- Lee KC, Kim KK, Eom MK, Kim JS, Kim DS, Ko SH, Lee JS. 2014. *Aneurinibacillus soli* sp. nov., isolated from mountain soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3792-3797.
- Lee SD, Seong CN. 2014. *Nocardioides opuntiae* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a cactus. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2094-2099.
- Lim JM, Kim SJ, Hamada M, Ahn JH, Weon HY, Suzuki K, Ahn TY, Kwon SW. 2014. *Nocardioides daecheongensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4109-4114.
- Lim JM, Kim SJ, Hamada M, Ahn JH, Weon HY, Suzuki K, Ahn TY, Kwon SW. 2014. *Oryzihumus terrae* sp. nov., isolated from soil and emended description of the genus *Oryzihumus*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2395-2399.
- Lo N, Kang HJ, Jeon CO. 2014. *Zhongshania aliphaticivorans* sp. nov., an aliphatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacterium isolated from marine sediment, and transfer of *Spongiibacter borealis* Jang et al. 2011 to the genus *Zhongshania* as *Zhongshania borealis* comb. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3768-3774.
- Moon JY, Kim SJ, Hamada M, Ahn JH, Weon HY, Suzuki K, Yoon JH, Kwon SW. 2014. *Gryllotalpicola soli* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 4079-4083.
- Moon JY, Lim JM, Ahn JH, Weon HY, Kwon SW, Kim SJ. 2014. *Paenalcaligenes suwonensis* sp. nov., isolated from spent mushroom compost. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 882-886.
- Park CS, Han K, Ahn TY. 2014. *Mucilaginibacter koreensis* sp. nov., isolated from leaf mould. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2274-2279.
- Park JM, Park S, Jung YT, Cho JY, Yoon JH. 2014. *Loktanella variabilis* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2579-2585.
- Park JM, Park S, Jung YT, Kim H, Lee JS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Sphingorhabdus arenilitoris* sp. nov., isolated from a coastal sand, and reclassification of *Sphingopyxis rigui* as *Sphingorhabdus rigui* comb. nov. and *Sphingopyxis wooponensis* as *Sphingorhabdus wooponensis* comb. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2551-2557.
- Park S, Jung YT, Kang CH, Park JM, Yoon JH. 2014. *Thalassotalea ponticola* sp. nov., isolated from seawater, reclassification of *Thalassomonas fusca* as *Thalassotalea fusca* comb. nov. and emended description of the genus *Thalassotalea*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3676-3682.

- Park S, Jung YT, Won SM, Yoon JH. 2014. *Pseudoruegeria sabulilitoris* sp. nov., isolated from seashore sand. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3276-3281.
- Park S, Jung YT, Yoon JH. 2014. *Wenxinia saemankumensis* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1958-1963.
- Park S, Kim SI, Jung YT, Yoon JH. 2014. *Simiduia curdlanivorans* sp. nov., a curdland-degrading bacterium isolated from the junction between the ocean and a freshwater spring, and emended description of the genus *Simiduia*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3695-3700.
- Park S, Park DS, Bae KS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Phaeobacter aquaemixtae* sp. nov., isolated from the junction between the ocean and a freshwater spring. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1378-1383.
- Park S, Park JM, Jung YT, Seong CN, Yoon JH. 2014. *Mesoflavibacter sabulilitoris* sp. nov., isolated from seashore sand. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3743-3748.
- Park S, Park JM, Kang CH, Yoon JH. 2014. *Aestuariuspira insulae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a lipolytic bacterium isolated from a tidal flat. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1841-1846.
- Park S, Park JM, Lee KC, Bae KS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Boseongicola aestuarii* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2618-2624.
- Park S, Park JM, Park DS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Litoreibacter ponti* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3810-3815.
- Park S, Park JM, Won SM, Bae KS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Winogradskyella wandonensis* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1520-1525.
- Park S, Park JM, Won SM, Jung YT, Yoon JH. 2014. *Rheinheimera arenilitoris* sp. nov., isolated from seashore sand. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3749-3754.
- Park S, Won SM, Kim H, Park DS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Aestuariivita boseongensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2969-2974.
- Park S, Won SM, Park DS, Yoon JH. 2014. *Seonamhaeicola aphaedonensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from a tidal flat sediment. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1876-1881.
- Park Y, Kook M, Ngo HT, Kim KY, Park SY, Mavlonov GT, Yi TH. 2014. *Arthrobacter bambusae* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3069-3074.
- Siamphan C, Kim H, Lee JS, Kim W. 2014. *Sneathiella chungangensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine sand, and emended description of the genus *Sneathiella*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1468-1472.
- Siamphan C, Kim W. 2014. *Salegentibacter chungangensis* sp. nov., isolated from a sea sand and emended description of the genus *Salegentibacter*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*

64: 1514-1519.

- Son HM, Kook M, Kim JH, Yi TH. 2014. *Taibaiella koreensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a ginseng field. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1018-1023.
- Son JS, Kang HU, Ghim SY. 2014. *Paenibacillus dongdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from rhizospheric soil of *Elymus tsukushiensis*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 2865-2870.
- Whang KS, Lee JC, Lee HR, Han SI, Chung SH. 2014. *Terriglobus tenax* sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing acidobacterium isolated from rhizosphere soil of a medicinal plant. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 431-437.
- Won K, Kook M, Yi TH. 2014. *Terrabacter koreensis* sp. nov., isolated from soil of a flowerbed. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3335-3340.
- Yang SH, Seo HS, Lee JH, Kim SJ, Kwon KK. 2014. *Neptunomonas acidivorans* sp. nov., isolated from sediment, and emended description of the genus *Neptunomonas*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 3650-3654.
- Yang SH, Seo HS, Woo JH, Oh HM, Jang H, Lee JH, Kim SJ, Kwon KK. 2014. *Carboxylicivirga* gen. nov. in the family Marinilabiliaceae with two novel species, *Carboxylicivirga mesophila* sp. nov. and *Carboxylicivirga taeansensis* sp. nov., and reclassification of *Cytophaga fermentans* as *Saccharicrinis fermentans* gen. nov., comb. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1351-1358.
- Yim KJ, Cha IT, Whon TW, Lee HW, Song HS, Kim KN, Nam YD, Lee SJ, Bae JW, Rhee SK, Choi JS, Seo MJ, Roh SW, Kim D 2014. *Halococcus sedimicola* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a marine sediment *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 105:73-79.
- Zhang YQ, Lee JC, Park DJ, Lu XX, Mou XZ, Kim CJ. 2014. *Roseivivax roseus* sp. nov., an alphaproteobacterium isolated from a solar saltern soil sample. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* 64: 1743-1746.

2. 지의류

ABROTHALLUS De Not.

1. *Abrothallus microspermus* Tul.
Annls Sci. Nat., Bot., sér. 3 17: 115. 1852

ABSCONDITELLA Vězda

2. *Absconditella baegasanensis* L. Lokös, S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 277. 2013

ACAROSPORA A. Massal.

3. *Acarospora veronensis* A. Massal.
Ric. auton. lich. crost. (Verona): 29, tab. 48. 1852

AMANDINEA M. Choisy

4. *Amandinea lecideina* (H. Mayrhofer & Poelt) Scheid. & H. Mayrhofer
Lichenologist 25(4): 342. 1993
Buellia prospersa (Nyl.) Riddle
5. *Amandinea melaxanthella* (Nyl.) Marbach
Bibliothca Lichenol. 74: 87. 2000

ARTHONIA Ach.

6. *Arthonia calcarea* (Turner ex Sm.) Ertz & Diederich
in Ertz, Miądlukowska, Lutzoni, Desein, Raspé, Vigneron, Hofstetter & Deiderich, Mycol.
Res. 113(1): 146. 2009
Opegrapha calcarea Turner ex Sm.
7. *Arthonia epiphyscia* Nyl.
Flora, Jena 58: 361. 1875
8. *Arthonia excipienda* (Nyl.) Nyl.
Lich. Scand. (Uppsala): 261. 1861
9. *Arthonia radiata* (Pers.) Ach.
K. Vetensk-Acad. Nya Handl. 29: 131. 1808

ARTHOTHELIUM A. Massal.

10. *Arthothelium ruanum* (A. Massal.) Körb.
Parerga lichenol. (Breslau): 263. 1861

ASPICILIA A. Massal.

11. *Aspicilia contorta* subsp. *hoffmanniana* S. Ekman & Fröberg ex R. Sant.
Lichens and Lichenicolous Fungi of Sweden and Norway (Lund): 23. 1993

BACIDIA De Not.

12. *Bacidia arceutina* (Ach.) Rehm & Arnold
Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19: 624. 1869
13. *Bacidia egenula* (Nyl.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 53: 472. 1870
14. *Bacidia schweinitzii* (Fr. Ex E. Michener) A. Schneid
Guide Study Lich.: 110. 1898
15. *Bacidia subincompta* (Nyl.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 53: 472. 1870

BIATORA Ach.

16. *Biatora globulosa* (Flörke) Fr.
Summa veg. Scand. (Stockholm): 112. 1845
17. *Biatora longispora* (Degel.) Lendemer & Printzen
Opuscula Philolichenum 1: 38. 2004

BRIGANTIAEA Trevis.

18. *Brigantiaea purpurata* (Zahlbr.) Hafellner & Bellem.
Nova Hedwigia 35(2 & 3): 246. 1982

CALOPLACA Th. Fr.

19. *Caloplaca allochroa* Y. Joshi, Vondrák & Hur
Mycotaxon 117: 263. 2011
20. *Caloplaca austrocoreana* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös, E. Farkas et J-S Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 42. 2013
21. *Caloplaca bogilana* Y. Joshi & Hur
Lichenologist 42: 716. 2010
22. *Caloplaca chejuensis* S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 54: 314. 2012
23. *Caloplaca cinnabarina* (Ach.) Zahlbr
in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam., Teil. I (Leipzig) 1: 228. 1908
24. *Caloplaca coreana* S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur

- Acta Bot. Hungarica 54: 316. 2012
25. *Caloplaca ferruginea* (Huds.) Th. Fr.
Nova Acta R. Soc. Scient. Upsal., Ser. 3, 3: 223. 1861
26. *Caloplaca galbina* S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 54: 318. 2012
27. *Caloplaca gordejevii* (Tomin) Oxner ex Khodos.
Botanica Lithuanica 10(3): 200. 2004
28. *Caloplaca hallasanensis* S.Y. Kondr. S.-O. Oh et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 280. 2013
29. *Caloplaca inconspecta* Arup
Bryologist 98: 102. 1995
30. *Caloplaca loekoesii* S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 54: 322. 2012
31. *Caloplaca micromera* (Hue) Zahlbr.
Cat. Lich. Univers. 7: 157. 1930
32. *Caloplaca oxneri* S.Y. Kondr. & Söchting
Nat. Hist. Res. 4(1): 17. 1996
33. *Caloplaca spodoplaca* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.
Cat. Lich. Univers. 7: 183. 1931
34. *Caloplaca subconcilians* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 283. 2013
35. *Caloplaca subflavorubescens* Y. Joshi & Hur
Lichenologist 42: 718. 2010
36. *Caloplaca subscopularis* (Arup et Frisch) S.Y. Kondr.
Botanica Lithuanica 10(3): 325. 2013
37. *Caloplaca trassii* Galanina & S.Y. Kondr.
Folia cryptog. Estonica 48: 20. 2011
38. *Caloplaca yeosuensis* S.Y. Kondr., et J-S Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 52. 2013
39. *Caloplaca yuchiorum* Lendemmer & C.A. Morse
J. Torrey bot. Soc. 137(4): 328. 2010

CANDELARIELLA Müll. Arg.

40. *Candelariella reflexa* (Nyl.) Lettau
Hedwigia 52: 196. 1912

CANOPARMELIA Elix & Hale

41. *Canoparmelia carneopruinata* (Zahlbr.) Elix & Hale
Mycotaxon 27: 278. 1986
42. *Canoparmelia crozalsiana* (B. de Lesd.) Elix & Hale
Mycotaxon 27: 278. 1986
43. *Canoparmelia ecaperata* (Müll. Arg.) Elix & Hale
Mycotaxon 27: 278. 1986

CATAPYRENIUM Flot.

44. *Catapyrenium squamellum* (Nyl.) J. W. Thomson
Bryologist 90: 36. 1987

CLADONIA P. Browne

45. *Cladonia coccifera* (L.) Willd.
Fl. berol. prodr.: 361. 1787
Cladonia pleurota var. *esorediata* Asahina
Cladonia esorediata (Asahina) Yoshim.
46. *Cladonia dehiscens* Vain.
Nouv. Archiv. Du Muséum, ser. 3., 10: 271. 1989
47. *Cladonia furcata* var. *racemosa* (Hoffm.) Flörke
De Cladonia's uit de sectie Cocciferae in België (morfologie, chemie, ecologie, sociologie, verspreiding en systematiek) 2. Ph.D. Thesis (Wilrijk): 152. 1828
48. *Cladonia gracilis* (L.) Willd.
Fl. berol. prodr.: 363. 1787
49. *Cladonia macroptera* Räsänen
J. Jpn. Bot. 16: 149. 1940
50. *Cladonia rangiferina* (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.
Prim. Fl. Holsat., Kiliae p. 90. 1780
51. *Cladonia rappii* var. *exilior* (Abbayes) Ahti
Ann. bot. fenn. 20(1): 5. 1983

CHRYSOTHRIX Mont.

52. *Chrysothrix candelaris* (L.) J.R. Laundon
Lichenologist 13: 110. 1981

CRESPONEA Egea & Torrente

53. *Cresponea proximata* (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente
Mycotaxon 48: 328. 1993

DIPLOICIA A. Massal.

54. *Diploicia canescens* subsp. australasica Elix & Lumbsch
Mycotaxon 33: 463. 1988

DIPLOSCHISTES Norman

55. *Diploschistes actinostomus* (Ach.) Zahlbr.
Hedwigia 31: 34. 1892
56. *Diploschistes scruposus* (Schreb.) Norman
Nytt Mag. Natur. 7: 232. 1853

DIRINA Fr.

57. *Dirina massiliensis* Durieu & Mont.
Expl. Sci. Alg. 1(livr. 7): 257. 1848

DIRINARIA (Tuck.) Clem.

58. *Dirinaria picta* (Sw.) Schaer. Ex Clem
Gen. Fung., Edn 2 (Minneapolis): 323. 1931

ENDOCARPON Hedw.

59. *Endocarpon maritima* Y. Joshi & Hur
Mycotaxon 123: 164. 2013
60. *Endocarpon petrolepideum* Ach.
Lichenogr. Universalis: 675. 1810
61. *Endocarpon subramulosum* Y. Joshi & J.-S. Hur
Mycobiology 41(4): 243. 2013
62. *Endocarpon cf. verrucosus* Hafellner
Herzogia 10: 8. 1994

ENTEROGRAPHA Fée

63. *Enterographa leucolyta* (Nyl.) Redinger
Reprim nov. Spec. Regni veg. 43: 58. 1938

FELLHANERA Vězda

64. *Fellhanera chejuensis* L. Lokös, S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 285. 2013
65. *Fellhanera maritima* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur

FISSURINA Fée

66. *Fissurina elaiocarpa* (A.W. Archer) A.W. Archer
Telopea 11(1): 71. 2005
67. *Fissurina insidiosa* C. Knight & Mitt.
Trans. Linn. Soc. London 23: 102. 1860

FUSCIDEA V. Wirth & Vězda

68. *Fuscidea recensa* (Stirt.) Hertel, V. Wirth & Věz
Beitr. Naturk. Forsch. Südwestdeutschl. 31: 92. 1972

FUSCOPANNARIA P.M. Jørg.

69. *Fuscopannaria subincisa* P.M. Jørg. & Wolseley
J. Hattori Bot. Lab., 89: 256. 2000

GLOEOHEPPIA Gyeln.

70. *Gloeohheppia turugida* (Ach.) Gyeln.
Reprim nov. Spec. Regni veg. 38: 212. 1935

GRAPHIS Adans.

71. *Graphis aperiens* Müll. Arg.
Flora 74: 113. 1891
72. *Graphis chlorotica* A. Massal.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 21: 865. 1871
73. *Graphis jejuensis* K. H. Moon, M. Nakan. & Kashiw.
J. Jpn. Bot. 87: 322. 2012
74. *Graphis nanodes* Vain.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Sér. A 15: 209. 1921
75. *Graphis tenuirima* (Shirley) A.W. Archer
Telopea 11(1): 74. 2005
76. *Graphis tsunodae* Zahlbr.
Ann. Mycol. 14: 47. 1916

HALECANIA M. Mayrhofer

77. *Halecania lobulata* van den Boom & Elix

Lichenologist 37: 240. 2005

***HETERODERMIA* Trevis.**

78. *Heterodermia flabellata* (Fée) D.D. Awasthi
Geophytology 3: 113. 1973
79. *Heterodermia neglecta* Lendermer, R.C. Harris & E. Tripp
Bryologist 110: 490. 2007

***HYPERPHYSCIA* Müll. Arg.**

80. *Hyperphyscia adglutinata* (Flörke) H. Mayrhofer & Poelt
Herzogia 5(1-2): 62. 1979

***HYPOGYMNA* (Nyl.) Nyl.**

81. *Hypogymnia austerodes* (Nyl.) Räsänen
Ann. bot. Soc. Zool.-Bot. fenn. Vanamo 18(1): 13. 1943
82. *Hypogymnia occidentalis* L.H. Pike
Mycotaxon 16(1): 158. 1982

***HYPOTRACHYNA* (Vain.) Hale**

83. *Hypotrachyna nodakensis* (Asahina) Hale
Phytologia 28: 341. 1974

***IONASPIS* Th. Fr.**

84. *Ionaspis lacustris* (With.) Lutzoni
Syst. Bot. 20(3): 253. 1995

***LECANIA* A. Massal.**

85. *Lecania coreana* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 289. 2013
86. *Lecania rinodinoides* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 292. 2013

***LECANORA* Ach.**

87. *Lecanora barkmaniana* Aptroot & Herk
Lichenologist 31(1): 3. 1999
88. *Lecanora campestris* (Schaer.) Hue

- Bull. Soc. France 35: 47. 1888
89. *Lecanora cenisia* Ach.
Lich. Univ.: 361. 1810
90. *Lecanora hafelliana* L. Lü, Y. Joshi & Hur
Lichenologist 43: 322. 2011
91. *Lecanora loekoesii* Y. Joshi, L. Lü, & Hur
Lichenologist 43: 324. 2011
92. *Lecanora cf. marginata* (Schaer.) Hertel & Rambold
Bot. Jb. 107(1-4): 494. 1985
93. *Lecanora melacarpella* Müll. Arg.
Bull. Herb. Boissier 3: 633. 1895
94. *Lecanora nipponica* H. Miyaw.
J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 64: 296. 1988
95. *Lecanora oreinoides* (Körb.) Zopf.
Ann. Chem. 284: 117. 1895
96. *Lecanora perplexa* Brodo
Beih. Nova Hedwigia 79: 148. 1984
97. *Lecanora plumosa* Müll. Arg.
Flora 65: 484. 1882
98. *Lecanora polytropa* (Hoffm.) Rabenh.
Deutschl. Krypt.-Fl. 2: 37. 1845
99. *Lecanora pseudistera* Nyl.
Flora, Jena 55: 35. 1872
100. *Lecanora strobilina* (Spreng.) Kieff.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz 19: 74. 1895
101. *Lecanora subrugosa* Nyl.
Flora 58: 15. 1875
102. *Lecanora sulcata* (Hue) H. Miyaw.
J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 64: 307. 1988
103. *Lecanora symmicta* (Ach.) Ach.
Syn. meth. lich. (Lund): 340. 1814
104. *Lecanora varia* (Hoffm.) Ach.
Lich. univ.: 377. 1810

LECIDEA Ach.

105. *Lecidea varians* Ach.
Syn. meth. lich. (Lund): 38. 1814

LECIDELLA Körb.

106. *Lecidella asema* (Nyl.) Knoph & Hertel
Biblioth. Lichenol. 36: 66. 1990
107. *Lecidella enteroleucella* (Nyl.) Hertel
Khumbu Himal 6: 330. 1977
108. *Lecidella oceanica* Lu.L. Zhang & Xin Y. Wang
Bryologist 115(2): 330. 2012

LEIORREUMA Eschw.

109. *Leiorreuma exaltata* (Mont. & Bosch) Staiger
Bibliothca Lichenol. 85: 298. 2002
Leiorreuma exaltatum (Mont. & Bosch) Staiger

LEMPHOLEMMA Körb.

110. *Lempholemma vesiculiferum* Henssen
Lichenologist 4: 99. 1969

LEPRARIA Ach.

111. *Lepraria pallida* Sipman
Herzogia 17: 33. 2004

LEPROCAULON Nyl.

112. *Leprocaulon albicans* (Th. Fr.) Nyl. ex Hue
Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. ser. 3, 2: 248. 1890

LICHENOCHORA Hafellner

113. *Lichenochora obscuroides* (Linds.) Triebel & Rambold
Bibliothca Lichenol. 48: 168. 1992

LICHENODIPLIS Dyko & D. Hawksw.

114. *Lichenodiplis lecanorae* (Vouaux) Dyko & D. Hawksw.
Lichenologist 11(1): 52. 1979

LICHENOSTIGMA Hafellner

115. *Lichenostigma heterodermiae* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 294. 2013

LICHINELLA Nyl.

116. *Lichinella japonica* H. Harada & Henssen
Lichenologist 19: 289. 1987

LOPADIUM Körb.

117. *Lopadium coralloideum* (Nyl.) Lynge
Skr. Svalbard Ishavet (Oslo) no. 81: 52. 1940

MELASPILEA Nyl.

118. *Melaspilea bagliettoana* Zahlbr.
Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, Ser. B, Bot. Zool. 19: 413. 1904

MICAREA Fr.

119. *Micarea coreana* L. Lokös, S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 296. 2013
120. *Micarea denigrata* (Fr.) Hedl.
Bih. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Afd. 3 18(no. 3): 78, 89. 1892
121. *Micarea elachista* (Körb.) Coppins & R. Sant.
Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Bot. 11(2): 131. 1983
122. *Micarea peliocarpa* (Anzi) Coppins
Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Bot. 11: 169. 1983

MYCOBILIMBIA Rehm

123. *Mycobilimbia philippina* (Vain.) D.D. Awasthi
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Pl. Sci. 97(6): 501. 1987

MYCOBLASTUS Norman

124. *Mycoblastus sanguinarius* (L.) Norman
Zahlbr. Cat. Lich. Univers. 4: 5. 1926

MYELOCHROA (Asahina) Elix & Hale

125. *Myelochroa xantholepis* (Mont. & Bosch) Elix & Hale
Mycotaxon 29: 241. 1987

MYRIOSPORA Nägeli

126. *Myriospora heppii* Nägeli

in Hepp, Flecht. Europ.: no. 57. 1853

MYRIOTREMA Fée

127. *Myriotrema masonhalei* (Patw. & C.R. Kulk.) Hale
Mycotaxon 11(1): 134. 1980
128. *Myriotrema porinaceum* (Müll. Arg.) Hale
Mycotaxon 11(1): 134. 1980
Thelotrema porinaceum Müll. Arg.

NIPPONOPARMELIA (Kurok.) K.H. Moon, Y. Ohmura & Kashiw.

129. *Nipponoparmelia perplicata* S.Y. Kondr., Tschab., Elix & Hur
Mycotaxon 126: 38. 2013

OCHROLECHIA A. Massal.

130. *Ochrolechia frigida* (Sw.) Lynge
Lich. Nov. Zemlya: 182. 1928
131. *Ochrolechia tartarea* (L.) A. Massal.
Ric. auton. lich. crost. (Verona): 30. 1852

OPEGRAPHA Ach.

132. *Opegrapha herbarum* Mont.
in Guillemin, Arch. Bot. (Forli) 2: 302. 1833
133. *Opegrapha phaeophysciae* R. Sant., Diederich, Ertz & Christnach
in Ertz, Christnach, Wedin & Diederich, Bibliotheca Lichenol. 91: 132. 2005
134. *Opegrapha viridis* (Ach.) Nyl.
Synopsis Methodica Lichenum. : 73. 1814

PARMOTREMA A. Massal.

135. *Parmotrema cetrata* (Ach.) Hale
Phytologia 28: 335. 1974
136. *Parmotrema defectum* (Hale) Hale
Phytologia 28: 335. 1974
137. *Parmotrema dilatatum* (Vain.) Hale
Phytologia 28: 335. 1974
138. *Parmotrema margaritatum* (Hue) Hale
Phytologia 28: 337. 1974

139. *Parmotrema pseudocrinitum* (Abbayes) Hale
Phytologia 28: 338. 1974
140. *Parmotrema saccatilobum* (Taylor) Hale
Phytologia 28: 339. 1974
141. *Parmotrema subsumptum* (Nyl.) Hale
Mycotaxon 65: 477. 1997

***PERTUSARIA* DC.**

142. *Pertusaria* aff. *alpinoides* Oshio
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., ser. B, div. 2, 12: 123. 1968
143. *Pertusaria flavicans* Lamy
Bull. Soc. bot. Fr. 25: 427. 1879
144. *Pertusaria ophthalmiz* (Nyl.) Nyl.
Flora, Jena 48: 354. 1865
145. *Pertusaria sphaerophora* Oshio
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., ser. B, div. 2, 12: 95. 1968
146. *Pertusaria subcomposita* Oshio
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., ser. B, div. 2, 12: 95. 1968

***PHAEOGRAPHIS* Müll. Arg.**

147. *Phaeographis asteriformis* (Zahlbr.) M. Nakan.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. B, Div. 2(Bot.) 11: 83. 1966
148. *Phaeographis subdividens* (Leight.) Müll. Arg.
Flora (Regensburg), 65(24): 383. 1882

***PHOMA* Sacc.**

149. *Phoma heterodermiae* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 298. 2013

***PHLYCTIS* (Wallr.) Flot.**

150. *Phlyctis* aff. *argena* (Ach.) Flot.
Bot. Ztg. 8: 572. 1850

***PHYLLOPSORA* Müll. Arg.**

151. *Phyllopsora corallina* (Eschw.) Müll. Arg.
Bot. Jb. 20: 26. 1894

PHYSCONIA Poelt

152. *Physconia hokkaidensis* Kashiw.
Gyngkoana 3: 57. 1975

PLACYNTHIELLA Elenkin

153. *Placynthiella hyporhoda* (Th. Fr.) Coppins & P. James
Lichenologist 16: 244. 1984
154. *Placynthiella icmalea* (Ach.) Coppins & P. James
Lichenologist 16: 244. 1984

POLYCHIDIUM (Ach.) Gray

155. *Polychidium muscicola* (Sw.) Gray
Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl. (London) 1: 402. 1821

PORINA Ach.

156. *Porina farinosa* C. Knight
in Bailey, Syn. Queensl. Fl. 1(Suppl.): 73. 1886

PORPIDIA Körb.

157. *Porpidia macrocarpa* (DC.) Hertel & A.J. Schwab
Beih. Nova Hedwigia 79: 437. 1984

PROTOPARMELIOPSIS M. Choisy

158. *Protoparmeliopsis chejuensis* S.Y. Kondr. et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 298. 2013

PSOROTICHIA A. Massal.

159. *Psorotichia frustulosa* Anzi
Comm. Soc. crittog. Ital. 2(1): 4. 1864
160. *Psorotichia schaeereri* (A. Massal.) Arnold
Flora (Regensburg), 52: 265. 1869

PTERYGIOPSIS Vain.

161. *Pterygiopsis affinis* (A. Massal.) Henssen
Ber. Dt. Bot. Ges. 92: 486. 1980

PUNCTELIA Krog

162. *Punctelia subrudecta* (Nyl.) Krog
Nordic Jl Bot. 2(3): 291. 1982

PYRENOPSIS (Nyl.) Nyl.

163. *Pyrenopsis triptococca* Nyl.
Flora (Regensburg), 64: 2. 1881

PYRENULA Ach.

164. *Pyrenula balia* (Kremp.) R.C. Harris
Lichenogr. Thomsoniana, North American Lichenology in Honor of John W. Thomson
(Ithaca): 141. 1998
165. *Pyrenula castanea* (Eschw.) Müll. Arg.
Flora, Jena 67(35): 664. 1884
166. *Pyrenula laevigata* (Pers.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 68: 158. 1855
167. *Pyrenula neojaponica* H. Harada
Lichenology 2(2): 131. 2004

RHIZOCARPON Ramond ex DC.

168. *Rhizocarpon badioatrum* (Flörke ex Spreng.) Th. Fr.
Lich. Scand. (Uppsala) 1: 613. 1874

RAMALINA Ach.

169. *Ramalina sekika* Asahina
J. Jpn. Bot. 17: 138. 1941

RINODINA (Ach.) Gray

170. *Rinodina fimbriata* Körb.
Parerga lichenol. (Breslau): 76. 1859
171. *Rinodina oleae* Bagl.
Mém. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Ser. 2 17: 403. 1857
172. *Rinodina polyspora* Th. Fr.
Nova Acta R. Soc. Scient. upsal., Ser. 3 3: 226. 1861
173. *Rinodina pyrina* (Ach.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 64: 196. 1881

174. *Rinodina sophodes* (Ach.) A. Massal.
Ric. auton. lich. crost. (Verona): 14. 1852
175. *Rinodina teichophila* (Nyl.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 46: 329. 1863

***ROSELLINIOPSIS* Matzer & Hafellner**

176. *Roselliniopsis phaeophysciae* S.Y. Kondr., L. Lokös et J.-S. Hur
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 308. 2013

***SARCOGYNE* Flot.**

177. *Sarcogyne privigna* (Ach.) A. Massal.
Geneac. lich. (Verona): 10. 1854

***SCOLICIOSPORUM* A. Massal.**

178. *Scoliciosporum chlorococcum* (Graewe ex Stenh.) Vězda
Folia geobot. phytotax. 13(4): 414. 1978
179. *Scoliciosporum umbrinum* (Ach.) Arnold
Flora, Jena 54: 50. 1871

***SPHINCTRINA* Fr.**

180. *Sphinctrina tubaeformis* A. Massal.
Memor. Lich.: 155. 1853

***STICTA* (Schreb.) Ach.**

181. *Sticta sublimbata* (J. Steiner) Swinscow & Krog
in Galloway, N.Z. Jl Bot. 21(2): 198. 1983

***STIGMIDIUM* Trevis.**

182. *Stigmidium fuscata* (Arnold) R. Sant.
Thunbergia 6: 17, no. 147. 1988

***STRIGULA* Fr.**

183. *Strigula concreta* (Fée) R. Sant.
Symb. bot. upsal. 12(no. 1): 177. 1952
184. *Strigula macrocarpa* Vain.
Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn., Ser. A 19(no. 15): 20. 1923

185. *Strigula melanobapha* (Kremp.) R. Sant.
Symb. bot. upsal. 12(no. 1): 188. 1952
186. *Strigula subelegans* Vain.
Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn., Ser. A 19(no. 15): 23. 1923

SYNALISSA Fr.

187. *Synalissa ramulosa* (Hoffm. Ex Bernh.) Fr.
Syst. Lich. Germ. (Bredau): 287. 1855

TAENIOLELLA S. Hughes

188. *Taeniolella phaeophyscia* D. Hawksw.
Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Bot. 6(3): 255. 1979

THELOTREMA Ach.

189. *Thelotrema diplotrema* Nyl.
Annls Sci. Nat., Bot., sér. 4 11: 258. 1859
190. *Thelotrema lepademersum* Nagarkar, Sethy & Patw.
Kavaka 13(2): 59. 1987
191. *Thelotrema lepadinum* (Ach.) Ach.
Method. Lich.: 132. 1803
192. *Thelotrema nipponicum* Tat. Matsumoto
J. Hattori bot. Lab. 88: 36. 2000
193. *Thelotrema similan* Nyl.
Lich. Japon.: 58. 1890

THYREA A. Massal.

194. *Thyrea confusa* Henssen
Lichnologist 22: 146. 1990

TONINIA A. Massal.

195. *Toninia aromatica* (Turner) A. Massal.
Framm. Lichenogr.: 24. 1855
196. *Toninia cinereovirens* (Schaer.) A. Massal.
Ric. auton. lich. crost. (Verona): 107. 1852

TOPELIA P.M. Jørg. & Vězda

197. *Topelia jasonhurii* L. Lokös, E. Farkas et S.Y. Kondr.
Acta Bot. Hungarica 55: 314. 2013

TOPELIOPSIS Kantvilas & Vězda

198. *Topeliopsis* aff. *azorica* (P. James & Purvis) Coppins & Aptroot
Lichenologist 40(5): 372. 2008

TRAPELIA M. Choisy

199. *Trapelia coarctata* (Turner) M. Choisy
in Werner, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat phys. Maroc 12: 160. 1932

TRYPETHELIUM Spreng.

200. *Trypethelium indutum* Stirt.
Proc. Roy. phil. Soc. Glasgow 13: 193. 1881

VERRUCARIA Schrad.

201. *Verrucaria glaucina* Ach.
Lichenogr. Universalis: 675. 1810

XANTHOPARMELIA (Vain.) Hale

202. *Xanthoparmelia claviculata* Kurok.
J. Jpn. Bot. 64: 296. 1989
203. *Xanthoparmelia congensis* (J. Steiner) Hale
Phytologia 28(5): 486. 1974

XANTHORIA (Fr.) Th. Fr.

204. *Xanthoria parietina* (L.) Th. Fr.
Lich. Arctoi: 69. 1860

참고문헌

- Aptroot A. 2012. A world key to the species of *Anthracothecium* and *Pyrenula*. The Lichenologist 44: 5-53.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Park JS, Hur JS. 2012a. First report of the lichen species, *Heterodermia flabellata* (Fée) D. D. Awasthi, and updated taxonomic key of *Heterodermia* in South Korea. Mycobiology 40(3): 202-204.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Park JS, Hur JS. 2012b. Notes on species of the lichen genus *Canoparmelia* Elix & Hale in South Korea. Mycobiology 40(3): 159-163.
- Jayalal U, Aptroot A, Hur JS. 2012c. The lichen genus *Polychidium* new to South Korea. Mycobiology 40(4): 252-254.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Ko YJ, Hur JS. 2012d. A taxonomic study of the genus *Myelochroa* in South Korea. Mycobiology 40(4): 217-224.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Park JS, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2013a. Note on the lichen genus *Hypotrachyna* (Parmeliaceae) from South Korea. Mycobiology 41(1): 13-17.
- Jayalal U, Oh SS, Joshi S, Oh SO, Park JS, Hur JS. 2013b. The lichen *Dirinaria picta* new to South Korea. Mycobiology 41(3): 155-158.
- Jayalal U, Divakar PK, Joshi S, Oh SO, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2013c. The lichen genus *Parmotrema* in South Korea. Mycobiology 41(1): 25-36.
- Jayalal U, Oh SO, Lücking R, Joshi S, Kim JA, Park JS, Hur JS. 2013d. Contributions to the foliicolous lichens flora of South Korea. Mycobiology 41(4): 202-209.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Koh YJ, Crisan F, Hur JS. 2013e. Lichen mycota in South Korea: The genus *Usnea*. Mycobiology 41(3): 126-130.
- Jayalal U, Joshi S, Oh SO, Kim JA, Koh YJ, Crisan F, Hur JS. 2014. The Lichen Genus *Sticta* in South Korea. Mycobiology 42(1): 6-11.
- Jørgensen PM. 2002. Further notes on Asian species of the lichen genus *Fuscopannaria*. J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 92: 225-229.
- Jørgensen PM. 2010. New discoveries in the *Lichengenus* *Staurolemma* Korber. Nova Hedwigia 90: 153-159.
- Joshi S, Jayalal U, Oh SO, Hur JS. 2012a. Three new records of lichen genera *Opegrapha* and *Phaeographis* from the Republic of Korea. Mycobiology 39(1): 54-56.
- Joshi S, Jayalal U, Oh SO, Park JS, Hur JS. 2012b. New records of lichen genus *Thelotrema* Ach. (Thelotremoid Graphidaceae) from South Korea. Mycobiology 40(4): 225-230.
- Joshi S, Hur JS. 2012c. A new record of the genus *Mycobilimbia* (Ramalinaceae) from South Korea. Mycobiology 40(2): 91-93.
- Joshi S, Kondratyuk SY, Crisan F, Jayalal U, Oh SO, Hur JS. 2013a. New additions to

- lichen mycota of the Republic of Korea. *Mycobiology* 41(4): 177-182.
- Joshi S, Jayalal U, Lökös L, Park JS, Oh SO, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2013b. *Leiorreuma exaltatum* and *Trapelia coarctata*, new to Korean lichen flora. *Mycobiology* 41(1): 56-58.
- Joshi S, Koh YJ, Lökös L, Jayalal U, Hur JS. 2013c. *Graphis koreana* (Graphidaceae, Ostropales), a new species from South Korea. *The Lichenologist* 45(5): 593-597.
- Joshi S, Jayalal U, Oh SO, Park JS, Hur JS. 2013d. New records and annotated key for the identification of *Graphis* Adans. in South Korea. *Mycobiology* 41(2): 73-76.
- Joshi Y, Lökös L, Wang XY, Nguyen TT, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2010a. Identification of *Sculptoluminia japonica* (Physciaceae) in South Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 62-64.
- Joshi Y, Wang XY, Lökös L, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2010b. Note on lichen genus *Buellia* De Not (lichenized Ascomycetes) from South Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 65-69.
- Joshi Y, Wang XY, Nguyen TT, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2010c. Note on the Existence of *Leucodecton desquamescens* (Thelotremond Graphidaceae) in South Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 149-152.
- Joshi Y, Koh YJ & Hur JS. 2010d. Three new records of lichen genus *Rhizocarpon* from South Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 219-221.
- Joshi Y, Koh YJ & Hur JS. 2010e. Further additions to lichen genus *Buellia* De Not. In Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 222-224.
- Joshi Y, Wang XY, Yamamoto Y, Koh YJ & Hur JS. 2010f. A first modern contribution to *Caloplaca* diversity in South Korea: two new species and some new country records. *The Lichenologist* 42(6): 715-722.
- Joshi Y, Lüking R, Yamamoto Y, Wang XY, Koh YJ & Hur JS. 2010g. A new species of *Graphis* (lichenized Ascomycetes) from South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 113: 305-309.
- Joshi Y, Wang XY, Koh YJ & Hur JS. 2010h. The lichen genus *Lepraria* (Stereocaulaceae) in South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 112: 201-217.
- Joshi Y, Knudsen K, Wang XY, Hur JS. 2010i. *Dactylospora glaucomarioides* (Ascomycetes, Dactylosporaceae): A lichenicolous fungus new to South Korea. *Mycobiology* 38: 321-322.
- Joshi Y, Thüs H & Hur JS. 2011a. *Caloplaca aequata* is a synonym of *C. cinnabarina*. *The Lichenologist* 43: 141-146.
- Joshi Y, Nguyen TT, Lei Lü, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2011b. Two new records of the lichen genus *Placynthiella* Elenkin in South Korea. *Mycobiology* 39: 54-56.
- Joshi Y, Nguyen TT, Wang XY, Lei LU, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2011c. Contribution to the lichen mycota of South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 116: 61-74.
- Joshi Y, Vondrák J, Vondráková O, Nguyen TT, Hur JS. 2011d. *Caloplaca allochroa* (lichenized Ascomycetes), a new saxicolous lichen species from South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 117: 261-267.

- Joshi Y, Hur JS. 2013a. *Endocarpon subramulosum* (Verrucariaceae) a new species of lichenized fungi from South Korea. *Mycobiology* 41(4): 243-244.
- Joshi Y, Hur JS. 2013b. *Endocarpon maritima* sp. Nov. (lichenized Ascomycota) from the maritime region of South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 123: 163-167.
- Kondratyuk SY, Lökös L, Zarei-Darki B, Hur JS. 2012. New and rediscover *Caloplca* (Teloschistaceae, Ascomycota) species from Asia. *Acta Bot. Hung.* 54: 313-339.
- Kondratyuk S, Lokös L, Zarei-Darki B, Haji-Moniri M, Tschabanenko S, Galanina I, Yakovchenko L, Hoothmand F, Ezhkin AK, Hur JS. 2013a. Five new *Caloplaca* species (Teloschistaceae, Ascomycota) from Asia. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 55(1-2): 41-60.
- Kondratyuk S, Lokös L, Tschabanenko S, Haji-Moniri M, Farkas E, Wang X, Oh SO, Hur JS. 2013b. New and noteworthy lichen-forming and lichenicolous fungi. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 55(3-4): 275-349.
- Kondratyuk S, Tschabanenko S, Elix JA, Oh SO, Thell A, Hur JS. 2013c. *Nipponoparmelia perplicata* sp. Nov. (Parmeliaceae, Ascomycota) from eastern Asia. *Mycotaxon* 126: 37-44.
- Kukwa M, Flakus A. 2009. *Lepraria glaucosorediata* sp. nov. (Stereocaulaceae, lichenized Ascomycota) and other interesting records of *Lepraria*. *Mycotaxon* 108: 353-364.
- Lei Lü, Joshi Y, Elix JA, Lumbsch HT, Wang HY, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2011. New and noteworthy species of the lichen genus *Lecanora* (Ascomycota; Lecanoraceae) from South Korea. *The Lichenologist* 43: 321-329.
- Lendemer JC, Harris RC, Tripp EA. 2007. *Heterodermia neglecta* (Physciaceae), a new lichen species from eastern North America. *Bryologist* 110: 490-493.
- Li YJ. 1986. 조선산 동버섯지의속의 종구성에 관한 연구. *과학원통보* 38-41.
- Moon KH. 2011. Species of the genus *Menegazzia* (Parmeliaceae, Lecanorales) in Korea. *J. Jpn. Bot.* 86: 324-326.
- Moon KH, Nakanishi M, Kashiwadani H. 2012. New or Noteworthy Species of Graphidaceae (Ostropales, Ascomycota) in Korea. *J. Jpn. Bot.* 87(5): 320-325.
- Moon KH, Aptroot A, Elix JA and Kashiwadani H. 2014a. *Diploicia canescens* subsp. *australasica* (Caliciaceae) Found in Korea. *J. Jpn. Bot.* 89: 51-53.
- Moon KH, Nakanishi M, Ahn C, Kashiwadani H. 2014b. Existence of *Graphis cervina* Müll. Arg. (Graphidaceae) in Korea. *J. Jpn. Bot.* 89: 249-252.
- Müller J. 1891. Lichenologische Beiträge 34. *Flora* 74: 107-113.
- Obermayer, W. 2009. *Dupla Graecensia Lichenum* (2009, nos 581-680). *Fritschiana* (Graz) 65: 7-32.
- Printzen C, Otte V. 2005. *Biatora longispora*, new to Europe, and a revised key to European and Macaronesian *Biatora* species. *Graphis Scripta* 17: 56-61.

- Ren MR, Wang XY, Koh YJ, Hur JS. 2012. Taxonomic study of the lichen genus *Lobaria* in South Korea. *Mycobiology* 40(1): 1-7.
- Ri JD. 2000. 두류산 지의류의 종구성과 유용자원. *생물학* (3): 49-52.
- Ri JD, Chong YH. 1990. 조선산 김지의속의 분류. *과학원통보* 34-37.
- Ri JD, Hyun JG. 1988. 관모봉의지의목록. *생물학* 42-47.
- Schults M, Moon KH. 2011. Notes on taxonomy and distribution of some critical cynobacterial lichens from South Korea. *Nova Hedwigia* 92: 479-486.
- van den Boom, PPG & Elix, JA. 2005. Notes on *Halecania* species, with descriptions of two new species from Asia. *The Lichenologist* 37: 237-246.
- Wang XY, Joshi Y, Hur JS. 2011a. A lichen genus *Porpidia* (Porpidiaceae) from South Korea. *Mycobiology* 39: 61-63.
- Wang XY, Joshi Y, Hur JS. 2011b. The genus *Cladonia* (lichenized Ascomycota, Cladoniaceae) in South Korea. *Mycotaxon* 117: 405-422.
- Zhang LL, Wang XY, Wang HY, Wang LS, Hur JS. 2012a. A new species and new records of saxicolous species of the genus *Lecidella* (Lecanoraceae) from South Korea. *Bryologist* 115(2): 329-332.
- Zhang LL, Wang XY, Zhao ZT, Hur JS. 2012b. Lichens newly recorded from the South Korean coast. *Mycotaxon* 122: 421-432.

3. 관속식물

Phylum PTERIDOPHYTA Schimp. 1879 양치식물문
Class POLYPODIOPSIDA Cronquist, Talcht. & W. Zimm.
1966 고사리강

Order HYMENOPHYLLALES A. B. Frank 1877 처녀이끼목

Family Hymenophyllaceae Mart. 1835 처녀이끼과

Genus *Crepidomanes* C. Presl 1851 괴불이끼속

1. *Crepidomanes schmidtianum* (Zenker ex Tasch.) K. Iwats. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo 13: 526 1985 두메괴불이끼

Trichomanes schmidianum Zenker ex Tasch. Duab. Trichom. Sp.: 34 1843

Vandenboschia schmidtiana (Zenker ex Tasch.) Copel. Philipp. J. Sci. 67: 53 1938

Lacosteopsis titubuensis (H. Itô) Nakaike Enum. Pterid. Jap. Fil. 25 1975

Phylum MAGNOLIOPHYTA Cronquist, Takht. & W.
Zimm. ex Reveal 1966 현화식물문

Class MAGNOLIOPSIDA Brongn. 1843 목련강

Order RANUNCULALES Juss. ex Bercht. & J. Presl 1820 미나리아재비목

Family Ranunculaceae Juss. 1789 미나리아재비과

Genus *Ranunculus* L. 1753 미나리아재비속

2. *Ranunculus gmelinii* DC. Syst. Nat. 1: 303 1818 물미나리아재비

Ranunculus langsdorffii DC. Prod. 1: 34

Ranunculus fauriei Léveillé Fedde Report 7: 101 1909

Order ROSALES Lindl. 1833 장미목

Family ROSACEAE Juss. 1789 장미과

Genus *Potentilla* L. 1753 양지꽃속

3. *Potentilla viscosa* J. Doc Hort. Cantab. ed. 2: 68 1800 끈끈이닥지

Potentilla longifolia Willdenow ex Schlechtendal in Mag. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berl. 7: 287 1816

Potentilla viscosa var. *macrophylla* Komar. in Act Hort. Petr. 22: 501 1903

Order SOLANALES Ldl. 1833 가지목

Family SOLANACEAE Juss. 1789 가지과

Genus *Solanum* L. 1753 가지속

4. *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum 3: 22 1794 은빛까마중

Order Lamiales Bromhead 1838 꿀풀목

Family LAMIACEAE Martinov 1820 꿀풀과

Genus *Ajuga* L. 1753 조개나물속

5. *Ajuga nipponensis* Makino Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 23: 67 1909 분홍꽃조개나물

Order APIALES Nakai 1930 미나리목

Family APIACEAE Lindl. 1836 미나리과

Genus *Angelica* L. 1753 당귀속

6. *Angelica reflexa* B. Y. Lee Journal of Species Research 2(2): 245-248 2013 강활

Order CALLITRICHALES Lindl. 1833 별이끼목

Family HIPPURIDACEAE Vest. 1818 쇠뜨기말과

Genus *Hippuris* L. 1753 쇠뜨기말속

7. *Hippuris vulgaris* L. Sp. Pl. 4 1753 쇠뜨기말풀

Order ASTERALES Lindl. 1833 국화목

Family ASTERACEAE Bercht.& J. Presl 1820 국화과

Genus *Euthamia* Nutt. 1818 미역취아재비속

8. *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. Gen. N. Amer. Pl. 2: 162 1818 미역취아재비

Chrysocoma graminifolia L. Sp. Pl. 2: 841 1753

Solidago graminifolia (L.) Salisb. Prodr. Stirp. Chap. Allerton 199 1796

Genus *Gamochaeta* Wedd. 1856 선풀숨나물속

9. *Gamochaeta pensylvanica* (Willd.) Cabrera Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot. 9: 375 1961 미국풀숨나물

Gnaphalium pensylvanica Willd. Enum. Pl. 2: 867 1809

Class LILIOPSIDA Scop. 1760 백합강

Order CYPERALES Hutch. 1934 사초목

Family CYPERACEAE Juss.1789 사초과

Genus *Carex* L.1753 사초속

10. *Carex chungii* Z. P. Wang J. Nanjing Univ., Nat. Sci. Ed. 1962(2): 45 1962 큰청사초
11. *Carex multifolia* Ohwi Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Ser. B, Biol. 5: 264 1930 흰밀사초
12. *Carex rugata* Ohwi Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 1: 76 1932 주름청사초
13. *Carex splendentissima* U. Kang & J. M. Chung J. Jpn. Bot. 87: 314-319 2012 반들대사초
14. *Carex taihokuensis* Hayata Icon. Pl. Fomos. 10: 70 1921 진도사초
15. *Carex tsushimensis* (Ohwi) Ohwi Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 1: 67 1932 바늘청사초

Genus *Schoenoplectiella* Lye 2003 올챙이골속

16. *Schoenoplectiella hotarui* (Ohwi) J. Jung & H. K. Choi Journal of Plant Biology 53(3): 230 2010 좀올챙이골
17. *Schoenoplectiella x trapezoidea* (Koidz.) J. Jung & H. K. Choi Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 27 2011 나도송이고랭이

Order POALES Small 1903 벼목

Family POACEAE Barnhart 1895 화본과

Genus *Dichanthelium* (Hitchc. & Chase) Gould 1974 방석기장속

18. *Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 65(4): 1121 1978 방석기장
Panicum acuminatum Sw., Prodr. 23 1788
P. lanuginosum Elliott, Sketch Bot. S. Carolina. 1(2): 123 1816
Dichanthelium lanuginosum (Elliott) Gould, Brittonia 26(1): 60 1974

Genus *Muhlenbergia* Schreb. 1789 쥐꼬리새속

19. *Muhlenbergia ramosa* (Hack. ex Matsum.) Makino J. Jap. Bot. 1(4): 13 1917 가지쥐꼬리새
Muhlenbergia japonica var. *ramosa* Hack. ex Matsum. Bot. Mag. (Tokyo) 11: 444 1897
M. frondosa subsp. *ramosa* (Hack. ex Matsum.) T. Koyama & Kawano Canad. J. Bot. 42: 868 1964

Genus *Rottboellia* L. f. 1781 개쇠치기풀속

20. *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton Kew Bull. 35(4): 817 1981 개쇠치기풀
Stegosia cochinchinensis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 51 1790

참고문헌

- Hong JR, MJ Joo, MH Hong, SJ Jo and K-J Kim. 2014. *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav. (Solanaceae), an unrecorded naturalized species of Korean flora. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 18-21.
- Ji S-J, S-Y Jung, J-K Hong, H Hwang, S-H Park, J-C Yang, K-S Chang, S-H Oh and Y-M Lee. 2014. Two newly naturalized plants in Korea: *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. and *Gamochaeta pensylvanica* (Willd.) Cabrera. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 13-17.
- Ji S-J, S-Y Jung, K Choi, J Kim and J-C Yang. 2014. A new record of *Carex rugata* Ohwi (Cyperaceae) in Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(2): 81-83.
- Jung J and H-K Choi. 2010. Systematic Rearrangement of Korean *Scirpus* L. s.l. (Cyperaceae) as Inferred from Nuclear ITS and Chloroplast rbcL Sequences. Journal of Plant Biology 53(3): 222-232.
- Jung J and H-K Choi. 2011. Taxonomic study of Korean *Scirpus* L. s.l. (Cyperaceae) I. Morphology of *Bolboschoenus* (Asch.) Palla, *Schoenoplectus* (Rchb.) Palla, *Schoenoplectiella* Lye, *Scirpus* L., and *Trichophorum* Pers. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 41(1): 16-34.
- Jung S-Y, S-H Park, H-S Hwang, K-S Chang, G-H Nam, Y-H Cho and J-H Kim. 2013. Three newly recorded plants of South Korea: *Muhlenbergia ramosa* (Hack. ex Matsum.) Makino, *Dichantheium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark and *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton. Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity 6(3): 397-406.
- Kang U, J Chung, SS Jung, G Lee and J Kim. 2012. *Carex splendidissima* (Cyperaceae), a New Species from Korea. J. Jpn. Bot. 87: 314-319.
- Kim S-Y, S-H Moon, J-S Kim, J-H Kim and BY Lee. 2013. First record of *Ajuga nipponensis* Makino (Lamiaceae) from Korea. Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 43(3): 165-167.
- Lee BY, M Kwak, JE Han, E-H Jung and G-H Nam. 2013. Ganghwal is a new species, *Angelica reflexa*. Journal of Species Research 2(2): 245-248.
- Lee CS, K Lee, T Hwang. 2014. First record of *Crepidomanes schmidtianum* (Zenker ex Tasch.) K. Iwats. (Hymenophyllaceae) from Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 1-5.
- Lee WT. 1996. Lineamenta Florae Koreae. Academy Press. Seoul. Pp. 337, 494, 763.
- Masaki T, T Hoshino, K-S Chung and H-T Im. 2014. A new record of *Carex*, *C. taihokuensis* Hayata (Cyperaceae) from Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 6-8.
- Nam G-H, J Kim, J-H Kim, S-Y Kim, J Jang and GY Chung. 2014. First record of *Carex* sect. *Mitratae* (Cyperaceae) from Korea: *Carex chungii* Z. P. Wang, *Carex tsushimensis* (Ohwi) Ohwi and *Carex multifolia* Ohwi. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 44(1): 33-38.

4. 무척추동물

Phylum MOLLUSCA 연체동물문

Class GASTROPODA 복족강

Superorder OPISTHOBANCHIA Milne-Edwards, 1848 후새상목

Order CEPHALASPIDEA Fischer, 1883 두순목

Family BULIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 두더지고둥과

Genus *Bulla* Linnaeus, 1758

1. *Bulla coreanica* A. Adams, 1850 두더지고둥
Bulla coreanica A. Adams, 1850: 601; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 106.
2. *Bulla vernicosa* Gould, 1859 in 1859-61 대추두더지고둥
Bulla vernicosa Gould, 1859: 138; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.
3. *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams, 1850 흰반점두더지고둥
Bulla punctata A. Adams, 1850: 600; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Family HAMINOEIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 포도고둥과

Genus *Aliculastrum* Pilsbry, 1896

4. *Aliculastrum cylindricum* (Helbling, 1779) 누에고치포도고둥
Bulla cylindricus Helbling, 1779: 122.
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Bullacta* Bergh, 1901

5. *Bullacta exarata* (Philippi, 1849a) 민챙이
Bullaea exarata Philippi, 1849: 141.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 106; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Haloa* Pilsbry, 1921a

6. *Haloa Haloa nigropunctata* (Pease, 1868c) 갈색포도고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.
7. *Haloa japonica* (Pilsbry, 1895a) 포도고둥
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 106; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Liloa* Pilsbry, 1921a

8. *Liloa porcellana* (Gould, 1859 in 1859-61) 긴흰포도고둥
Atys porcellana Gould, 1859: 138; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Limatulys* Iredale, 1933

9. *Limatulys muscarius* (Gould, 1859 in 1859-61) 연녹색민챙이고둥
Atys muscaria Gould, 1859: 139; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.
10. *Limatulys okamotoi* Habe, 1952b 옆줄민챙이고둥
Limatulys okamotoi Habe, 1952: 139; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.
11. *Limatulys constrictus* Habe, 1952b 불룩배민챙이고둥
Limatulys constrictus Habe, 1952: 140; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Micratys* Habe, 1952

12. *Micratys ovum* Habe, 1952b 알민챙이고둥
Micratys ovum Habe, 1952: 143; Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Genus *Nipponatys* Kuroda & Habe in Habe

13. *Nipponatys volvulinus* (A. Adams, 1862a) 달갈민챙이고둥
Alicula volvulina A. Adams, 1862: 159.
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Order SACOGLOSSA Ihering, 1876 낭설목

Family ELYSIIDAE Forbes & Hanley, 1851 날씬이갯민숭불이과

Genus *Elysia* Risso, 1818

14. *Elysia ornata* (Swainson, 1840) 파래날씬이갯민숭불이
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Family HERMAEIDAE H. Adams & A. Adams, 1854

Genus *Aplysiopsis* Deshayes, 1853

15. *Aplysiopsis nigra* (Baba, 1949)
Hermaeina nigra Baba, 1949: 15.
Aplysiopsis nigra: Jung et al., 2104: 3.

Order ANASPIDEA Fischer, 1883 무순목

Family AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 매미고둥과

Genus *Akera* O.E. Müller, 1776

16. *Akera soluta* (Gmelin, 1791) 매미고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.

Family APLYSIIDAE Lamarck, 1809 군소과

Genus *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767

17. *Aplysia juliana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 말군소
Lee & Min, 2002: 143.
18. *Aplysia parvula* Guilding, 1863 검은테군소
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
19. *Aplysia kurodai* (Baba, 1937) 군소
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
20. *Aplysia oculifera* Adams & Reeve, 1850 안경무늬군소
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
21. *Aplysia dactylomela* Rang, 1828 큰안경무늬군소
Aplysia dactylomela Rang, 1828: 56; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 106.
22. *Aplysia punctata* (Cuvier, 1803.) 모군소
Laplysia punctata Cuvier, 1803: 28.
Aplysia marginata: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107.
23. *Aplysia marmorea* A. Adams, 1861b 돌군소
Aplysia marmorea A. Adams, 1861: 140.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107.

Genus *Dolabella* Lamarck, 1801

24. *Dolabella auricularia* (Lightfoot, 1786) 원뿔군소
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Notarchus* Cuvier, 1817

25. *Notarchus punctatus* Philippi, 1836 등근굴색군소
Notarchus punctatus Philippi, 1836: 235.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107

Order NOTASPIDEA, Fischer, 1883 배순목

Family PLEUROBRANCHIDAE Gray, 1827 군소불이과

Genus *Berthellina* Gardiner, 1936

26. *Berthellina citrina* Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828 빨강갯민달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Pleurobranchus* Cuvier, 1804

27. *Pleurobranchus peronii* Cuvier, 1804
Pleurobranchus peronii Cuvier, 1804: 266; Jung et al., 2014: 2.
28. *Pleurobranchus weberi* (Bergh, 1905)
Oscanius weberi Bergh, 1905: 53-55.
Pleurobranchus weberi: Jung et al., 2014: 3.

Genus *Pleurobranchaea* Leue, 1813

29. *Pleurobranchaea japonica* Thiele, 1925 올빼미군소불이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Family UMBRACULIDAE Dall, 1889 삿갓군소불이과

Genus *Umbraculum* Schumacher, 1817

30. *Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786) 삿갓군소불이
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Order THECOSOMATA Blainville, 1824 유각익족목

Family LIMACINIDAE Férussac, 1822 떠돌이고둥과

Genus *Limacina* Bosc, 1817

31. *Limacina bulimoides* (D'Orbigny, 1836) 큰키떠돌이고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
32. *Limacina inflata* (D'Orbigny, 1836) 납작떠돌이고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
33. *Limacina trochiformis* (D'Orbigny, 1836) 배불뚝이떠돌이고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Family CAVOLINIIDAE D'Orbigny, 1842 거북고둥과

Genus *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791

34. *Cavolinia globulosa* Gray, 1850 둥근거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
35. *Cavolinia inflexa* (Lesueur, 1813) 긴꼬리납작거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
36. *Cavolinia tridentata* (Forskål, 1775) 거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
37. *Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829) 밤색거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767

38. *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus, 1767 마름모거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Creseis* Rang, 1828

39. *Creseis acicula* (Rang, 1828) 떠돌이바늘고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
40. *Creseis virgula* Rang, 1828 떠돌이갈고리고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Cuvierina* Boas, 1886

41. *Cuvierina columnella columnella* (Rang, 1827) 곰방대고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
42. *Cuvierina columnella urceolaris* (Mörch, 1852) 배불뚝이곰방대고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Diacavolinia* Van Der Spoel, 1987

43. *Diacavolinia angulosa* (Gray, 1850) 연갈색세모거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
44. *Diacavolinia longirostris* (Blainville, 1821) 세모거북고둥
Cavolinia longirostris Blainville, 1821:
Diacavolinia longirostris: Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Diacria* Gray, 1842

45. *Diacria quadridentata* (Lesueur, 1821) 줍쌀거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
46. *Diacria trispinosa* (Lesueur, 1821) 가오리거북고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Hyalocylis* Fol, 1875

47. *Hyalocylis striata* (Rang, 1828) 떠돌이주름뿔고둥
Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Order NUDIBRANCHIA 나새목

Family Cadlinidae Bergh, 1891 노란테갯민숭달팽이과

Genus *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878

48. *Cadlina japonica* Baba, 1937 노란테갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107

Family DISCODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891 구름갯민숭달팽이과

Genus *Platydor* Bergh, 1877

49. *Platydor* *speciosa* (Abraham, 1877) 구름갯민숭달팽이
Doris speciosa Abraham, 1877: 250, 251.
Lee & Min, 2002: 95.

Family DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 두드럭갯민숭달팽이

Genus *Homoiodor* Bergh, 1862

50. *Homoiodor* *japonica* Bergh, 1882 두드럭갯민숭달팽이
Homoiodor japonica Bergh, 1882: 223-227.
Lee & Min, 2002: 95.

Family CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891 갯민숭달팽이과

Genus *Ceratosoma* J.E. Gray & M.E. Gray, 1850

51. *Ceratosoma trilobatum* (J.E. Gray, 1827) 긴꼬리갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Chromodor* Alder & Hacock, 1855

52. *Chromodor* *aureopurpurea* Collingwood, 1881 점점갯민숭달팽이
Chromodor aureopurpurea Collingwood, 1881: 129; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107;
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
53. *Chromodor* *orientalis* Rudmann, 1983 흰갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
54. *Chromodor* *quadricolor* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828) 청줄무늬갯민숭달팽이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
55. *Chromodor* *tinctoria* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828) 망사갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
56. *Glossodor* *misakinosibogae* Baba, 1988 꼬마흰갯민숭달팽이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Hypselodor* Stimpson, 1855

57. *Hypselodor* *festiva* (A. Adams, 1861) 파랑갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Noumea* Risbec, 1928

58. *Noumea purpurea* Baba, 1949 흰줄보라갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Family CADLINIDAE Bergh, 1891 붉은갯민숭달팽이과

Genus *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878

59. *Aldisa cooprti* (Robilliard & Baba, 1972) 점박이붉은갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107

Family DENDRODORIDIDAE O'Donoghue, 1924 수지갯민숭달팽이과

Genus *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831

60. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) 검둥이갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
61. *Dendrodoris denisoni* (Angas, 1864) 여왕갯민숭달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107

Family PHYLLIDIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814 흑갯민숭이과

Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1797

62. *Phyllidia ocellata* Cuvier, 1804 흑고리갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Phyllidiella* Bergh, 1869

63. *Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) 흑투성이갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Family TRITONIIDAE Lamarck, 1809 예쁜이갯민숭이과

Genus *Tritonia* Cuvier, 1798

64. *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) 예쁜이갯민숭이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Family SCYLLAEIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1855 사슴갯민숭이과

Genus *Notobryon* Odhner, 1936

65. *Notobryon wardi* Odhner, 1936 사슴갯민숭이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108

Family BORNELLIDAE Bergh, 1874 긴갯민숭이과

Genus *Bornella* Gray, 1850.

66. *Bornella japonica* Baba, 1949 긴갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Family AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827 큰도롱이갯민숭이과

Genus *Protaeolidiella* Baba, 1955

67. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 검정갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Family FACELINIDAE Bergh, 1889 하늘소갯민숭이과

Genus *Hermisenda* Bergh, 1879

68. *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) 하늘소갯민숭이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 107; Lee & Min, 2002: 145.

Genus *Sakuraeolis* Baba, 1965

69. *Sakuraeolis gerberina* Hirano, 1999 눈송이갯민숭이
Lee & Min, 2002: 145.
70. *Sakuraeolis modesta* (Bergh, 1880) 눈송이갯민숭이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108

Family AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827 큰도롱이갯민숭이과

Genus *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867

71. *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888 도롱이벌레
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108

Genus *Protaeolidella*

72. *Protaeolidella atra* Baba, 1955 검정갯민숭이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108

Superorder PULMONATA 유페상목

Order BASOMMATOPHORA 기안목

Family SIPHONARIIDAE Gray, 1840 고랑딱개비과

Genus *Siphonaria* Sowerby I, 1823

73. *Siphonaria acmaeoides* Pilsbry, 1894a 흰고랑딱개비

- Siphonaria acmaeoides* Pilsbry, 1894: 6; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
Planesiphon acmaeoides: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108.
74. *Siphonaria japonica* (Donovan, 1824 in 1823-27) 고랑딱개비
Patella japonica Donovan, 1834: pl. 79.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
75. *Siphonaria javanica* (Lamarck, 1819 in 1815-22) 주름고랑딱개비
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
76. *Siphonaria laciniosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) 검은고랑딱개비
 Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
77. *Siphonaria rucuana* Pilsbry, 1904b 꼬마고랑딱개비
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.
78. *Siphonaria sirius* Pilsbry, 1894a 꽃고랑딱개비
Siphonaria sirius Pilsbry, 1894: 9.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Family LYMNAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 물달팽이과

Genus *Austropeplea* Cotton, 1942 애기물달팽이속

79. *Austropeplea ollula* (Gould, 1859a) 애기물달팽이
Austropeplea ollula Gould, 1859: 40.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 146.

Genus *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799

80. *Lymnaea palustris ovata* (Draparnaud, 1805) 알물달팽이
 한국동물분류학회, 1997:

Genus *Fossaria* Westerlund, 1885 긴애기물달팽이속

81. *Fossaria truncatula* (Müller, 1774) 긴애기물달팽이
Fossaria truncatula Müller, 1774: 130.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Radix* Montfort, 1810 물달팽이속

82. *Radix auricularia* (Linnaeus, 1758) 물달팽이
Radix auricularia Linnaeus, 1758: 774.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family ANCYLIDAE 민물삿갓조개과

Genus *Laevapex* 민물삿갓조개속 (국명 승계)

83. *Laevapex nipponica* (Kuroda, 1947) 민물삿갓조개
Ferrissia nipponica Kuroda, 1947: 1060.
Kuroda, 1947 Illustrate Encyclopedia Fauna Japan
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family PLANORBIDAE 또아리물달팽이과

Genus *Gyraulus* Carpenter, 1837 또아리물달팽이속

84. *Gyraulus convexiusculus* (Hutton, 1849) 또아리물달팽이
Planorbis convexiusculus Hutton, 1849: 657.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
85. *Gyraulus illibatus* (Westerlund, 1883) 일본또아리물달팽이
Planorbis (Gyraulus) illibatus Westerlund, *Nachr.-Bl. deut. Malakoz. Ges* 1883
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.

Genus *Hippeutis* Carpenter, 1837 수정또아리물달팽이속

86. *Hippeutis cantori* (Benson, 1850) 수정또아리물달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Indoplanorbis* Annetale & Prashad, 1920 인도또아리물달팽이속

87. *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes, 1834) 인도또아리물달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: Kwon, 1990; 151

Genus *Polypylis* Pilsbry, 1906 배꼽또아리물달팽이속

88. *Polypylis hemisphaerula* (Benson, 1842) 배꼽또아리물달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.

Family PHYSIDAE 원돌이물달팽이과

Genus *Physa* Draparnaud, 1801 원돌이물달팽이속

89. *Physa acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) 원돌이물달팽이
Physa acuta Draparnaud, 1805
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Order Eupulmonata 진유폐목

Family ELLOBIIDAE H. & A. Adams, 1855 대추귀고등과

Genus *Allochroa* Ancey, 1887

90. *Allochroa layardi* (H. & A. Adams, 1855a) 도토리귀고등
Ophicardelus (Laimodonta) layardi H. & A. Adams, 1855: 30-37.
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Ellobium* Röding, 1798

91. *Ellobium chinense* (Pfeiffer, 1954b) 대추귀고등
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Laemodonta* Philippi, 1846

92. *Laemodonta exaratooides* Kawabe, 1992 옆줄얇은입술작은귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
93. *Laemodonta monilifera* (H. & A. Adams, 1854a) 옆줄두툼입술작은귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
94. *Laemodonta octanfracta* (Jonas, 1845) 가는옆줄작은귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Melampus* Montfort, 1810

95. *Melampus fasciatus* (Deshayes, 1830) 노랑띠대추귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
96. *Melampus nuxcastaneus* Kuroda, 1949 밤색귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
97. *Melampus sincaporensis* Pfeiffer, 1855 낮은탑대추귀고등
Melampus sincaporensis Pfeiffer, 1855: 7-8.
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.
98. *Melampus taeniolus* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1854 뽕족탑대추귀고등
Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Genus *Microtralia* Dall, 1894

99. *Microtralia acteocinoides* Kuroda & Habe in Habe, 1961 좁쌀대추귀고등
Microtralia acteocinoides Kuroda and Habe, 1961: 419, 428, 429.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family CARYCHIIDAE Jeffreys, 1830 양귀비고등과

Genus *Carychium* Müller, 1774 양귀비고등속

100. *Carychium noduliferum* Reinhardt, 1877 줄양귀비고등

Carychium noduliferum Reinhardt, 1877: 97.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

101. *Carychium pessimum* Pilsbry, 1926 양귀비고둥

Carychium pessimum Pilsbry, 1926: 470; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 108; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family COCHLICOPIDAE Pilsbry, 1900 반디고둥과 (국명승계)

Genus *Cochlicopa* Férussac, 1821 반디고둥속 (국명승계)

102. *Cochlicopa lubrica* (Müller, 1774) 반디고둥

Helix lubricus Müller, 1774: 104.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831 번데기고둥과

Genus *Pupilla* Leach, 1831 번데기고둥속

103. *Pupilla cryptodon* (Heude, 1880) 번데기고둥

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family PLEURODISCIDAE Kennard & B.B. Woodward, 1914 쇠평지달팽이과

Genus *Pyramidula* Filtzinger, 1833 쇠평지달팽이속

104. *Pyramidula kobayashii* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도평지달팽이아재비

Pyramidula kobayashii Kuroda and Hukuda, 1944: 216, 217.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.

105. *Pyramidula micra* Pilsbry, 1926 쇠평지달팽이

Pyramidula micra Pilsbry, 1926: 469.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family VALLONIIDAE Morse, 1864 실주름달팽이과

Genus *Vallonia* Risso, 1826 실주름달팽이속

106. *Vallonia costata* (Müller, 1774) 실주름달팽이

Helix costata Müller, 1774: 31.

Verm. terr. fluv. succ. hist., 2, p. 31

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 147.

Family VERTIGINIDAE Fitzinger, 1833 이빨번데기고둥과

Genus *Columella* Westerlund, 1878 민이빨번데기고둥속

107. *Columella edentula* (Draparnaud, 1805) 민이빨번데기고둥
Pupa edentula Draparnaud, 1805: 59.
Pupa edentula Draparnaud, 1805, Hist. nat. Moll. Terr. Fluv. France, p. 59,
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Genus *Vertigo* Müller, 1773

108. *Vertigo alpestris uturyotoensis* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도이빨번데기고둥
Vertigo alpestris uturyotoensis Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 211; Kwon, 1990: 379; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.
109. *Vertigo coreana* Pilsbry, 1919 in 1918-20 참이빨번데기고둥
Vertigo japonica coreana Pilsbry, 1919: 156.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.
110. *Vertigo japonica* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1904a 일본이빨번데기고둥
Vertigo japonica Pilsbry and Hirase, 1904: 118.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.

Family GASTROCOPTIDAE 모래고둥과

Genus *Gastrocopta* Woollaston, 1878 모래고둥속

111. *Gastrocopta armigerella* (Reinhardt, 1877) 모래고둥
Pupa (Leucochila ?) armigerella Reinhardt, 1877: 96.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109
112. *Gastrocopta coreana* Pilsbry, 1916 각시모래고둥
Gastrocopta coreana Pilsbry, 1916: 109; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
113. *Gastrocopta hirasei* Pilsbry, 1916 거제모래고둥
Gastrocopta hirasei Pilsbry, 1916: 110; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 109.
114. *Gastrocopta jinjiroi* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도모래고둥
Gastrocopta jinjiroi Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 213; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family ACANTHINULIDAE Steenberg, 1917 가시주름달팽이과

Genus *Zoogenetes* Morse, 1864 가시주름달팽이속

115. *Zoogenetes harpa* (Say, 1824) 가시주름달팽이
Helix harpa Say, 1824: 256.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family STROBILOPSIDAE Wenz, 1915 입고랑고등과

Genus *Strobilops* Pilsbry, 1893 입고랑고등속

116. *Strobilops coreana* Pilsbry, 1926 참입고랑고등
Strobilops coreana Pilsbry, 1926: 470; Lee & Min, 2002: 148; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.
117. *Strobilops coreana echo* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 흰입고랑고등
Strobilops coreana echo Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 70 ;Kwon, 1990
118. *Strobilops hirasei* Pilsbry, 1908 입고랑고등
Strobilops hirasei Pilsbry, 1908a: 39; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
Eostrobilops hirasei: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.
119. *Strobilops kongoensis* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 금강입고랑고등
Strobilops kongoensis Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 78.
Eostrobilops kongoensis: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.

Family ENIDAE 입술대고등아재비과

Genus *Ena* Leach in Turton, 1831

120. *Ena coreanica* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908a 입술대고등아재비
Ena coreanica Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 17; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Genus *Mirus* Albers, 1850 입술대고등아재비속

121. *Mirus junensis* Kwon & Lee, 1991 두타산입술대고등아재비
Mirus junensis Kwon & Lee, 1991: 5, 6; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family CLAUSILIIDAE Gray, 1855 입술대고등과

Genus *Euphaedusa* Böttger, 1877 입술대고등속

122. *Euphaedusa aculus coreana* (Möllendorff, 1887) 참애입술대고등
Clausilia (Euphaedusa) aculus coreana Möllendorff, 1887: 18.
Euphaedusa aculus coreana: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.
123. *Euphaedusa aculus mokpoensis* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909) 목포입술대고등
Clausilia aculus mokpoensis Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 11.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
124. *Euphaedusa fusaniana uturyotoensis* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도입술대고등
Euphaedusa fusaniana uturyotoensis Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 219, 220.
Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

125. *Euphaedusa fusaniana* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908) 부산입술대고등
Clausilia fusaniana Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 16.
Euphaedusa fusaniana: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
126. *Euphaedusa gottschei* Mollendorff, 1887 곶체입술대고등
Clausilia (Euphaedusa) gottschei Mollendorff, 1887: 19.
Euphaedusa gottschei: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.

Genus *Paganizaptyx* KURODA, 1945 금강입술대고등속

127. *Paganizaptyx miyanagai* (Kuroda, 1936) 금강입술대고등
Hemiphaedusa miyanagai Kuroda, 1936: 170-171.
Paganizaptyx miyanagai: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
128. *Paganizaptyx miyanagai ullundoensis* Kwon & Lee, 1991 울릉금강입술대고등
Paganizaptyx miyanagai ullundoensis Kwon & Lee, 1991: 6, 7; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Genus *Phaedusa* A. Adams, 1855

129. *Phaedusa sieboldii* (Pfeiffer, 1849) 섬쇠입술대고등
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110

Genus *Reinia* Kobelt, 1876 큰입술대고등속

130. *Reinia variegata* (A. Adams, 1868) 큰입술대고등
Balea variegata A. Adams, 1868: 469.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family SUBULINIDAE P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877 대고등과

Genus *Allopeas* Baker, 1935 가시대고등속

131. *Allopeas clavulinum kyotoense* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1904b) 대고등
Allopeas clavulinum kyotoense: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
132. *Allopeas clavulinum pyrgula* (Schmacker & Böttger, 1891) 가시대고등
Opeas pyrgula Schumacker & Böttger, 1891: 179, 180.
Allopeas clavulinum pyrgula: Lee & Min, 2002: 148.
Allopeas pyrgula: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.
133. *Allopeas heudei* (Pilsbry, 1906) 남방대고등
Opeas heudei Pilsbry, 1906: 171,
Allopeas heudei: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.
134. *Allopeas javanicum* (Reeve, 1849) 속새대고등

Achatina japonica Reeve, 1849: 17

Allopeas javanicum: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110.

Family ACHATINIDAE Swainson, 1840 왕달팽이과

Genus *Achatina* Lamarck, 1799 왕달팽이속

135. *Achatina fulica* Bowdich, 1822 왕달팽이

:한국동물분류학회, 1997: 110; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family STREPTAXIDAE Gray, 1860 주름번데기과

Genus *Sinoennea* Kobelt, 1904 주름번데기속

136. *Sinoennea iwakawa* (Pilsbry, 1900) 주름번데기

Ennea iwakawa Pilsbry, 1900: 525.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

Family PUNCTIDAE Morse, 1864 납작평탑달팽이과

Genus *Punctum* Morse, 1864 납작평탑달팽이속

137. *Punctum dageletense* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도납작평탑달팽이

Punctum (Conoideum var.) dageletense Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 221.

Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

138. *Punctum depressum* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 납작평탑달팽이

Punctum depressum Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 221, 222.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 148.

139. *Punctum micra* (Pilsbry, 1926) 가는줄납작평탑달팽이

Pyramidula micra Pilsbry, 1926: 469.

Punctum micra: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111

Family DISCIDAE 평탑달팽이과

Genus *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833 평탑달팽이속

140. *Discus elatior* (A. Adams, 1858) 울릉도평탑달팽이

Patula elatior A. Adams, 1868: 466.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

141. *Discus pauper* (Gould, 1859) 평탑달팽이

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family LIMACIDAE Lamarck, 1801 뽕족민달팽이과

Genus *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820 작은뽕족민달팽이속

142. *Deroceras reticulatum* (Müller, 1774) 작은뽕족민달팽이
Limax reticulatus Müller, 1774: 10.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758 노랑뽕족민달팽이속

143. *Limax flavus* Linnaeus, 1758 노랑뽕족민달팽이
Limax flavus Linnaeus, 1758: 652.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
144. *Limax marginatus* Müller, 1774 두줄민달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family ZONITIDAE Mörch, 1864 호박달팽이과

Genus *Hawaiiia* Gude, 1911 하와이호박달팽이속

145. *Hawaiiia minuscula* (Binney, 1840) 하와이호박달팽이
Helix minuscula Binney, 1840: 435.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833

146. *Oxychilus cellarius* Müller, 1774 유리호박달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.

Genus *Retinella* Shuttleworth, 1877 호박달팽이속

147. *Retinella radiatula coreana* Kwon & Lee, 1991 호박달팽이
Retinella radiatula coreana Kwon & Lee, 1991: 7, 8.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
148. *Retinella radiatula radiatula* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1904) 호박달팽이아재비
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862 포항호박달팽이속

149. *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say, 1817) 포항호박달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
150. *Zonitoides yessoensis* (Reinhardt, 1887) 포항호박달팽이아재비
Helix yessoensis Reinhardt, 1887: 91.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family HELIXARIONIDAE Bourguignat, 1883 밤달팽이과

Genus *Bekkochlamys* Habe, 1957 남방밤달팽이속

151. *Bekkochlamys quelpartensis* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908e) 제주밤달팽이
Macrochlamys quelpartensis Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 63.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
152. *Bekkochlamys rapida* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 납작밤달팽이
Petalochlamys rapida Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 75, 76.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.
153. *Bekkochlamys subrejeta* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908f) 남방밤달팽이
Petalochlamys subrejeta Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 595.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
154. *Bekkochlamys subrejeta bella* Pilsbry, 1926 비단밤달팽이
Petalochlamys subrejeta bella Pilsbry, 1926: 465.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.

Genus *Discoconulus* Reinhardt, 1883 애기밤달팽이속

155. *Discoconulus sinapidium* (Reinhardt, 1877) 애기밤달팽이
Helix sinapidium Reinhardt, 1877: 93.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Gastrodontella* Möllendorff, 1901 나사밤달팽이속

156. *Gastrodontella stenogyra* (A. Adams, 1868) 나사밤달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Macrochlamys* Benson, 1832 밀자루밤달팽이속

157. *Macrochlamys fusanus* Hirase, 1908 부산밀자루밤달팽이
Macrochlamys fusanus Hirase, 1908: 56.
Nipponocochlamys fusanus: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111
Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
158. *Macrochlamys hypostilbe* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909 밀자루밤달팽이
Macrochlamys hypostilbe Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 12.
Petalochlamys hypostilbe: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.
Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Parakaliella* Habe, 1946 참밤달팽이속

159. *Parakaliella coreana* (Middendorff, 1887) 참밤달팽이

- Conulus coreanus* Möllendorff, 1887: 10.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
160. *Parakaliella fusaniana* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909) 부산참밤달팽이
Kaliella fusaniana Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 12.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
161. *Parakaliella kunsanica* (Pilsbry, 1926) 군산참밤달팽이
Kaliella kunsanica Pilsbry, 1926: 466.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111
162. *Parakaliella obesiconus* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909) 등근참밤달팽이
Kaliella obesiconus Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 12, 13.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
163. *Parakaliella serica* (Pilsbry, 1926) 북방참밤달팽이
Kaliella serica Pilsbry, 1926: 467.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
164. *Parasitala miyanagai* Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944 울릉도밤달팽이
Coneuplecta (Parasitala) miyanagai Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 224.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Sitalina* Thiele, 1931 수정밤달팽이속

165. *Sitalina chejuensis* Kwon & Lee, 1991 수정밤달팽이
Sitalina chejuensis Kwon & Lee, 1991: 8.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
166. *Sitalina circumcincta* (Reinhardt, 1883) 잔주름삿갓밤달팽이
Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
167. *Sitalina japonica* Habe, 1964a 거문도밤달팽이
Sitalina japonica Habe, 1964: 40, 42.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.

Genus *Trochochlamys* Habe, 1946 삿갓밤달팽이속

168. *Trochochlamys crenulata* (Gude, 1900) 삿갓밤달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Genus *Yamatochlamys* Habe, 1945 제주아기밤달팽이속

169. *Yamatochlamys lampra* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1904b) 제주아기밤달팽이
Microcystina lampra Pilsbry and Hirase, 1904: 634.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family SUCCINEIDAE 뽕족뺨물우렁이과

Genus *Oxyloma* Westerlund, 1885 뽕족뺨물우렁이속

170. *Oxyloma hirasei* (Pilsbry, 1901) 뽕족뺨물우렁이
Succinea hirasei Pilsbry, 1901: 348.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
171. *Oxyloma lauta* (Gould, 1859) 갈색뽕족뺨물우렁이
Succinea lauta: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.

Genus *Neosuccinea* Matekin, 1965 뺨물우렁이속

172. *Neosuccinea horticola koreana* (Pilsbry, 1926) 참뺨물우렁이
Succinea horticola koreana Pilsbry, 1926: 468.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family CAMAENIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 외줄달팽이과

Genus *Satsuma* A. Adams, 1868 외줄달팽이속

173. *Satsuma myomphala* (Martens, 1865) 거제외줄달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.

Family BRADYBAENIDAE 달팽이과

Genus *Acusta* Albers, 1860 달팽이속

174. *Acusta despecta sieboldiana* (Pfeiffer, 1850) 달팽이
Helix sieboldiana Pfeiffer, 1850: 87, 88.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Aegista* Albers, 1850 배꼽달팽이속

175. *Aegista chejuensis* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908e) 제주배꼽털달팽이
Eulota (Aegista) chejuensis Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 61.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 149.
176. *Aegista chosenica* (Pilsbry, 1906) 참배꼽달팽이
Eulota (Aegista) chosenica Pilsbry, 1926: 58.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
177. *Aegista diversa* Kuroda & Miyanaga, 1936 원돌이배꼽털달팽이
Aegista (Plectotropis) diversa Kuroda & Miyanaga, 1936: 172, 173.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
178. *Aegista gottschei* (Möllendorff, 1887) 곳체배꼽달팽이
Helix (Aegista) gottschei Möllendorff, 1887: 14.

- 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
179. *Aegista gottschei fusanica* (Pilsbry, 1926) 부산곳체배꼽달팽이
Eulota gottschei fusanica Pilsbry, 1926: 459.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
180. *Aegista lasia* Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909 털겹질배꼽달팽이
Eulota (Aegista ?) lasia Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 10, 11.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112.
181. *Aegista mackensii* A. Adams & Reeve, 1887 털달팽이
Helix mackensii Adams & Reeve, 1848: 60.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112.
182. *Aegista oculus* (Pfeiffer, 1850) 눈배꼽달팽이
Helix oculus Pfeiffer, Zeitschr. f. Malak., 6(9), p. 144, 1850.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112.
183. *Aegista proxima* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909) 민등배꼽달팽이
Eulota (Aegista) proxima Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 10, 11.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
184. *Aegista pyramidata* (Pilsbry, 1926) 피라미드배꼽달팽이
Eulota (Aegista) pyramidata Pilsbry, 1926: 459, 460.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
185. *Aegista pyramidata hebes* (Pilsbry, 1926) 민피라미드배꼽달팽이
Eulota pyramidata habes Pilsbry, 1926: 460.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
186. *Aegista quelpartensis* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908e) 제주배꼽털달팽이
Eulota (Plectotropis) vulgivaga quelpartensis Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 61.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
187. *Aegista tenuissima* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908a) 명주배꼽달팽이
Eulota (Aegista) tenuissima Pilsbry & Hirase, 1908: 16.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Bradybaena* Beck, 1837 삼방달팽이속

188. *Bradybaena hukudai* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 후쿠다달팽이
Bradybaena hukudai Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 73-74; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 111.
189. *Bradybaena sanboensis* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 삼방달팽이
Bradybaena sanboensis Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 69; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112;
 Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
190. *Bradybaena sanboensis montana* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1943 큰삼방달팽이
Bradybaena sanboensis montana Kuroda & Miyagana, 1943: 132; 한국동물분류학회,

1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

191. *Bradybaena similaris* (Ferussac, 1821) 삼방달팽이붙이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112.

Genus *Chosenelix* Pilsbry, 1926 달팽이아재비속

192. *Chosenelix problematica* (Pilsbry, 1926) 달팽이아재비
Chloritis (Chosenelix) problematica Pilsbry, 1926: 462.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Euhadra* Pilsbry, 1890 띠달팽이속

193. *Euhadra coreanica* (A. Adams & Reeve, 1848) 한국띠달팽이
Helix coreanica Adams & Reeve, 1848: 61
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112.
194. *Euhadra dixoni* (Pilsbry, 1900) 내장산띠달팽이
Euhadra dixoni Pilsbry, 1900: 59, 60.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
195. *Euhadra fragilis* Pilsbry, 1926 흰비단달팽이
Eulota (Euhadra) fragilis Pilsbry, 1926: 455, 456.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113
196. *Euhadra fragilis cera* Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939 참비단달팽이
Bradybaena fragilis cerea Kuroda & Miyagana, 1939: 72.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.
197. *Euhadra herklotsi* (v. Martens, 1860) 층무띠달팽이
Helix herklotsi Martens, 1861: 38.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 112; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
198. *Euhadra peliomphala* Pfeiffer, 분홍입술달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.
199. *Euhadra purpurascens* (Pfeiffer, 1853) 자주달팽이
Helix purpurascenes Pfeiffer, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 126, 1853.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.

Genus *Ezohelix* Kuroda & Emura, 1938 큰입달팽이속

200. *Ezohelix gainesi* (Pilsbry, 1989) 울릉도큰입달팽이
Eulota (Acusta) gainesi Pilsbry, 1989: 526; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.

Genus *Karaftohelix* Pilsbry, 1927 울릉도달팽이속

201. *Karaftohelix adamsi* (Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944) 울릉도달팽이

Bradybaena (Karafiohelix) adamsi: Kuroda & Hukuda, 1944: 225.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Koreanohadra* Kuroda & Habe, 1949 북한산달팽이속

202. *Koreanohadra koreana* (Pfeiffer, 1850) 72 1850. 참달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
203. *Koreanohadra kurodana* (Pilsbry, 1926) 북한산달팽이
Eulota (Euhadra) kurodana Pilsbry, 1926: 455.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Lepidopisum* Habe, 1957 비늘콩달팽이속

204. *Lepidopisum verrucosum* (Reinhardt, 1877) 비늘콩달팽이
Helix (Fruticicola) verrucosa Reinhardt, 1877: 95.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Nesiohelix* Kuroda & Emura, 1943 동양달팽이속

205. *Nesiohelix samarangae* (Kuroda & Miyanaga, 1943) 동양달팽이
Euhadra (Nesiohelix) samarangae Kuroda & Miyanaga, 1943: 125-126.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
206. *Nesiohelix swinhoei* Pfeiffer, 1865 스윈호달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.

Genus *Trishoplita* Jacobi, 1898 공주달팽이속

207. *Trishoplita motonoi* Habe, 1963 흥원달팽이
Trishoplita motonoi Habe, 1963: 237-240.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.
208. *Trishoplita ottoi* Pilsbry, 1901 각시달팽이
Eulota (Trishoplita) ottoi Pilsbry, 1926: 461.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
209. *Trishoplita pallens* Jacobi, 1898 흰달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.
210. *Trishoplita pumilio* (Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909) 콩달팽이
Eulota pumilio Pilsbry & Hirase, 1909: 11.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Virginihelix* Kuroda & Habe, 1949

211. *Virginihelix arcasiana* (Cross & De Beaux, 1863) 노랑달팽이
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.
212. *Virginihelix virgo* (Pilsbry, 1926) 노랑공주달팽이
Ganesella virgo Pilsbry, 1926: 461, 462.
Virginihelix virgo: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.

Family PHILOMYCIDAE Gray, 1847 민달팽이과

Genus *Meghimatium* Hasselt, 1823 민달팽이속

213. *Meghimatium bilineatum* (Benson, 1842) 민달팽이
Incilaria bilineata Benson, 1842: 486
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
214. *Meghimatium fruhstorferi* (Collinge, 1901) 산민달팽이
Incilaria fruhstorferi Collinge, 1901: 119.
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
Incilaria fruhstorferi: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113

Class APLACOPHORA 무판강

Order CHAETODERMATIDA

Family CHAETODERMATIDAE 가시벌레조개과

Genus *Chaetoderma* Loven, 1844

215. *Chaetoderma japonicum* Heath, 1911 참가시벌레조개
Chaetoderma japonicum Heath, 1911: 67-68; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Class POLYPLACOPHORA 다판강

Order NEOLORICATA 신군부목

Family LEPTOCHITONIDAE 상아군부과

Genus *Leptochiton* Gray, 1847

216. *Leptochiton fuliginatus* (Reeve, 1847) 등꼬부리
Chiton fuliginatus Reeve, 1847: 24.
Leptochiton fuliginatus: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 34; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.
217. *Leptochiton rugatus* (Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892) 아기군부
Lepidopleurus rugatus Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892: 11-12.
Leptochiton rugatus: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 34; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

Family ISCHNOCHITONIDAE Dall, 1889 연두군부과

Genus *Callistochiton* Carpenter in Dall, 1879

218. *Callistochiton jacobaeus* (Gould, 1859) 투구군부
Chiton (Leptochiton) jacobaeus Gould, 1859: 164.
Callistochiton jacobaeus: Je, 1989: 8; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

Genus *Ischnochiton* Gray, 1847

219. *Ischnochiton comptus* (Gould, 1859) 연두군부
Chiton (Leptochiton) comptus Gould, 1859: 163-164.
Ischnochiton comptus: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 35; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
220. *Ischnochiton boninensis* Bergenhayn, 1933 가는줄연두군부
Ischnochiton boninensis Bergenhayn, 1933: 10-13.
Ischnochiton boninensis: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 36; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
221. *Ischnochiton hakodadensis* Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1893b 굵은줄연두군부
Ischnochiton hakodadensis Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1893: 147; Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 34; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Lepidozona* Pilsbry, 1892

222. *Lepidozona biscalpta* (Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892) 줄군부붙이
Ischnochiton biscalptus Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892: 119.
Lepidozona biscalpta: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 39; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.
223. *Lepidozona coreanica* (Reeve, 1847b) 줄군부
Chiton coreanicus Reeve, 1847: 24.
Lepidozona coreanica: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 37; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
224. *Lepidozona iyoensis* (Taki, Is. & Iw. Taki, 1929) 빨강줄군부
Ischnochiton (Lepidozona) iyoensis Taki, Is. & Iw. Taki, 1929: 52.
Lepidozona iyoensis Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 40; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.
225. *Lepidozona albrechtii* (Schrenck, 1863) 북방줄군부
Chiton albrechtii Schrenck, 1863: 511.
Lepidozona albrechtii: Dell' Angelo et al., 1990: 39; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
226. *Lepidozona andrijaschevi* Yakovleva, 1952 거친무늬줄군부
Gurjanovillia andrijaschevi Yakovleva, 1952: ??
Lepidozona andrijaschevi: Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Tonicella* Carpenter, 1873

227. *Tonicella lineata* (Wood, 1815) 비늘군부

- Chiton lineatus* Wood, 1815: 15.
Tonicella lineata: Kwon et al., 1993: 398; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.
228. *Tonicella squamigera* Thiele, 1909 북방꼬마군부
Tonicella squamigera Thiele, 1909: 18; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
229. *Tonicella zotini* Yokovleva, 1952 붉은반점북방작은군부
Tonicella zotini Yakovleva, 1952: Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Family MOPALIDAE Dall, 1889 따가리과

Genus *Amicula* Gray, 1847

230. *Amicula amiculata* (Pallas, 1787) 왕털군부 p92
 Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Mopalia* Gray, 1847

231. *Mopalia retifera* Thiele, 1901 in 1901-10 수염군부
Mopalia retifera Thiele, 1901: 30; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.
232. *Mopalia schrenck* Thiele, 1909 in 1901-10 슈렌크군부
Mopalia schrenck Thiele, 1909: 30; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

Genus *Placiphorella* Carpenter in Dal, 1879

233. *Placiphorella stimpsoni* (Gould, 1859) 따가리. p88
Chiton stimpsoni Gould, 1859: 165.
Placiphorella stimpsoni: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Family CHITONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 군부과

Genus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele in Troschel, 1893

234. *Rhyssoplax kurodai* (Is. & Iw. Taki, 1929 in 1929-31) 꼬마군부
Chiton kurodai Taki & Taki, 1929: 52.
Chiton kurodai: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Onithochiton* Gray, 1847

235. *Onithochiton hirasei* Pilsbry, 1901 비단군부 p99
Onithochiton hirasei Pilsbry, 1901: 203-204.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Acanthopleura* Guilding, 1829

236. *Acanthopleura japonica* (Lischke, 1873) 군부

Chiton japonicus Lischke, 1873: 22, 23.

Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Family ACANTHOCHITONIDAE Pilsbry, 1893b 가시군부과

Genus *Acanthochitona* Gray, 1821

237. *Acanthochitona achates* (Gould, 1859) 좀털군부

Chiton (Acanthochaetes) achates Gould, 1859: 165.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

238. *Acanthochitona circellatus* (Reeve, 1847) 참털군부

Chiton circellatus Reeve, 1847: pl. 27,; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

239. *Acanthochitona defilippi* (Tapparone-Canefri, 1874) 털군부

Amycula defilippii Tapparone-Canefri, 1874: 182.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

240. *Acanthochitona rubrolineatus* (Lischke, 1873 in 1868-73) 애기털군부

Chiton rubro-lineatus Lischke, 1873: 24.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

241. *Acanthochitona scutiger* (Reeve, 1847 in 1843-65) 남방털군부

Chiton scutiger Reeve, 1847: pl. 27, fig. 178.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

242. *Acanthochitona byungdoni* Hong, Dell' Angelo & Van Belle, 1990 병돈군부

Acanthochitona byungdoni Hong, Dell'Angelo & Van Belle, 1990: 380; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 89.

Genus *Cryptochiton* Middendorff, 1846

243. *Cryptochiton stelleri stelleri* (Middendorff, 1846) 말군부

Chiton stelleri Middendorff, 1847: 116.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 90; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

Genus *Cryptoplax* Blainville, 1818

244. *Cryptoplax japonica* Pilsbry, 1901 벌레군부

Cryptoplax japonicus Pilsbry, 1901: 204.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 90; Lee & Min, 2002: 94.

245. *Cryptoplax propior* Is. & Iw. Taki, 1930

Cryptoplax propior Is. & Iw. Taki, 1930: 47-54.

Noseworthy et al., 2014: 129-134.

Genus *Notoplax* Pilsbry, 1893

246. *Notoplax kaasi* Hong, Dell' Angelo & Van Belle, 1990 카스군부
Acanthochitona byungdoni Hong, Dell' Angelo & Van Belle, 1990: 382-383; 한국동물분
류학회, 1997: 90.

Class BIVALVIA 이매패강

Subclass PROTOBRANCHIA 원새아강

Order NUCULOIDA Dall, 1889 애호두목

Family NUCULIDAE Gray, 1824 애호두조개과

Genus *Acila* H. & A. Adams, 1858 in 1853-58

247. *Acila divaricata* (Hinds, 1843) 호두조개
Nucula divaricata Hinds, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 11(126) 97, 1843.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
248. *Acila divaricata vigila* Schenck, 1936 민호두조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 94.
249. *Acila insignis* (Gould, 1861 in 1859-61) 왜호두조개
Acila insignis Gould, 1861: 36.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Ennucula* Iredale, 1931

250. *Ennucula kawamurai* Habe, 1975 납작호두조개
Ennucula kawamurai Habe, 1975: 7.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.
251. *Ennucula niponica* (E.A. Smith, 1885) 애호두조개
Nucula niponica E.A. Smith, 1885: 226.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
252. *Ennucula tenuis* (Montagu, 1808) 북방호두조개
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
253. *Lamellinucula tokyoensis* (Yokoyama, 1920) 예쁜이호두조개
Nucula tokyoensis Yokoyama, 1920: 181.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Family SAREPTIDAE Stoliczka, 1871 (=Yoldiidae) 반달조개과

Genus *Megayoldia* Verrill & Bush, 1879

254. *Megayoldia thraciaeformis* (Storer, 1838) 큰맵시조개

Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Portletia* Mörch, 1857

255. *Portletia japonica* (Adams & Reeve, 1848 in 1848-50) 얇은반달조개
Nucula japonica A. Adams & Reeve, 1848: 75.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
256. *Portletia lischkei* (E.A. Smith, 1885a) 큰볼록반달조개
Yoldia lischkei E.A. Smith, 1885: 242.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Sarepta* A. Adams, 1860

257. *Sarepta speciosa* A. Adams, 1860b 비단조롱박
Sarepta speciosa A. Adams, 1860: 303.
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Yoldia* Möller, 1842

258. *Yoldia amygdalea* (Valenciennes, 1846) 반질이반달조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
259. *Yoldia johanni* Dall, 1925 연두맵시조개
Yoldia (Cnesterium) johanni Dall, 1925: 32.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
260. *Yoldia laudabilis* Yokoyama, 1925 비단호두조개
Yoldia laudabilis Yokoyama, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, 45(3), 22, 1924.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.
261. *Yoldia limatula* (Say, 1831) 날개맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.
262. *Yoldia notabilis* Yokoyama, 1922 뽕족연두맵시조개
Yoldia notabilis Yokoyama, 1922: 196.
Lee & Min, 2002: 196-197.
263. *Yoldia similis* Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1961a 긴반달조개
Yoldia similis Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1961: 108.
Lee & Min, 2002: 150.

Genus *Yoldiella* Verrill & Bush, 1897

264. *Yoldiella philippiana* (Nyst, 1844) 꼬마반달조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Family NUCULANIDAE H. & A. Adams, 1853 in 1853-58 맵시조개과

Genus *Nuculana* Link, 1807

265. *Nuculana acinacea* Habe, 1958a 국자맵시조개
Nuculana acinacea Habe, 1958: 83.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
266. *Nuculana pernula kawamurai* Habe, 1961a 주름맵시조개
Nuculana pernula kawamurai Habe, 1961: 109
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
267. *Nuculana pernula pernuloides* (Dunker, 1882) 잔주름맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
268. *Nuculana pernula sadoensis* (Yokoyama, 1926) 달빛맵시조개
Leda sadoensis Yokoyama, Jour. Fac. Sci. Tokyo, (2)1, 308, 1926.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
269. *Nuculana robai* (Kuroda, 1929) 매끈이맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
270. *Nuculana sagamiensis* Okutani, 1962 밧고랑맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
271. *Nuculana subscalata* Okutani, 1962 초승달맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
272. *Nuculana yokoyamai arai* Habe, 1958a 골버선맵시조개
Nuculana yokoyamai arai Habe, 1958: 248.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
273. *Nuculana yokoyamai yokoyamai* Kuroda, 1934b 버선맵시조개
Nuculana (Thestyleda) yokoyamai 1934: 204.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Saccella* Woodring, 1925

274. *Saccella confusa* (Hanley, 1860) 맵시조개
Leda confusa Hanley, 1860: 119.
Sowerby's Thes. Conch., 3, p. 119,
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.
275. *Saccella gordonis* (Yokoyama, 1920) 부채맵시조개
Leda gordonis Yokoyama, 1920: 177.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
276. *Saccella sematensis* (Suzuki & Ishizuka, 1943) 얇은부채맵시조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Order SOLEMYOIDA 비단조개목

Family SOLEMYIDAE H. & A. Adams, 1857 in 1853-58 비단조개과

Genus *Petrasma* Dall, 1908

277. *Petrasma pusilla* (Gould, 1861 in 1859-61) 작은비단조개
Solemya pusilla Gould, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 8, 27, 1861
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
278. *Petrasma japonica* (Dunker, 1882) 햇살비단조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Family NUCINELLIDAE Vokes, 1956 개흙조개과

Genus *Nucinella* Wood, 1851

279. *Nucinella ovata* (Jeffreys, 1879) 계란개흙조개
Pleulodon ovata Jeffreys, Jour. Linn. Soc. Zool., 14, 420, 1879
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 113.

Subclass PTERIOMORPHIA 익형아강

Order MYTILOIDA Férussac, 1822 홍합목

Family MYTILIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 홍합과

Genus *Adula* H. & A. Adams, 1857 in 1853-58

280. *Adula falcatoides* Habe, 1955a 세로잔주름담치
Adula falcatoides Habe, 1955: 4.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
281. *Adula schmidtii* (Schrenck, 1867) 돌살이담치
Modiola (Lithophagus) schmidtii Schrenck, 1867: 500-503.
=*Modiola Adula cariforniensis* Philippi, 1847 비로드긴꼬리담치
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Arvella* Bartsch in Scarlato, 1960

282. *Arvella cornea* (A. Adams, 1862b) 뿔담치
Crenella cornea A. Adams, 1862: 229.
Kang et al., 1971: 72; 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.

Genus *Crenomytilus* Soot-Ryen, 1955

283. *Crenomytilus grayanus* (Dunker, 1853) 동해담치
Mytilus grayanus Dunker, Zeitschr. f. Malak., p. 84, 1853.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Dacrydium* Torell, 1859

284. *Dacrydium vitreum* (Möller, 1842) 북방꼬마담치
Mytilus vitreum Möller, 1842: 19.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Exosiperna* Iredale, 1929

285. *Exosiperna kuroharai* Habe, 1961b 예쁜누렁꼬마담치
Exosiperna kuroharai Habe, 1961: 150, 154.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Gregariella* Monterosato, 1883 in 1883-5

286. *Gregariella coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791) 예쁜이담치
Mytilus coralliophagus Gmelin, 1791: 3359.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Hormomya* Mörch, 1857

287. *Hormomya mutabilis* (Gould, 1861 in 1859-61) 주름담치
Mytilus mutabilis Gould, 1861: 38.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152

Genus *Linnoperma* Rochebrune, 1882

288. *Linnoperma fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) 민물담치
Volsella fortunei Dunker, 1857: 361, 362.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Lithophaga* Röding, 1798

289. *Lithophaga curta* (Lischke, 1874) 애기돌맛조개
Lithophagus curtus Lischke, 1874: 111.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Megacrenella* Habe & Itō, 1965

290. *Megacrenella columbiana* (Dall, 1897) 통통이담치
Crenella columbiana Dall, 1897: 4.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Modiolus* Lamarck, 1799

291. *Modiolus agripetus* (Iredale, 1939b) 개적구
Volsella agripetus Iredale, 1939: 412.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
292. *Modiolus auriculatus* (Krauss, 1848) 깃털담치
Modiola auriculatus Krauss, 1848: 20.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
293. *Modiolus barbatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) 작은털섭조개
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.
294. *Modiolus comptus* (Sowerby III, 1915) 수염담치
Volsella compta Sowerby, 1915: 168.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
295. *Modiolus elongata* Swaison, 1821 비단담치
Modiola elongata Swaison, 1821: pl. 8.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
296. *Modiolus hanleyi* (Dunker, 1882) 명주담치
Modiola hanleyi Dunker, 1882: 223.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.
297. *Modiolus kurilensis* Bernard, 1983 털담치
Modiolus kurilensis Bernard, 1983: 19.
=*Modiolus difficilis* Kuroda & Habe, 1950
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
298. *Modiolus margaritaceus* (Nomura & Hatai, 1940) 꼬마털담치
Vosella margaritaceus Nomura & Hatai, 1940: 57.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
299. *Modiolus modiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758) 말홍합
Mytilus modiolus Linnaeus, 1758: 706.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.
300. *Modiolus oyamai* Habe in Kuroda & Habe, 1981 매끈이예쁜담치
Modiolus (Fulgida) oyamai Habe, 1981: 46.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
301. *Modiolus trailli* (Reeve, 1857 in 1843-65) 종다리조개
Modiola trailli Reeve, 1857: sp. 13.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.

Genus *Musculista* Yamamoto & Habe, 1958

302. *Musculista senhousia* (Benson, 1842) 증밋

Modiola senhousia Benson, 1842: 489.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Musculus* Röding, 1798

303. *Musculus corrugatus* Stimpson, 1851 납작계란담치
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
304. *Musculus cumingiana* (Reeve, 1857 in 1843-65) 둥근계란담치
Modiola cumingiana Reeve, 1857: sp. 50.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
305. *Musculus cupreus* (Gould, 1861 in 1859-61) 작은계란담치
Modiolaria cuprea Gould, 1861: 37.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
306. *Musculus koreanus* Ockelmann, 1983 납작치마담치
Musculus (Musculus) koreanus Ockelmann, 1983: 96.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
307. *Musculus laevigatus* (Gray, 1824) 치마담치 b149
Modiola laevigatus Gray, 1824: 224.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115.
308. *Musculus minutus* Scarlato, 1960 북방작은담치
Musculus minutus Scarlato, 1960: 85.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
309. *Musculus nanus* (Dunker, 1856b) 납작꼬마담치
Lenista nana Dunker, 1856: 365.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
310. *Musculus pusio* (A. Adams, 1862b) 꼬마담치
Modiolaria pusio A. Adams, 1862: 229.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
311. *Musculus viridulus* (H. Adams, 1871a) 줄꼬마담치
Crenella (Modiolaria) viridulus H. Adams, 1871: pl. 48, fig. 17.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Mytilus* Linnaeus, 1758

312. *Mytilus coruscus* Gould, 1861 in 1859-61 홍합 b91
Mytilus coruscus Gould, 1861: 38.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
313. *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819 지중해담치
Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamarck, 1819: 126.

Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Perna* Retzius, 1788

314. *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus, 1758) 초록담치
Mytilus viridis Linnaeus, 1758: 706.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Septifer* Récluz, 1848

315. *Septifer bilocularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) 두눈격판담치
Mytilus bilocularis Linnaeus, 1758: 705
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
316. *Septifer excisus* (Wiegmann, 1837) 남방담치
Tichogonia excisa Wiegmann, 1837: 49.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
317. *Septifer keenae* Nomura, 1936b 격판담치
Septifer keeni Nomura, 1936: 205.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.
318. *Septifer virgatus* (Wiegmann, 1837) 굵은줄격판담치
Tichogonia virgatus Wiegmann, 1837: 49.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Solamen* Iredale, 1924

319. *Solamen spectabilis* (A. Adams, 1862b) 통통이얇은담치
Crenella spectabilis Adams, 1862: 228.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Dentimodiolus* Iredale, 1939

320. *Dentimodiolus hirsutus* (Lamarck, 1819) 아기털홍합
Mytilus hirsutus Lamarck, 1819: 120.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.

Genus *Tricomusculus* Iredale, 1924

321. *Tricomusculus semigranatus* (Reeve, 1858) 꼬마풀뿌리담치
Lithodomus semigranatus Reeve, 1858: sp. 28.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Vilasina* Bartsch in Scarlato, 1960

322. *Vilasina decorata* (A. Adams, 1862b) 장식담치
Crenella decorata A. Adams, 1862: 228.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
323. *Vilasina pillula* Scarlato, 1960 자갈색반질이담치
Vilasina pillula Scarlato, 1960: 70.
Lee & Min, 2002: 152.

Genus *Xenostrobus* Wilson, 1967

324. *Xenostrobus atratus* (Lischke, 1871 in 1868-73) 왜홍합
Mytilus atratus Lischke, 1871: 44.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
325. *Xenostrobus securis* (Lamarck, 1819) 바다살이민물담치
=*Limnoperna fortunei kikuchii* Habe in Kuroda & Habe, 1981
Lee & Min, 2002: 152

Order ARCOIDA Stoliczka, 1871 돌조개목

Family ARCIDAE Lamarck, 1809 돌조개과

Genus *Acar* Gray, 1857

326. *Acar plicatum plicatum* Dillwyn, 1817 주름돌조개
Acar plicatum Dillwyn, 1817: 227.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Anadara* Gray, 1847

327. *Anadara daitokudoensis* (Makiyama, 1926) 대득꼬막
Makiyama, 1926 (Mem. Sci. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ., (B), 2(3), p. 153, pl. 12, figs. 10, 14, 15; cited from Kuroda, 1930)
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.
328. *Anadara ogawai* (Makiyama, 1926) 오가와꼬막
Arca (Anadara) ogawai Makiyama, 1926 [Mem. Sci. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Ser. B, 2(3), p. 154, pl. 12, fig. 6; cited from Kuroda, 1930)
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.

Genus *Arca* Linnaeus, 1758

329. *Arca avellana* Lamarck, 1819 in 1815-19 돌조개
Arca avellana Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert., 6(1), p. 38, 1819.

- 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 152.
330. *Arca boucardi* Jousseaume, 1894c 긴네모돌조개
Arca boucardi Jousseaume, Humming Bird, 4, p. 41, 1894.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
331. *Arca navicularis* Bruguière, 1789 날개돌조개
Arca navicularis Bruguière, 1789: 99.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.

Genus *Barbatia* Gray, 1842

332. *Barbatia decussata* (Sowerby I, 1833a) 좁쌀줄돌조개
Byssoarca decussata Sowerby I, 1833: 18.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
333. *Barbatia stearnsii* (Pilsbry, 1895a) 꼬마돌조개
Arca stearnsi Pilsbry, Cat. Mar. Moll. Japan, p. 148, 1895.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
334. *Barbatia virescens* (Reeve, 1844) 복털조개
Arca virescens Reeve, 1844: sp. 97.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Bathyarca* Kobelt, 1891

335. *Bathyarca anaclima* (Melvill & Steten, 1906) 무명천꼬마돌조개 b219
Arca anaclima Melvill & Steten, 1906: 794.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Diluvarca* Woodring, 1925

336. *Diluvarca ferruginea* (Reeve, 1844 in 1843-65) 갈색돌조개
Arca ferruginea Reeve, 1844: sp. 39.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.

Genus *Hawaiarca* Dall, Bartsch & Rehder, 1938

337. *Hawaiarca uwaensis* (Yokoyama, 1928) 외줄돌조개
Arca uwaensis Yokoyama, 1928: 349.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Nipponarca* Habe, 1951a

338. *Nipponarca bistrigata* (Dunker, 1866 in 1858-70) 두줄돌조개 b210

Arca bistrigata Dunker, 1866: 87.

=*Acar adamsiana* Dunker, 1866 아담스돌조개: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Samacar* Iredale, 1936

339. *Samacar strabo* (Hedley, 1915 in 1906-23) 털복숭이작은돌조개

Arca strabo Hedley, 1915: 697.

Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Scapharca* Gray, 1847

340. *Scapharca broughtonii* (Schrenck, 1867) 피조개

Arca broughtonii Schrenck, 1867: 578.

Arca inflata Reeve, 1844: sp. 30.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

341. *Scapharca inaequalis* (Bruguière, 1789 in 1789-1816) 어긋물린새꼬막

Arca inaequalis Bruguière, 1789: 106.

Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

342. *Scapharca kagoshimensis* (Tokunaga, 1906) 국명신칭

Arca kagoshimensis Tokunaga, 1906: 59.

Lutaenko et al., 2002;

343. *Scapharca satowi* Dunker, 1882 큰이랑피조개

Scapharca satowi Dunker, 1882: 233.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

344. *Scapharca sativa* Bernard et al., 1993 새꼬막

Scapharca sativa Bernard et al., 1993: 25.

=*Scapharca subcrenata* Lischke, 1869

Arca subcrenata Lischke, 1869: 107.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Tegillarca* Iredale, 1939

345. *Tegillarca granosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) 꼬막 b242

Arca granosa Linnaeus, 1758: 694.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Verilarca* Iredale, 1939

346. *Verilarca interplicata* (Grabau & King, 1928) 주름복털조개

Arca (Barbatia) interplicata Grabau & King, 1928: 161.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114.

Family LIMOPSIDAE Dall, 1895

Genus *Limopsis* Sasso, 1827

347. *Limopsis obliqua* A. Adams, 1863 개흙조개
Limopsis obliqua A. Adams, 1863: 229.
Limopsis oblonge: Lee, 1956: 87; Kang et al., 1971: 71
Crenulilimopsis oblonga: Je, 1989: 37.

Family NOETIIDAE Stewart, 1930 복털조개과

Genus *Striarca* Conrad, 1862

348. *Striarca symmetrica* (Reeve, 1844) 흑인대복털조개
Arca symmetrica Reeve, 1844: sp. 117.
Arcopsis symmetrica: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114

Genus *Estellacar* Iredale, 1939

349. *Estellacar olivacea* (Reeve, 1844 in 1843-65) 올리브복털조개
Arca olivacea Reeve, 1844: sp. 113.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Didimacar* Iredale, 1939

350. *Didimacar tenebrica* (Reeve, 1844 in 1843-65) 비로드복털조개
Arca tenebrica Reeve, 1844: sp. 105.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 114; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Family PARALLELODONTIDAE Dall, 1898 왕복털조개과

Genus *Porterius* Clark, 1925

351. *Porterius dalli* E.A. Smith, 1885 왕복털조개
Arca (Macrodon) dalli E.A. Smith, 1885: 269.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Family LIMOPSIDAE Dall, 1895 흰바탕무늬조개과

Genus *Limopsis* Sassi, 1827

352. *Limopsis belcheri* (Adams & Reeve, 1850 in 1848-50) 큰흰바탕무늬조개
Pectunculus belcheri Adams & Reeve, 1850: 76.
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Empleconia* Dall, 1908c

353. *Empleconia cumingii* (A. Adams, 1863g) 계란흰바탕무늬조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Crenulilimopsis* Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda *et al.*, 1971

354. *Crenulilimopsis crenata* (A. Adams, 1863a) 작은흰바탕무늬조개
Limopsis crenata Adams, 1863: 230.
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Oblimopa* Iredale, 1939

355. *Oblimopa japonica* (A. Adams, 1863a) 흰바탕무늬조개
Limopsis japonica A. Adams, 1863: 229.
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Nipponolimopsis* Habe, 1951a

356. *Nipponolimopsis azumana* (Yokoyama, 1910) 등근흰바탕무늬조개
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Family GLYCYMERIDIDAE Newton, 1916 밤색무늬조개과

Genus *Glycymeris* DA costa, 1778

357. *Glycymeris albolineata* (Lischke, 1872 in 1868-73) 속갈색조개
Pectunculus albolineatus Lischke, 1872: 109.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
358. *Glycymeris (Glycymeris) aspersa* (A. Adams & Reeve, 1850) 밤색무늬조개
Pectunculus aspersus A. Adams & Reeve, 1848: 76.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
359. *Glycymeris imperialis* Kuroda, 1934a 이랑줄조개
Glycymeris imperialis Kuroda, 1934: 201.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
360. *Glycymeris rotunda* (Dunker, 1882) 주홍색무늬조개 b267
Pectunculus rotundus Dunker, 1882: 236.
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
361. *Glycymeris yessoensis* (Sowerby III, 1889b) 북방밤색무늬조개
Pectunculus yessoensis Sowerby, 1886: 570.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Genus *Tucetonella* Habe, 1961a

362. *Tucetonella munda* (Sowerby III, 1903) 꼬마밤색무늬조개
Pectunculus mundus Sowerby, 1903: 501.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 115; Lee & Min, 2002: 153.

Order PTERIODA Newell, 1965 익각목
Family PTERIIDAE Gray, 1847 진주조개과

Genus *Pteria* Scopoli, 1777

363. *Pteria breviaalata* (Dunker, 1872) 산호살이조개
Avicula breviaalata Dunker, 1872: 55.
Lee & Min, 2002: 153.
364. *Pteria coturnix* Dunker in Martini & Chemnitz, 1879 새날개진주조개
Avicula coturnix Dunker in Martini & Chemnitz, 1879; 67.
Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
365. *Pteria loveni* (Dunker, 1872) 부푼산호살이조개
Avicula loveni Dunker, 1872: 67.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Pterelectroma* Iredale, 1939

366. *Pterelectroma zebra* (Reeve, 1857 in 1843-65) 줄무늬진주조개
Avicula zebra Reeve, 1857: sp. 36.
Lee & Min, 2002: 151.

Genus *Pinctada* Röding, 1798

367. *Pinctada albina* (Lamarck, 1819 in 1815-22) 갈색띠진주조개
Meleagrina albina Lamarck, 1819: 152.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
368. *Pinctada nigra* (Gould, 1850 in 1846-50) 매끈이진주조개
Avicula nigra Gould, 1850: 309.
Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
369. *Pinctada radiata* (Leach, 1814 in Leach & Nodder, 1814-17) 진주조개
Magarita radiata Leach, 1814: 98.
=*Pinctada fucata*: Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
=*Pinctada martensii* Dunker, 1872 진주조개: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116;

Family ISOGNOMONIDAE Woodring, 1925 말다래조개과

Genus *Isognomon* Linnaeus, 1767

370. *Isognomon ephippium* (Linnaeus, 1758) 부리말다래조개
Ostrea ephippium Linnaeus, 1758: 700.
Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
371. *Isognomon isognomon* (Linnaeus, 1758) 말다래조개
Ostrea isognomum Linnaeus, 1758: 699.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.

Family MALLEIDAE Lamarck, 1819 귀조개과

Genus *Malleus* Lamarck, 1799

372. *Malleus malleus* (Linnaeus, 1758) 티조개
Ostrea malleus Linnaeus, 1758: 699.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.

Family PINNIDAE Leach, 1819 키조개과

Genus *Pinna* Linnaeus, 1758

373. *Pinna muricata* Linnaeus, 1758 새털키조개
Pinna muricata Linnaeus, 1758: 707.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.

Genus *Atrina* Gray, 1847

374. *Atrina pectinata* (Linnaeus, 1767) 키조개
Pinna pectinata Linnaeus, 1767: 1160.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
375. *Atrina vexillum* (Born, 1780) 개젓키조개
Pinna vexillum Born, 1780: 118.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.
376. *Atrina saccata* (Linnaeus, 1758) 굽은주름키조개
Pinna saccata Linnaeus, 1758: 707.
Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Order LIMOIDA Waller, 1978 외투조개목

Family LIMIDAE Rafinesque, 1845 외투조개과

Genus *Lima* Bruguière, 1797 in 1791-1797

377. *Lima vulgaris* (Link, 1807) 개가리비 b343
Limaria vulgaris Link, 1807: 157.

- 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.
378. *Lima vulgata* Yokoyama, 1922 작은개가리비
Lima vulgatula Yokoyama, 1922: 179.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
Lima fujitai Oyama, 1943 삼태기개가리비: Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
379. *Lima zushiensis* Yokoyama, 1920 적갈색개가리비
Lima zushiensis Yokoyama, 1920: 148.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Genus *Ctenoides* Mörch, 1853

380. *Ctenoides annulata* (Lamarck, 1819 in 1818-22) 좁은개가리비
Lima annulata Lamarck, 1819: 157.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
381. *Ctenoides lischkei* (Lamy, 1930) 빛개가리비
Lima lischkei Lamy, 1930: 196.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Genus *Limaria* Link, 1807

382. *Limaria basilanica* (Adams & Reeve, 1850 in 1848-50) 외투조개 b364
Lima basilanica Adams & Reeve, 1850: 75.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lutaenko et al., 2006: 64.
383. *Limaria hirasei* (Pilsbry, 1901) 얇은납작개가리비
Lima hians hirasei Pilsbry, 1901: 402.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
384. *Limaria orientalis* (Adams & Reeve, 1850 in 1848-50) 가는줄개가리비 b365
Lima orientalis Adams & Reeve, 1850: 75.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Genus *Limatula* Wood, 1838

385. *Limatula bullata* (Born, 1778) 세로줄큰눈송이조개 b384
Ostrea bullata Born, 1778: 95.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
386. *Limatula japonica* A. Adams, 1864 세로줄눈송이조개 b383
Limatula japonica A. Adams, 1864: 509.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
387. *Limatula kurodai* Oyama, 1943 반투명짜줄눈송이조개 b377
Limatula kurodai Oyama, 1943: 3-74.

- Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
388. *Limatula nippona* Habe, 1960a 작은짜줄눈송이조개 b375
Limatula nippona Habe, 1960: 282.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.
389. *Limatula vladivostokensis* (Scarlato, 1955) 짝줄눈송이조개 b374
Pecten vladivostokensis Scarlato, 1955: 185-198.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Order OSTREOIDAE Férussac, 1822 굴목

Family GRYPHAEIDAE Vyalov, 1936 주름굴과

Genus *Neopycnodonte* Stenzel, 1971

390. *Neopycnodonte cochlear* (Poli, 1795) 주름꼬마굴
Ostrea cochlear Poli, 1795: 75-264.
 = *Neopycnodonte musashiana* Yokoyama, 1920: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Genus *Hytissa* Stenzel, 1971

391. *Hytissa hyotis* (Linnaeus, 1758) 중국굴
Mytilus hyotis Linnaeus, 1758: 704.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Genus *Parahytissa* Harry, 1985

392. *Parahytissa chemnitzii* (Hanley, 1846) 주홍굴
Ostrea chemnitzii Hanley, 1846: 106.
 Qi & Choe, 2000: 134; Lee & Min, 2002: 155;
393. *Parahytissa numisma* (Lamarck, 1819 in 1815-22)
Ostrea numisma Lamarck, 1819: 205.
 = *Parahytissa inaequalvis*: Qi & Choe, 2000: 136.
394. *Parahytissa inermis* (Sowerby II, 1871 in 1865-78) 겹지붕굴
Ostrea inermis Sowerby, 1871: sp. 70.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 155.

Family OSTREIDAE Wilkes, 1810 굴과

Genus *Crassostrea* Sacco, 1897

395. *Crassostrea ariakensis* (Fujita in Wakiya, 1929) 갯굴
Ostrea ariakensis Wakiya(Fujita MS) 1929: 363.

- 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
396. *Crassostrea echinata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835) 가시굴
Ostrea echinata Quoy & Gaimard, 1835: 455.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.
397. *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg, 1793) 굴
Ostrea gigas Thunberg, 1793: 140.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Genus *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758

398. *Ostrea cucullata cinerea* Ri, 1968 재석굴
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 118; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
399. *Ostrea denselamellosa* Lischke, 1869 in 1868-73 토굴 b395
Ostrea denselamellosa Lischke, 1869: 109.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 118; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
400. *Ostrea futamiensis* Seki, 1929 b396
Ostrea futamiensis Seki, 1929: 477.
 Qi & Choe, 2000: 138.

Genus *Pretostrea* Iredale, 1939

401. *Pretostrea rosacea* (Deshayes in Lamarck, 1836) 장미굴
Ostrea rosacea Deshayes, 1836: 236.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.

Genus *Saccostrea* Dolifus & Dautzenberg, 1920

402. *Saccostrea kegaki* Torigoe & Inaba, 1981 가시굴
Saccostrea kegaki Torigoe & Inaba, 1981: 126-134.
 Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
403. *Saccostrea cucullata* (Born, 1778)
Ostrea cucullata Born, 1778: 100.
Saccostrea mordax (Gold, 1850 in 1846-50) b412
 Qi & Choe, 2000: 138.

Genus *Striostrea* Vyalov, 1936

404. *Striostrea circumpicta* (Pilsbry, 1904c) 태생굴
Ostrea circumpicta Pilsbry, 1904: 559.
 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 118; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Family PLICATULIDAE Gray, 1854 쇠가리비과

Genus *Plicatula* Lamarck, 1801

405. *Plicatula australis* Lamarck, 1819 in 1815-22 굽은줄돌굴붙이
Plicatula australis Lamarck, 1819: 185.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
406. *Plicatula horrida* Dunker, 1882 잔줄돌굴붙이
Plicatula horrida Dunker, 1882: 247.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
407. *Plicatula simplex* Gould, 1861 in 1859-61 쇠가리비
Plicatula simplex Gould, 1861: 39.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.

Family DIMYIDAE Fischer, 1886 돌굴과

Genus *Dimya* Roualt, 1848

408. *Dimya japonica* Habe, 1971 은백색돌굴
Dimya japonica Habe, 1971: 331.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Family PECTINIDAE Wilkes, 1810 가리비과

Genus *Amusium* Röding, 1798

409. *Amusium japonicum japonicum* (Gmelin, 1791) 해가리비
Ostrea japonicum Gmelin, 179: 3317.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 158.

Genus *Argopecten* Monterosato, 1889

410. *Argopecten irradians irradians* (Lamarck, 1819) 대서양해만가리비
Lee & Min, 2002: 158.

Genus *Chlamys*

411. *Chlamys asperulata* (A. Adams & Reeve, 1848) 붉은점가리비
Pecten asperulatus Adams & Reeve, 1848: 74.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.
412. *Chlamys chosonica* Kuroda, 1932 in 1929-35 한국가리비
Chlamys (Chlamys) chosonica Kuroda, 1932: 90.
Lee & Min, 2002: 158.
413. *Chlamys cosibensis* (Yokoyama, 1911) 귀가리비?

- Pecten cosibensis* Yokoyama, 1911: 1-5.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116.
414. *Chlamys impressae* Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda *et al.*, 1971 분홍바탕흰점가리비
Lee & Min, 2002: 158.
415. *Chlamys farreri farreri* (Jones & Preston, 1904) 파래가리비 b453
Pecten farreri Jones & Preston, 1904: 149.
=*Chlamys farreri nipponensis* Kuroda, 1932: 한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
416. *Chlamys irregularis* (Sowerby II, 1842 in 1842-87) 짝귀비단가리비 b441
Pecten irregularis Sowerby II, 1842: 69.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
417. *Chlamys isleticus erythrocomatus* (Dall, 1867) 둥근비단가리비 b430
Pecten (Chlamys) erythrocomata Dall, 1867: 170.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
418. *Chlamys islandicus hindsi* (Carpenter, 1864) 잔줄무늬비단가리비 b432
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
419. *Chlamys isleticus isleticus* (Müller, 1776) 북방비단가리비 b429
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
420. *Chlamys jousseaumei* Bavay, 1904 구름무늬가리비
Chlamys jousseaumei Bavay, 1904: 203.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
421. *Chlamys larvata* (Reeve, 1853 in 1843-65) 갈매기무늬붉은비늘가리비
Pecten larvatus Reeve, 1853: sp. 158.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
422. *Chlamys lemniscata* (Reeve, 1853 in 1843-65) 비늘비단가리비
Pecten lemniscatus Reeve, 1853: 8.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
423. *Chlamys nobilis* (Reeve, 1852 in 1843-65) 흔한가리비
Pecten nobilis Reeve, 1852: sp. 3.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
424. *Chlamys squamata* (Gmelin, 1791) 비늘가리비
Ostrea squamata Gmelin, 1791: 3319.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.
425. *Chlamys swiftii* (Bernardi, 1858b) 고랑가리비
Pecten swiftii Bernardi, 1858: 90.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Genus *Cryptopecten* Dall, Bartsch & Rehder, 1938

426. *Cryptopecten vesiculosus* (Dunker, 1877) 예쁜가리비
Pecten vesiculosus Dunker, 1877: 71.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Genus *Decatopecten* Sowerby II, 1839

427. *Decatopecten striatum* (Schumacher, 1817) 노란줄가리비
Palliolum striatum Schumacher, 1817: 120.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Genus *Delectopecten* Stewart, 1930

428. *Delectopecten macrocheiricola* (Habe, 1951) 반투명작은가리비
Palliolum macrocheiricola Habe, 1951: 80.
Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

Genus *Gloripallium* Iredale, 1939

429. *Gloripallium pallium* (Linnaeus, 1758) 예쁜외투가리비
Ostrea pallium Linnaeus, 1758: 697.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.

Genus *Patinopecten* Dall, 1898a

430. *Patinopecten yessoensis* (Jay, 1856) 큰가리비
Pecten yessoensis Jay, 1856: 293.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 116; Lee & Min, 2002: 158.
431. *Patinopecten tokyoensis* (Tokunaga, 1906) 동경가리비
Pecten tokyoensis Tokunaga, Jour. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, 21(2), p. 65, 1906
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.

Genus *Pecten* Müller, 1776

432. *Pecten albicans albicans* (Schröter, 1802) 국자가리비 b494
Ostrea albicans Schröter, 1802: 136.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 158.
433. *Pecten excavatus* Anton, 1838 줄무늬가리비 b493
Pecten excavatus Anton, 1838: 19.
한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 158.
434. *Pecten sinensis puncticulatus* Dunker, 1877 붉은무늬가리비

Pecten sinensis puncticulatus Dunker, 1877: 71.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 158.

Genus *Volachlamys*

435. *Volachlamys hirase ambiguus* (Bavay, 1904) 큰귀가리비 b483

Chlamys hirase ambiguus Bavay, 1904: 197-206.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117.

436. *Volachlamys hirasei hirase* (Bavay, 1904) 외투가리비

Chlamys hirasei Bavay, 1904: 197.

한국동물분류학회, 1997: 117; Lee & Min, 2002: 156.

참고문헌

- 한국동물분류학회, 1997. 한국동물명집 -곤충제외-, 아카데미서적, 1-489.
- Aartsen J.J. van, Corgan J.X., 1996. The pyramidellid genera *Sinuatodostomia* Nomura, 1937, and *Visma* Dall & Bartsch, 1904, and their type species (Gastropoda: Pyramidellidae). *Basteria* 60: 170.
- Abbott, R.T., 1968. The Helmet shells of the world (Cassidae). Indo-Pacific Mollusca vol. 2 (9): 1-202, pls. 1-186.
- Adams, A. 1861. On some additional new species of Pyramidellidae from the islands of Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* ser. 3 vol. 7: 41-47.
- Adams, A., 1850. Monograph of the family Bullidae in Sowerby, G.B.II (1842-87): *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. vol. 2: 553-608, pls. 119-125.
- Adams, A., 1851a. A monograph of *Macroschima*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca belong to the family Fissurellidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 18 (1850): 202-203.
- Adams, A., 1851b. A monograph of *Cyllene*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 18 (1850): 204-206.
- Adams, A., 1852. A catalogue of the species of *Emarginula*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca belong to the family Fissurellidae; in the collection of H. Cuming Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 19 (1851): 82-92.
- Adams, A., 1852-53. Catalogue of the species of *Nassa*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca, belong to the family Buccinidae, in the collection of H. Cuming esq., with the descriptions of some new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 19 (1851): 94-112 (1852), 113-114 (1853).
- Adams, A., 1853a. Contributions towards a monograph of the Trochidae, a family of gastropodous mollusca. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1851: 150-192.
- Adams, A., 1853b. A monograph of the genus *Monoptgyma* of Lea. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. part 19 (1851): 222-224.
- Adams, A., 1853c. Description of new shells, from the Cumingian collection; with a note on the genus *Nematura*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 19 (1851): 224-226.
- Adams, A., 1853d. A monograph of *Puncturella*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca belong to the family Fissurellidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 19 (1851): 227-228.
- Adams, A., 1853e. Description of sixteen new species of *Rissoina* a genus of Marine

- Gasteropodous mollusks from the Cumingian collection. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 19 (1851): 264-267.
- Adams, A., 1854a. A monograph of *Pyramidella*, a genus of Gastropodous Mollusca belonging to the Family Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 21 (1853): 1-176, pl. 204.
- Adams, A., 1854b. Monographs of the genera *Eulima*, *Niso*, *Leiostraca*, *Obeliscus*, *Pyramidella* and *Monoptgyma* in Sowerby, G.B. II (1842-87): *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. vol. 2 (15): 739-826, pls. 169-172.
- Adams, A., 1855a. A monograph of *Cerrithidea*, a genus of Mollusca, with Descriptions of several New Species, from the collection of Hugh Cuming esq.: to which are added, Description of two New Species of *Colina* and one of *Donax*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 22: (1854): 83-87.
- Adams, A., 1855b. Description of Thirty-nine New Species of shells from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 22 (1854): 130-138, pl. 28.
- Adams, A., 1855c. Description of two new genera and several new species of Mollusca, from the collection of Hugh Cuming esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 23: 119-124.
- Adams, A., 1860a. On some new genera and species of mollusca from Japan. *Annals and magazine of natural History*, ser. 3 vol. 5 (28): 299-303.
- Adams, A., 1860b. On some New Genera and species of Mollusca from Japan. *Aannals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 5 (29): 405-413.
- Adams, A., 1860c. *Mollusca Japonica*: New species of *Chrysallida* and *Parthenia*. *Aannals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 5 (30): 477-479.
- Adams, A., 1860d. Notes on the Animals of certain Genera of Mollusca. *Aannals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 6 (32): 109-113.
- Adams, A., 1860e. On some New Genera and Species of Mollusca from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 6 (35): 331-337.
- Adams, A., 1860f. On a new genus and some new species of mollusca from Japan. *Annals and magazine of natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 6 (36): 414-422.
- Adams, A. 1861a. On some additional new species of Pyramidellidae from the islands of Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* ser. 3 vol. 7: 41-47.
- Adams, A. 1861b. On some new species of *Eulima*, *Leiostraca* and *Cerithiopsis* from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 7 (38): 125-131.
- Adams, A., 1861c. On a new Genus and some new species of Pyramidellidae from the North of China. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 7 (40): 295-299.
- Adams, A., 1861d. On some New Genera and species of Mollusca from the North of China

- and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 8: 135-142.
- Adams, A., 1861e. On some New Genera and species of Mollusca from the North of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 8: 239-246.
- Adams, A., 1861f. On some new Genera and Species of Mollusca from the North of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 8 (40): 299-309.
- Adams, A., 1861g. On some new Genera and Species of Mollusca from the North of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 8: 479-484.
- Adams, A., 1862a. On some New species of Cylichnidae, Bullidae and Philinidae from the Seas of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 9 (50): 150-161.
- Adams, A., 1862b. On some New species of Mollusca from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 9 (52): 295-298.
- Adams, A., 1862c. On the Animal and Affinities of the genus *Alaba* with a Review of the Known Species and Descriptions of some new Species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 10 (58): 293-299.
- Adams, A., 1862d. On some new species of Scissurellidae from the Seas of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 10 (59): 346-348.
- Adams, A., 1862e. On the Animal and Affinities of *Scaliola*, a Genus of Mollusca from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 10 (60): 420-421.
- Adams, A., 1863a. On the Species of Obeliscinae found in Japan. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London* (1862): 231-238.
- Adams, A., 1863b. On the species of Muricinae found in Japan. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London* (1862): 370-376.
- Adams, A., 1863c. On the Genera and Species of Liotiinae found in Japan. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. 71-76.
- Adams, A., 1863d. On the Japanese Species of *Siphonaria*, a proposed new genus of Gastropodous Mollusca. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 11 (63): 202-206.
- Adams, A., 1863e. On some New Genera and species of Umboniidae from Seas of Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 11 (64): 264-268.
- Adams, A., 1863f. On *Microstelma* and *Onoba*, two form of Rissoid Gastrpods; with notices of new species of the latter from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 11 (65): 347-349.
- Adams, A., 1863g. On the species of Pyramidellinae found in Japan. *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology), vol. 7: 1-7.
- Adams, A., 1863h. On the species of Fusidae which inhabit the sea of Japan. *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology), vol. 7: 105-108.

- Adams, A., 1863i. On the Japanese Species of *Leiostraca*. *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology), vol. 7: 84-91.
- Adams, A., 1863j. Descriptions of sixteen new species of *Rissoina*, a genus of Marine Gastropodous Mollusks from the Cumingian Collection. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. part 19: 264-267.
- Adams, A., 1864a. On some new Genera and Species of Mollusca from the seas of China and Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 3, vol. 13 (76): 307-310.
- Adams, A., 1864b. Description of a New Genus and Twelve New Species of Mollusca. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London* (1863): 506-509.
- Adams, A., 1867. Description of a New Species of shells from Japan. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. pp. 309-315.
- Adams, A., 1868. On the Species of Caecidae, Corbulidae, Volutidae, Cancellariidae and Patellidae found in Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 4, vol. 2 (11): 363-369.
- Adams, A., Reeve, L., 1848-1850. Mollusca. In Adams, A. (Ed): The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher. C.B., F.R.A.S., F.G.S. during the years 1843-46. part 2: 25-40, pls 10-17.
- Adams, A., Sowerby, G.B., 1863. Monograph of the genera *Cemoria*, *Cranopsis*, *Zeidora*, *Rimula*, *Emarginula*, *Scutus* and *Tugalia* in Sowerby, G.B. (1842-87): *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*. vol. 3 (22): 207-226, pls. 10-14.
- Adams, H., Adams, A., 1853-58. The Genera of Recent Mollusca: Arranged According to their Organization.
- Adams, H., Adams, A., 1863. Descriptions of new species of shells, chiefly from the Cumingian collection. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. 428-438.
- Audouin, J-V., 1831. Cone. *Conus* Linné. C de D'Orbigny. C. Orbignyi Aud. *Magasin de Zoologie*, 1er partie, Classe V (Mollusques): 20-21, pl. 20, figs. 1-2.
- Azuma, M., 1961-a. Descriptions of five new species of Japanese marine gastropoda. *Venus*, vol. 21 (2): 296-303, fig. 1.
- Azuma, M., 1962. Descriptions of five new species of Japanese Epitoniidae. *Venus*, vol. 22 (2): 130-135, figs. 1-6.
- Azuma, M., Cate, C.N., 1971-a. Sixteen new species and one new genus of Japanese Ovulidae. *Veliger*, vol. 13 (3): 261-268, figs. 1-24.
- Bartsch, P, 1941. The nomenclatural status of certain northern Turritid mollusks. *Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washinton*, vol. 54: 1-14, pl. 1.
- Bennett, F.D., 1840. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Around the Globe from the Year 1833-1836. Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc., with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history

- of the climates visited. London: Bentley Vol. 2 395 pp. 2 pls.
- Benson, W.H., 1842. Mollusca In: Cantor, T. (Ed.) General features of Chusan, with remarks on the flora and fauna of that island. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, vol. 9: 486-490.
- Bergh, L.S.R. 1905. Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga Expedition. *Siboga Expeditie* 50: 1-248.
- Bernardi, M., 1857. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 6: 53-57, 385-388, figs.
- Bernardi, M., 1858. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 7: 182-184, pl. 7.
- Blainville, H.M.De., 1832. Disposition méthodique des espèces recentes et fossiles des genres Pouppe, Ricinule, Licorne et Concholepas de M. de Lamarck et description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connus, faisant partie de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d' Histoire naturelle (Paris), vol. 1: 189-259, pls. 8-12.
- Blainville, H.M.De., 1925-27. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. I-viii, 1-647, 2 tab (1825).
- Bogdanov, I.P., 1989. Seven new species of subfamily Oenopotinae from the Okhotsk Sea. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, vol. 68 (11): 147-152.
- Born, I. von. 1778. Index rerum naturalium Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. Pars I.ma. Testacea. Verzeichniß der natürlichen Seltenheiten des k. k. Naturalien Cabinets zu Wien. Erster Theil. Schalthiere. [1-40], 1-458, [1-82]. Vindobonæ. (Kraus).
- Bourguignat, J.R., 1860. Catalogue des mollusques de la famille des Paludinees recueillis, jusqu'a ce jour, en Sibirie et sur le territoire de l'Amour. *Rev. et Mag. Zool.*, 12: 531-537.
- Boury, E. de, 1913. Description de Scalidae nouveaux ou peu connus. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol 60 (3): 169-196, pl. 8.
- Broderip W.J., Sowerby G.B., 1829. Observations on new or intersting mollusca contained, for the most part, in the Museum of the Zoological Society. *Zoological Journal*, London, part 4: 359-379, pl. 9.
- Broderip, W.J., 1834. Description of a new species of Calyptraeidae. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. 35-40.
- Bruguière, J.G. 1789-1816. In: Bruguière, J.G., Lamaroux, J.V.F., Deshayes, G.P. & Deslongchamps, E. (1789-1832): Encyclopedie methodique ou par ordre des matieres. Hisoire naturelle des ver, des mollusques. vol. 1: 1-344 (1789), 345-758 (1792); Atlas : pls. 1-189 (1791), pls. 190-286 (1797), pls.287-390 (1798), pls 391-488 (1816).
- Carpenter, P.P., 1857. First steps towards a Monograph of the Recent Species of

- Petalococonchus*, a Genus of Vermetidae. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London* (1856): 313-317.
- Cate, C.N., 1969. Two new species of the genus *Volva* Röding, 1798. *Veliger*, 11(4): 364-366, pls. 56, figs. 1-5.
- Cate, C.N., 1973. A systematic Revision of the Recent Cypraeid Family Ovulidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Veliger*, vol. 15 (supplement): iv+116 pp.+ errata, 4+(47) pls.
- Cate, C.N., 1978. Recently Discovered New Species of Ovulidae Chiefly from off Wakayama Prefecture, Japan. (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Venus*, vol. 37(4): 191-204, pls. I-II.
- Choe, B.L., 1992. Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fauna & Flora of Korea. Vol. 33, Mollusca (II), pp. 860, pls. 126, Ministry of Education, Seoul.
- Choe, B.L., Je, J.K., Jeong, H.S., 1995. Classification of Superfamilies Buccinoidea, Volutoides and Cancekkarioidea (Gastropoda: Mollusca) from Korean Sea Waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 11(2): 93-122.
- Choe, B.L., Park, J.K., 1992. Nine Unrecorded Mesogastropodous Species Gastropoda: Mollusca) from Korean Waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 8(1): 29-40.
- Choe, B.L., Park, J.K., 1993. Cerithiidae (Gastropoda: Mesogastropoda) from Korean Waters. *The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology*. 9(1) 1-11.
- Choe, B.L., Park, J.K., 1993. Seven Unrecorded Mesogastropodous Species Gastropoda: Mollusca) from Korean Waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 9(1): 17-26.
- Choe, B.L., Park, J.K., 1997. Description of Muricid species (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda) collected from the coastal area of South Korea. *Korean Journal of Biological Science*. 1: 281-296.
- Choe, B.L., Song, M.H., Park, J.K., 1992. Epitoniidae (Gastropoda: Heterogastropoda) from Korean Waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 8(1): 41-51.
- Choe, B.L., Yoon, S.H., 1992. Three unrecorded species of Archaeogastropoda (Gastropoda) from Korean waters. *Korean Journal of Zoology*. 35: 484-488.
- Choe, B.L., Yoon, S.H., Habe, T., 1992. Two New Subspecies of Gastropoda (Mollusca) from Korean Waters. *The Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology*. no.3: 23-28.
- Clessin, H.C. 1899-1902. Die Familie der Eulimidae. In Kuster, H.C. (Ed.): Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz, vol. 1 (28): 1-275, pls. 1-41.
- Crosse, J.C.H., 1861. Description de deux *Murex* nouveaux. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 9: 351-354, pl. 16.
- Crosse, J.C.H., 1862a. Description d'espèces marines recueillies par M. H. Cuming dans le nord de la China. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 10: 51-57, pls. 1, 5, 6.
- Crosse, J.C.H., 1862b. Description d'espèces nouvelles de l'Archipel Caledonien. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 10: 405-408.
- Crosse, J.C.H., 1869. Diagnoses d'une espèce nouvelle de *Voluta*. *Journal de Conchyliologie*,

- vol. 17: 278.
- Crosse, J.C.H., 1870. Diagnoses molluscorum novorum. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 18, 301-304.
- Dall, W.H., 1871a. On the limpets; with special reference to the species of the west coast of America and to a more classification of the group. *American Journal of Conchology*, vol. 6 (3): 227-282.
- Dall, W.H., 1871b. Description of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. *American Journal of Conchology*, vol. 7: 93-160, pls. 13-16.
- Dall, W.H., 1873. Preliminary descriptions of new species of mollusca from the coast of Alaska, with notes on some rarer forms. *Proceeding of the California Academy of Science*, vol. 5: 57-62, pl. 2.
- Dall, W.H., 1874. Catalogue of shells from Bering Strait and adjacent portions of the Arctic Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. *Proceeding of the California Academy of Science*, vol. 5: 246-253.
- Dall, W.H., 1884. Contributions to the history of the Commander islands, No. 3: Report on the mollusca of the Commander islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 7 (442): 340-349, pl.2.
- Dall, W.H., 1886. Supplementary notes on some species of mollusks of the Bering Sea and vicinity. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 9 (571): 297-309.
- Dall, W.H., 1890. Scientific result of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" VII. Preliminary report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1877-88. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 12 (773): 219-362, pl. 5-14.
- Dall, W.H., 1891. On some new or interesting West American shells obtained from dredgings of the U.S. fish commission steamer "Albatross" in 1888. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 14 (849): 173-191, pl. 3.
- Dall, W.H., 1895. Materials for a monograph of the family Lepetidae. *American Journal of Conchology*, vol. 5 (3): 140-150, pl.15.
- Dall, W.H., 1902. Illustrations and description of new, unfigured or imperfectly known shells, chiefly American, in the U.S. National Museum. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, 24 (1264): 499-566, pls. 27-40.
- Dall, W.H., 1907. Descriptions of new species of shells, chiefly Buccinidae, from dredgings of the U.S.S. "Albatross" during 1906, in the northwestern Pacific, Bering, Okhotsk and Japanese Seas. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. vol. 50 (2) (1727): 139-173.
- Dall, W.H., 1913. New species of the genus *Mohnia* from the North Pacific. *Proceeding of*

- the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Philadelphia, vol. 65 (2): 501-504.
- Dall, W.H., 1915. Notes on the species of the molluscan subgenus *Nucella* inhabiting the northwest coast of America and adjacent regions. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 49 (2124): 557-572, pls. 74-75.
- Dall, W.H., 1918. Notes on *Chrysodomus* and other mollusks from North Pacific Ocean. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 54 (2234): 207-234.
- Dall, W.H., 1919. Description of new species Mollusca from the north Pacific Ocean in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*, vol. 56 (2295): 293-387.
- Dall, W.H., 1925a. Illustrations of unfigured types of shells in the collection of the United States national Museum. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*. vol. 66, art. 17 (2554): 1-41, pls. 1-36.
- Dall, W.H., 1925b. New shells from Japan. *Nautilus*, vol. 38 (3): 95-97.
- Dall, W.H., Bartsch, P., 1906. Notes on Japanese, Indo-Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. *Proceeding of the United States National Museum*. vol. 30 (1452): 321-369, pls. 17-26.
- Deshayes G.P. 1834. Coquilles de la Mer Rouge. pl. 65, p. 66 *in*: Laborde E.J. & Linant M.A., Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée. Giard, Paris. 87 pp, 69.
- Deshayes, G.P. 1857. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles du genre *Terebra*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* vol. 6: 65-102, pls 3-5.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1830-32. Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Vingt-unième partie (part 21). *Mollusques testaces*. vol. 2: 256 pp.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1832. Zoologie. Mollusques. pp. 401-416 *in* Bélanger, M.C. (ed.). *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivide details topographiques, statistique et autre sur le Pégon, les Isles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-bonne-Espérance et Sainte Hélène*. Paris.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1839. Nouvelles espèces de Mollusques, provenant des cotes de la California, du Mexique, du Kamtschatka et de la Nouvelle -Zélande. *Revue Zoologique*, vol. 2: 356-361.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1859. A general review of the genus *Terebra*, and a description of new species. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 27: 270-321.
- Deshayes, G.P., 1863. Catalogue des mollusques de l' Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon) in Maillard, L. (Ed.): Notes sur l' Ile de la Réunion, Annexe E'. (6)+144 pp., pls. 28 (1)-41 (14). Pub. Dentu, Paris.
- Dillwyn, L.W., 1817. A descriptive catalogue of Recent shells, arranged according to the Linnaean method; with particular attention to the synonymy. vol. 1: I-xii, 1-580. vol.

- 2: 581-1092+(29 index). London.
- D'Orbigny, A. 1840. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833, Tome 5, Partie 3, Mollusques. 377-408 pp.
- D'Orbigny, A., 1834-47. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833, Tome 5, Partie 3, Mollusques. 1-758 pp.
- D'Orbigny, A., 1841. Mollusques *In*: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. pp. 443.
- D'Orbigny, A., 1849-52. Prodrome in Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des Animaux Mollusques & Rayonnes, faisant suite au Cours élémentaire de Paléontologie. vol. 1 (1849); vol. 2 (1850); vol. 3 (1852).
- Doumet, E., 1840. *Pleurotoma* in Mollusques. Magasine de Zoologie. ser. II, year II: pl. 10+2pp; pl. 11, 2 pp.
- Duclos, P.L., 1831. Ovule. Ovula. Lamarck. *Magasin de Zoologie*. p.7.
- Dunker, W., 1846. *Diagnoses Buccinorum quorundam novorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, vol. 3: 170-172.
- Dunker, W., 1847. *Diagnoses Buccinorum quorundam novorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, vol. 4: 59-64.
- Dunker, W., 1860. Neue japanische Mollusken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*. vol. 6: 221-240.
- Dunker, W., 1861. Mollusca Japonica descripta et tabulis iconum illustrata. 36 pp., 3 pls. Pub. E. Schweizebart. Stuttgart.
- Dunker, W., 1877. Mollusca nonnulla nova maris Japonici. *Malakozoologische Blätter*. vol. 24: 67-75.
- Dunker, W., 1882. *Index Molluscorum maris Japonici*. 301 pp., 16 pls. Pub. Fischer, Cassel.
- Eydoux, J.F.T., Souleyet, F.L.A., 1852. Zoologie in Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1838 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant. vol. 2, 264 pp., 101 pls. (Atlas). Pub. Libraire de la Société de Géographie. Paris.
- Fabicius, O., 1780. Fauna groenlandica. I.G. Rothe, København und Leipzig, xvi+452 S. + 1pl.
- Fehse, D., 2001. A new *Phenacovolva* (Mollusca: Ovulidae) from Somalia. *La Conchiglia*, 297: 39-42.
- Fischer, P., 1859. Description d' une espece nouvelles. *Journal de Conchologie*, vol. 7: 299-301, pl. 5.
- Fischer, P., 1873-80. Species general et iconographie des coquilles vivantes, comprenant la collection du Muséum d'histoire Naturelle de Paris, la collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Massenta (appartenant maintenant a M. le Baron B. Delessert) et les

- découvertes recentes des voyageurs: vol. 10: *Turbo*, text (1873).
- Forskål, R., 1775. Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål, prof. Haun., post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Hauniae [Copenhagen], Möller, pp. 1-19 + i-xxxiv + 1-1640
- Fukuda, H., Ekawa, K. 1997. Description and anatomy of a new species of the Elachisinidae (Caenogastropoda: Rissooidea) from Japan. *Yuriyagai*, 5(1/2): 69-88.
- Fukuda, H., Nakamura, Y., Yamashita H. 1998. Micromollusks of Kiwado, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan. 1. Descriptions of two gastropods: a new cingulopsid (Sorbeoconcha) and an unidentified ebalid (Heterobranchia). *Yuriyagai*, 6(2): 63-72.
- Fulton, H.C., 1930. Descriptions of new species of *Fusinus*, *Biplex*, *Trochus* and *Bursa*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, vol. 19 (1): 16-17, pls. 2-3.
- Fusioka, Y., Habe, T., 1983. A new species of *Vitreobalcis* (Prosobranchia: Eulimidae) from the Inland Sea of Japan. *Venus*, vol. 42 (1): 13-16, pl. 1, fig.1.
- Garrett, A., 1873. Descriptions of new species of marine shells inhabiting the South Sea Island. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*: 209-231, pls. 2-3.
- Gaskoin, 1849, Descriptions of new species of the genus *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, (1848): 90-98.
- Gaskoin, 1851. Descriptions of twenty species of *Columbella* and one species *Cypraea*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 2-14.
- Gmelin, J.F., 1791. Caroli a Linne Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, Rub. R. Pol, Leipzig, Germany, 1(6): 3021-3910.
- Golikov, A.N., 1962. Novyye vidy bryukhonoghikh molluskyov roda *Neptunea* dal' nevestochyuch morey SSSR. Transactions of the Zoological Institute, *Academy of Science of the USSR*, vol. 30:1-10, figs. 1-13.
- Golikov, A.N., Kussakin, O. G., 1972. Sur la biologie de la reproduction des patelles de la famille Tecturidae (Gastropoda: Docoglossa) et sur la position systématique de ses subdivisions. *Malacologia*, 11(2): 287-294.
- Gosliner, T.M., 1988. The Philinacea (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of Aldabra Atoll, with descriptions of five new species and a new genus. *Bulletin of Biological Society of Washington*, 8: 79-100.
- Gould, A.A., 1846. Expedition Shells: Describes for the work of the United States Exploring Expedition, Commanded by Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. During the years 1838-1842. pp1-272.
- Gould, A.A., 1846-50. Shells collected by the United States Exploring Expedition under Charles Wilkes. *Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History*: vol. 2:

- 141-252. vol. 3:73-348, vol. 3: 89-92.
- Gould, A.A., 1859a. Descriptions of new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History*. vol. 7: 40-45.
- Gould, A.A., 1859b. Descriptions of new species of shells brought home by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition. *Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History*. vol. 7: 138-142.
- Gould, A.A., 1859-61. Descriptions of shells collected in the North Pacific Expedition under Captains Ringgold and Rodgers. *Proceedings of the Boston Society for Natural History*. vol.7 :161-166, vol. 8: 14-32.
- Grabau, A.W., King, S.G., 1928. Shells of Peitaiho. Peking Society of Natural History, Hand-Book no. 2: vi+279 pp., 11pls. Pub. Peking Laboratory of Natural History, China.
- Gray, J.E., 1826. Mollusca. In King, P.P. (1826): Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822. vol. 2: 474-476. Pub. John Murray, London.
- Gray, J.E., 1839. Molluscous animals and their shells. In Beechey, F.W.: The Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage... to the Pacific and Behring's Straits in his Majesty's ship Blossom... 103-155, pls. 33-34.
- Gredler, V., 1881. Zur Conchylienfauna von China. II Stöck. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, pp. 10-33, pl. 1, fig.7.
- Gredler, V., 1884. Zur Conchylien-Fauna von China, VI. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 50: 257-280, pls. 16.
- Griffith, E., Pidgeon, E., 1834. The Mollusca and Radiata. In Griffith, E., The Animal Kingdom by Cuvier with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named and many not before noticed. Viii+601 pp: Mollusca: 1-434, pls. 1-40; *Zoophytes or Animalia Radiata*: 435-594, pls. 1-20. London.
- Habe, T., 1942. Classification of Japanese Assimineidae. *Venus*, vol. 12 (1/2): 32-56, pls. 1-4.
- Habe, T., 1944. Two new species of the genus *Lamellaria* found in the Province of Kii, Japan. *Venus*, vol. 13 (5-8): 201-203, text figs. 1-5.
- Habe, T., 1946. Kisui-san kai-rui shinshu *Assiminea estuarina* Tsubu-kawa-zansho (A new brackish water snail *Assiminea estuarina* sp. nov. *Venus*, vol. 14(5-8): 217-218. figs. 2.
- Habe, T., 1946. On the radulae of Japanese marine gastropoda. *Venus*, vol. 14(5-8): 190-199. tfs, 1-23.
- Habe, T., 1949. Description of two new species of marine Gastropods from Japan. *Venus*, vol. 15(5-8): 81-83, text figs. 1, 2.
- Habe, T., 1950a. Ringiculidae and Retusidae (1) in Japan. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells, vol. 1(2): 7-16, pl. 2.
- Habe, T., 1950b. Pupinidae in Japan. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells, vol. 1(8):

48-52, figs. 1-2, pl. 9.

- Habe, T., 1950c. Philinidae in Japan. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells, vol. 1(6): 44.
- Habe, T., 1950d. A new parasitic Eulimid. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells, vol. 1(6): 44.
- Habe, T., 1951. Marginellidae and Hydrocenidae in Japan. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells. vol. 1(16): 101-108, figs. 1-12 and 1-2 (*sic*).
- Habe, T., 1952. Parasitic gastropods found in echinoderm from Japan. Publication of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University, vol. 2(2): 73-85, pl. 6.
- Habe, T., 1953a. Description of twelve new Japanese Shells. *Venus*, vol. 17(3): 130-144, figs. 1-20.
- Habe, T., 1953b. Fissurellidae in Japan (2). Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University, vol. 3 (1): 33-49, pl. 2.
- Habe, T., 1955a. Minutes of the Conchological Society of Southern California. 146: 3.
- Habe, T., 1955b. *Bulletin of Biological Society of Japan*. 16-19: 56.
- Habe, T., 1958a. On the shell-bearing opisthobranchiate molluscan fauna from off Choshi, Chiba Pref., Japan. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, vol. 31(2): 117-120, figs. 1-8. Pub. Zoological Society of Japan.
- Habe, T., 1958b. Description of ten new Gastropod species. *Venus*, vol. 20(1): 32-42, figs. 1-14.
- Habe, T., 1958c. Description of Three New Species of the Genus *Rectiplanes* from Japan (Turridae, Gastropoda). *Venus*, vol. 20(2): 181-186, figs. 1-3.
- Habe, T., 1958d. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay xxv. Gastropoda. Publication from the Akkeshi Marine Biological Station, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, no. 8: 1-40, pls. 1-5.
- Habe, T., 1960. New species of mollusca from the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Reihokucho, Kumamoto Pref., Japan. Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University, Shirahama, Wakayama Pref., vol. 8(2): 289-298. figs. 1-5.
- Habe, T., 1961a. Coloured Illustrations of the shells of Japan, vol. II, ix+2+182 pp., 66 pls. Pub. Hoikusha, Osaka, Japan.
- Habe, T., 1961b. Description of fifteen new species of Japanese shells. *Venus*, vol. 21 (4): 416-431, figs. 1-6.
- Habe, T., 1962. Trichotropidae in Japan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, vol. 6 (2): 67-77, figs. 1-5, pl. 7.
- Habe, T., 1963. Eight minute species of shells from Amami Islands far south of Kyushu, Japan, including six new species. *Venus*, vol. 22(3): 229-237, figs. 1-8.
- Habe, T., 1970. Two New Cerithiopsid Species from Japan. *Venus*, vol. 29 (2): 55-57, figs. 1-3.
- Habe, T., 1976. Parasitic gastropods from echinoderms of Japan. *Bulletin of National Science*

- Museum*, Ser. A (Zoology), 2(3): 157-168, pls. 1-3.
- Habe, T., 1979, New Illust. Eucycl. Fauna Japan. p. 248, f. 843.
- Habe, T., 1992c. Studies on the Kawamura Collection (Mollusca) stored in the Science Museum, Tokyo-VI. Description of *Capulus kawamurai* n. sp. (Prosobranchia: Capulidae). *Venus*, vol. 50 (4): 236-238, fig.1.
- Habe, T., Ito, K., 1965. Shell of the world in colour. vol. 1. The northern Pacific. 176 pp., 56 pls. Pub. Hoikusha, Osaka, Japan.
- Habe, T., Ito, K., 1968. Buccinid Species from Rausu, Hokkaido. *Venus*, vol. 27 (1): 1-8, pl. 1.
- Habe, T., Ito, K., 1976. Four new buccinid species from the sea around Hokkaido and Saghalien. *Bulletin of National Science Museum*, Tokyo, ser. A, vol.2 (2): 83-86, pl. 1.
- Habe, T., Ito, K., 1976. The New naticid species (Mollusca) from Hokkaido. *Bulletin of National Science Museum*, Ser. A (Zoology), 2(2): 79-82.
- Habe, T., Ito, K., 1980. On the Species of *Voluharpa* (Buccinidae). *Venus*. 39 (1): 1-6, pl. 1, figs, 1-2.
- Habe, T., Koguge, S., 1967. The standard books of Japanese shells in Color vol. III, pp 223, pls. 64, Pub. Hoikusha Osaka, Japan.
- Habe, T., Kosuge, S., 1965. Shell of the world in color, 2 (reprinted in 1979). pp. 1-194, pls. 1-68, Hoikusha Pub. Co. Osaka.
- Habe, T., Masuda, O., 1990. Catalogue of the Molluscan Shells donated by Mr. Hiroshi Noguchi to the Natural History Museum, Tokai University. Science Report of the Natural History Museum, Tokai University No. 4: 152 pp, 4 pls.
- Hadfield, M.G., Kay, E.A., 1972. In: Hadfield, M.G., Kay, E.A., Gillette, M.U. & Lloyd, M.C. The Vermetidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Hawaiian Islands. *Marine Biology*, 12(1): 81-98.
- Hasegawa, K., 1997. Sunken Wood-Associated Gastropods collected from Suruga Bay, Pacific Side of the (Sic) Central Honshu, Japan, with Descriptions of New Species. In: Deep-sea Fauna and Pollutants in Suruga bay National Science Museum Monographs no. 12: 59-123, figs. 1-31. Pub. National Science Museum, Tokyo.
- Hedley, C., 1899. Mollusca of Funafuti. Part 1. Gastropoda. *Australian Museum Memoirs*, vol. 3 (7): 395-488.
- Hedley, C., 1909. Mollusca from the Hope Islands, North Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 34: 420-466.
- Hedley, C., 1922. A revision of the Australian Turridae. *Records of the Australian Museum*, vol. 13 (6): 213-359, pls. 27-34.
- Hervier, J., 1898. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de mollusques, provenant de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Journal de Conchiologie*, 46: 270-313.
- Hinds, R.B., 1844-45. Mollusca. In The zoology of the voyage of HMS 'Sulphur' under the

- command of capt. Sir E. Belcher, during 1836-1843, edited and superintended by R.B. Hinds. Part 1. 1-24, pls. 1-7 (1844); part 2, 25-48, pls. 8-14 (1844); part 3, 49-72, pls. 15-21 (1845).
- Hinds, R.B., 1844a. On new species of Terebra; Synopsis of the known species of *Terebra*. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 11 (1843): 149-159; 159-168.
- Hinds, R.B., 1844b. Description of new shells, collected during the voyage of the 'Sulphur' and in Mr. Cuming's late visit to the Philippines. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, vol.11: 149-168.
- Hirase, S., 1914-1922. Kai Chigusa: vol. 4, Introduction; Explanation of Plates; figs. 301-400 (1922).
- Hirase, S., 1927. Figuraro de Japanaj Bestoj., p. 1395. Hokuryukwan Co., Ltd., Tokyo.
- Holten, H.S., 1802. Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum beat. J.H. Chemnitzii quondam ecclesiae Zebaothi Havniae pastoris, plurium societum sodialis p.p. quae publica auctione venduntur die 7me Decembris ano pres. vi+88 pp. Pub. K.H. Scidelini, Havniae (Copenhagen, Denmark).
- Hori, S., Fukuda, H., 1999. New species of the Pyramidellidae (Orthogastropoda: Heterobranchia) from the collections of the Yamaguchi Museum and the Hagi City Museum. *Venus*, 58(4) : 175-190
- Hori, S., Okutani, T., 1995. A new Pyramidellid Gastropod Ectoparasitic on *Umbonium (Suchium) moniliferum* (Lamarck) from Tomioka Bay, Amakusa, Western Kyushu. *Venus*, vol. 54 (4): 247-258. figs. 1-11.
- Hori, S., Tsuchida, E., 1996. A new Eulimellid Gastropod Collected by the R/V Tansei-Maru from Bathyal depth off Daio-Saki. *Venus*. vol. 55 (1): 15-23, figs, 1-11.
- Ino, T., 1952. Biological studies on the propagation of Japanese abalone (genus *Haliotis*). *Bulletin of Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Lab.*, no 5: 1-102, pls. 1-34.
- Issel, A., 1869. Malacologia del Mar Rosso ricerche zoologiche e paleontogiche. xi+387 pp., 5 pls. Pisa, Italy.
- Je, J.G., 1989. Korean names of Molluscs in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, Suppl. 1: 1-90.
- Jonas, J.H., 1846. Über die Gattung Prosperina, und Beschreibungen neuer Conchylien. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, vol. 3: 10-16.
- Jousseaume, F., 1876. Notes sur qurlques *Cypraea*. *Bulletin de Societe Zoologique de France*, vol. 1: 77-82.
- Jousseaume, F., 1883. Description d'especes et genres nouneaux de mollusques. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.*, vol. 8: 186-204, pl.10.
- Jousseaume, F., 1898. Triphoridae de la Mer Rouge. *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, vol. 9: 71-77.

- Kang, Y.S., (Ed.)(1971) *Nomina Animalium Koreanorum*(3). pp.180, Hyang Moon Co. Seoul.
- Kantor, Yu. I., 1986. Compendium of the subfamily Volutopsiinae (Gastropoda: Buccinidae)
2. Genus *Lussivolutopsius* Kantor, 1983. *Conchiglia*, 206-207: 19-24.
- Kawamoto, T., Tanabe, S. (Eds.) 1956. Catalogue of Molluscan Shells of Yamaguti Prefecture. 1 unnumbered plate+(5)+vii+(2)+170 pp., 25 pls.. Pub. Yamaguchi Prefectural Museum of Natural History.
- Kiener, L.C., 1834-50. Species general et iconographie des coquilles vivantes, comprenant la collection du Muséum d'histoire Naturelle de Paris, la collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Massenta (appartenant maintenant a M. le Baron B. Delessert) et les découvertes recentes des voyageurs: vol. 1: Cypraea, 1-32 (1844); vol. 5: *Pleurotoma* (1839-40); vol. 9: *Coumbella* (1841), *Terebra* (1838-39); vol. 10: *Scalaria*, *Rotella* (1838-39).
- Kil, H.J., Lee, J.S., Koh, D.B., 2012. The first record of *Bursa (Bursa) bufonia* (Gmelin, 1791) (Caenogastropoda, Bursidae) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*. 28(4): 361-362.
- Kil, H.J., Lee, Y.S., Lee, J.S., 2013. Three unrecorded Triphorid snails (Caenogestropoda, Triphoridae) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*. 29(3): 259-262.
- Kil, H.J., Lee, Y.S., Lee, J.S., Koh, D.B., 2013. Three unrecorded Muricid species from Korean waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*. 28(4): 329-333.
- Kilburn, R.N., 1985. The family Epitoniidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Southern Africa and Mozambique. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, vol. 27 (1): 239-337.
- Kira, T., 1959. Coloured Illustrations of the shells of Japan. Enlarged and Revised Edition. 7+ix+240 pp, Pub. Hoikusha, Osaka.
- Kira, T., 1961. On three new species of Notoacmea. *Venus*, vol. 21(3): 292-295, figs. 1-3.
- Kobelt, W., 1879. Fauna Molluscorum Extramarinorum Japoniae. Nach den von professor rein gemachten sammlungen. Frankfurt A.M. Cheristan Winter. 1-171 pp., pls.1-23.
- Kobelt, W., 1882. Die Buccinen des Petersburger Museums. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 9: 229-335.
- Kosuge, S., 1961. On the family Triphoridae (Gastropoda) from Amami Island (1), *Venus*, 21(3): 308-316, text figs. 1-7, pls. 19.
- Kosuge, S., 1962. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*, Tokyo, vol. 6, 84-85.
- Kosuge, S., 1963. On the family Triphoridae (Gastropoda) from Amami Island (4), *Venus*, 22(3): 240-257.
- Kosuge, S., Ishiyama, K., 1971. Description of a New Subspecies of *Buccinum* from the Northern Japan Sea. *Venus*. Vol. 30(1): 1-3, figs. 1-3.
- Kotaka, T., 1951. Recent *Turritella* of Japan: Tohoku Imp. Univ. Inst. Geology and Palaeontology Short paper 3, p. 70-90, pls. 11-12.

- Krause, A., 1885. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mollusken-Fauna der Berings-Meerer. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, vol. 51 (1): 14-40, 256-302, pls, 3, 16-18.
- Kuroda, T., 1929. Notes and descriptions of some new and noteworthy species from Tateyama Bay in the report of Mr. T. Fujita. *Venus*, 1(3): 93-97.
- Kuroda, T., 1929-31. New Japanese shells parts 1,2,3. *Venus*, vol. 1(3): 77-82, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (1929).
- Kuroda, T., 1938. Japanese species of *Kelletia* is a new species. *Venus*, vol. 8 (3,4): 133-135.
- Kuroda, T., 1942. Two Japanese Murices whose names have been preoccupied. *Venus*, vol. 12 (1,2): 80-81.
- Kuroda, T., 1953. New Genera and Species of Japanese Rapidae. *Venus*, vol. 17 (3): 117-130, figs. 1-8.
- Kuroda, T., 1954. The Pliocene and later Faunas from the Kwanto Region in Japan. *Venus*, 18(2): 140-142.
- Kuroda, T., 1958. On the more species of *Assimineia* from Japan (a freshwater gastropodous genus). *Venus*, 20(1): 16-22.
- Kuroda, T., 1961. Diagnoses of new Japanese Naticidae. *Venus*, vol. 21 (2): 123-135; vol. 21 (3), pl. 18.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., 1949a. On the gastropod genus *Cocculina* from Japan. *Venus*, vol. 15 (5-8): 58-67.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., 1949b. On *Natica janthostoma* and an allied species which was confused with it. *Venus*, vol. 15 (5-8): 69-72.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., 1950a. Nomenclatural notes. Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells (4): 30.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., 1950b. Eulimidae in Japan (I). Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells (9): 53-60, pl. 10, figs. 1-2.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., 1952. Check list and Bibliography of the Recent Marine Mollusca of Japan. Pub. Leo Stach, Tokyo.
- Kuroda, T., Habe, T., Oyama, K., 1971. The seashells of Sagami bay. pp.741, Maruzen Pub. Co., Tokyo. 1-741 (in Japanese), 1-489 (in English), 121 pls.
- Kuroda, T., Ito, K., 1961. Molluscan shells from Southern Kii. *Venus*, 21(3): 243-266, pls. 16-17.
- Kuroda, T., Iw. Taki, 1958. Description of fine species of Japanese marine gastropods. *Venus*, vol. 20(1): 22-30.
- Kuroda, T., M. Miyanaga, 1939. New land shells from northern Tyosen (Korea). *Venus*, 9(2): 66-85.
- Kuroda, T., Miyanaga, M., 1943. Land snail fauna of Kyobun-to (Port Hamilton) Korean Archipelago, *Venus*, 12(3/4): 119-129.

- Küster, H.C., 1858. Die Gattungen *Cassis*, *Cassidaria*, *Oniscia*, *Dolium*, *Eburna* und Harpa. In Küster, H.C. (Ed.). *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet* von Martini und Chemnitz (1857) vol. 3 (1b): 1-104, pls. 1-35.
- Küster, H.C., 1858-60. Die Gattungen Buccinum, Purpura, Concholepas und Monocera. In Küster, H.C. (Ed.). *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet* von Martini und Chemnitz (1858) vol. 3 (1): 1-299, pls. 1-35.
- Kwon, O.K., Lee, J.S., 1991. New Land Snails in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacologia*. 7(1): 1-11.
- Lamarck, J.B.P. de M., 1801. Systeme des animaux sans vertèbres, ou Tableau general des classes, des orders et des genres de ces animaux. Viii+432 pp., Pub. Deterville, Paris.
- Lamarck, J.B.P. de M., 1810. Description du genre Porcelaine (*Cypraea*) et des espèces qui le composent. *Annals du Muséum d' Histoire naturelle* (Paris) vol. 15: 443-454.
- Lamarck, J.B.P. de M., 1810-11. Suite de la détermination des espèces de mollusques testaces: continuation du genre Porcelaine et des genres Ovule, Tarriere, Ancillaire, et Olive. *Annals du Muséum d' Histoire naturelle* (Paris) vol. 16: 89-114 (1810); 300-328 (1811).
- Lamarck, J.B.P. de M., 1815-22. Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. vol. 1 (1815); vol. 2 (1816); vol.3 (1816); vol. 4 (1817); vol. 5 (1818); vol. 6 (1), 343 pp. (1819); vol. 6 (2), 232 pp. (1822); vol. 7. 711 pp. (1822). Paris.
- Lamarck, J.B.P.A. de M. 1816. Liste des objets représentés dans les planches de cette livraison. pp. 1-16 in Lamarck, J.B.P.A. de M. *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*. Paris : Agasse Part 23 pp. 1-16, pls. 391-488.
- Lamarck, J.B.P. de M., 1835-45. (Ed. Deshayes & Milne-Edwards): Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Revised edition. vol. 8 (1838). 1-657.
- Laseron C.F., 1959. Family Pyramidellidae (Mollusca) from Northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*. 10(2): 177-267.
- Laseron, C.F., 1956. The families Rissoinidae and Rissoidae (Mollusca) from the Solanderian and Damperian zoogeographical provinces. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 7(1): 151-182; 7(3): 384-484.
- Lee J.S., Min, D.K., 2002. A Catalogue of Molluscan Fauna in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 18(2):93-217.
- Lee J.S., Min, D.K., 2008. Two New Records of Trochidae (Gastropoda, Orthogastropoda) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 24(2):105-107.
- Lee, J.H., Lee, S.H., Lee, J.R., Park, J.K., 2012. A new record of *Cymatium encausticum* (Ranellidae: Tonnoidea: Gastropoda) from Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*. 28(3): 212-214.

- Lee, J.S., 2009. Rediscovery of *Sinotaia quadrata* (Architaenioglossa: Viviparidae) of Kumpung reservoir in the Jellabuk-do, Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacologia*, 25(3): 243-245.
- Lee, J.S., Kil, H.J., 2013. First record of *Littorina (Littorina) kasaka* (Littorinidae: Sorbeoconcha: Gastropoda) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 29(1): 87-89.
- Lee, J.S., Koh, D.B., Min, D.K., 2004. Classification of Ovulidae (Gastropoda: Sorbeoconcha) from Korean water. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 20(2): 141-154.
- Lee, J.S., Lee, Y.S., 2013. A new record of *Turbo (Callopona) excellens* (Turbinidae: Sorbeoconcha: Gastropoda) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 29(4): 385-387.
- Lee, J.S., Lee, Y.S., Min, D.K., 2014. Three Unrecorded Sorbeoconcha (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda) from Korean Waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 29(4): 299-302.
- Lee, J.S., Min, D.K., 2008. Two new records of Trochidae (Gastropoda, Orthogastropoda) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 24(2): 105-107.
- Lee, J.S., Min, D.K., 2009. New records of brackish water snail, *Iravadia (Fluviocingula) elegantula* (Sorbeoconcha: Iravadiidae), in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 25(3): 211-212.
- Lee, J.S., Min, D.K., 2013. First record of *Littorina (Littorina) kasaka* (Littorinidae: Sorbeoconcha: Gastropoda) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 29(1): 87-89. Orthogastropoda) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 24(2): 105-107.
- Lee, J.S., Won, S.H., Kim, S.K., Lim, H.K., Lee, J.S., 2014. Classification and Description of Genus *Nordotis* (Gastropoda: Vestigastropoda) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 30(1): 79-86.
- Lee, S.H., park, J.K., 2014. The first record of a Marriage Cone, *Conus sponsalis* (Conidae: Gastropoda) from Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 30(1): 55-56.
- Lee, Y.S., Lee, J.S., 2011. New record of *Columbarium pagoda pagoda* (Lesson, 1834), (Gastropoda, Turbinellidae) in Korean water. *Korean Journal of Malacology*, 27(1): 67-68.
- Lesson, R.P., 1832-35. Illustrations de Zoologie, ou recueil de figures d' animaux peintes d' après nature. 60 plates with unnumbered text pages, issued in part: 1-5 (1832); 6-11(1833); 12-14(1834); 15-20(1835). Pub. Arthus Bertrand, Paris.
- Lesueur C.A., 1817. *Mémoire sur deux nouveaux genres de mollusques, Atlante et Atlas*. *Journal de Physique*, 85: 390-393.
- Lightfoot, J., 1786. A catalogue of the Portland Museum lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland, deceased; Which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Skinner & Co., viii+194 pp. London.

- Link, H.F., 1807. Mollusken. In Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock, section 2: 82-100; section 3: 101-160.
- Linnaeus, C., 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae...editio decima, reformata*. Stockholm. 1. Regnum animale iii + 824 pp.
- Linnaeus, C., 1767. *Systema naturae sive regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 12th ed. v. 1 (pt 2): 533-1327,
- Lischke, C.E., 1868-1873. Diagnosen neuer Meeres Konchylien von Japan. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, vol. 15: 218-222 (1868); vol.16: 105-109 (1869); vol. 17: 23-29 (1870); vol. 18: 39-45, 147-150 (1871); vol. 19: 100-109 (1872); vol. 21: 19-25 (1873).
- Lischke, C.E., 1869-74. Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mollusken Japans, mit besonderer Rücksicht die Geographische Verbreitung derselben. vol. 1: 1-191, pls. 1-14 (1869); vol.2: 1-184, pls.1-14 (1871); vol. 3: 1-123, pls. 1-9 (1874). Pub. Theodor Fischer, Cassel.
- Makiyama, J., 1927. Molluscan Fauna of the lower part of the Kakegawa ser. in the province of Totomi Japan. *Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University* (B), vol. 3 (1): 1-147, pls. 1-6.
- Martens, E. von., 1861 (1860). Die Japanischen Binnenschnecken im Leidner Museum. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, vol. 7: 32-61.
- Martens, E.von., 1866. Japan und Korea gesammelten land und Süßwasser Molluska. *Sitzungs-Bericht der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*. (5): 76-80.
- Martens, E. von., 1877. Übersicht über die von Hilgendorf und Dönitz in Japan gesammelten Binnen-Mollusken. *Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde*, vol. 17: 97-123.
- Martens, E. von., 1880-84. Conchologische Mitteilungen als Fortsetzung der *Novitates conchologicae*. vol. 1(5-6): 73-101, pls.13-18 (1881).
- Martens, E. von., 1897. Süß- und Brackwasser-Mollusken das Indischen Archipels. In Weber, M. *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien*, Leiden. Vol. 4. pp. 1-331, 12 pls.
- Martens, E. von., 1901. Einige neue Meer-Conchylien von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft für Naturfreunde zu Berlin*, 1901: 14-26.
- Martin, K., 1899. Die Fossilien von Java. Sammlung des Geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden. Neue Folge, vol. 1 (6-8): 133-221, pls. 21-33.
- Masahito (Prince), Habe, T., 1975. Systematic study of Japanese Epitoniidae II (Mollusca). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* (Zoology), ser. A, vol. 1 (4): 191-194, figs 1-3.
- Masahito (Prince), Habe, T., 1976. Systematic study of Japanese Epitoniidae III (Mollusca).

- Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Zoology)*, ser. A, vol. 2 (3): 169-174, figs 1-10.
- Masahito (Prince), Habe, T., 1973. A New Epitoniid species from Japan. *Venus* vol. 31(4): 135-136, figs. 1-2.
- Melvill, J.C. 1891. Descriptions of eleven new species belonging to the genera *Columbrarium*, *Pisania*, *Minolia*, *Liotia*, and *Solarium*. *Journal of Conchology* 6(12): 405-411.
- Melvill, J.C., 1889. Description of three new species of shells. *Journal of Conchology*, vol. 6: 31-33, pl. 2, figs. 1-3.
- Melvill, J.C., 1912. Descriptions of thirty-three new species of Gastropoda from the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, 10, 240–254, pls. 11–12.
- Melvill, J.C., Standen, R., 1896. Notes on a collection of shells from Lifu and Uvea, Loyalty Islands formed by the Rev. James and Mrs. Hadfield, with list of species. Part 2. *Journal of Conchology*, vol. 8: 273-315, pls. 9-11.
- Melvill, J.C., Standen, R., 1901. The Mollusca of the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman and Arabian Sea, as evidenced mainly through the collections of Mr F.W. Townsend, 1893-1900; with descriptions of new species. Part 1. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, 2(1): 327-460, pls. 21-24.
- Melvill, J.C., Sykes, E.R., 1898. Notes on a second collections of marine shells from the Andaman island, with descriptions of new forms of *Terebra*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*. vol. 3: 35-48, pl.3.
- Menke, K.T., 1829. Verzeichniss der auseheulichen Conchylien-Sammlung der Freiherrn von der Malsburg. 123 pp.
- Menke, K.T., 1843. *Molluscorum Novae Hollandiae specimen*. pp. 46. Pub. Libraria Aulica Hahniana, Hannover, Germany.
- Middendorff, A.T., 1848. Vorläufige Anzeige einiger neuer Konchylien Russland's aus den Geschlechtern: *Scalaria*, *Crepidula*, *Velutina*, *Trichotropis*, *Purpura* und *Pleurotoma*. *Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l' Academie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, 7: calumns 241-246.
- Middendorff, A.T., 1848. Vorläufige Anzeige einiger neuer Konchylien Russland's aus den Geschlechtern: *Scalaria*, *Crepidula*, *Velutina*, *Trichotropia*, *Purpura* und *Pleurotoma*. *Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Academie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, 8(2): 1-4.
- Mighels, J.W. 1845. Descriptions of shells from the Sandwich Islands and other localities. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 2: 18-25

- Mighels, J.W., Adams, C.B., 1842. Descriptions of twentyfour (*Sic*) species of the shells of New England. *Boston Journal of Natural History*, vol. 4: 37-54, pl. 4.
- Möller, H.P.C., 1842. *Index Molluscorum Groenlandiae*. 24 pp. Pub. I. G. Salmon, Hafnia (Copenhagen), Denmark.
- Montrouzier, R.P., 1861. Description d'espèces nouvelles de l'Archipel Calédonien. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 9: 271-284, pl. 11.
- Montrouzier, R.P., 1872. Diagnoses de Mollusques inédits, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 20: 361-365.
- Mörch, O.A.L., 1860. Review of the Genus *Tenagodus*, Guettard. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*: 400-415.
- Müller, O.F., 1776. *Zoologie Danicae prodromus, seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum charactres, nomina et synonyma imprimis popularium*. xxxii+282 pp.
- Nevill, G., Nevill, H., 1869. Descriptions of marine Gastropoda from Ceylon & c. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, part 2 (3): 157-164, pl. 18.
- Nomura, S., 1935. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., ser. 2, vol. 18 (2)
- Nomura, S., 1936. Pyramidellidae from Siogama Bay, Northeast Honsyu, Japan. Saito Ho-on Kai Museum. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletins*, Vol. 10: 1-108, pls. 1-12.
- Nomura, S., 1937. Additional Pyramidellidae from Siogama Bay, with remarks of the Molluscan fauna, especially Pyramidellidae from Sagami Bay; being a comparative study. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletins*, Vol. 13: 11-107, pls. 4-14.
- Nomura, S., 1938. The third report on Pyramidellidae based upon the specimens preserved in the collection of the Saito Ho-on Kai Museum. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletins*, Vol. 16: 1-88, pls. 1-15.
- Nomura, S., 1939. Notes on some Opisthobranchiata based on the collection of the Saito Ho-on Kai Museum, chiefly collected from Northeast Honsyu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* (1938), vol. 16 (1-2): 11-27, pls. 2-3.
- Nomura, S., 1940a. On the molluscan fauna dredged from Matushima Bay during Feb. 10-13th 1937 by Dr. S. Yoshimura. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletins*, Vol. 19: 1-12, text figs. 1-6.
- Nomura, S., 1940b. Mollusca dredged by the Husa-Maru from the Pacific coast of Tiba Prefecture, Japan. *Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan*, vol. 12 (1): 81-116. Pub. National Research Council, Tokyo.
- Nomura, S., Hatai, K., 1940. The marine fauna of Kyuroku-sima and its vicinity, Northeast Honsyu, Japan. *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletins*, Vol. 19: 57-115, pls. 3-4.
- Nomura, S., Niino, H., 1940. Mollusca dredged from off the coast of Hukui Prefecture in the Japan Sea. *Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan*, vol. 12 (1): 23-79. Pub.

National Research Council, Tokyo.

- Okamoto, M., Habe, T., 1979. A new species of the genus *Zafra* from Japan (Pyrenidae). *Venus*, vol. 38 (3): 169-171, figs. 1-4.
- Okutani, T., 1964-b. Report on the Archibenthal and Abyssal Gastropod Mollusca mainly collected from Sagami Bay and adjacent waters by the R.V.*Soyo-Maru* during the years 1955-1963. *Journal of the Faculty of Science*, University of Tokyo, section II, vol. 15 (3): 371-447, 7 pls.
- Okutani, T., Fukikura, K., Sasaki, T., 1993. New Taxa and New Distribution Record of Deepsea Gastropods Collected from or near the Chemosynthetic Communities in the Japan Waters. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, ser. A (Zoology)*, vol. 19 (4): 123-143, figs. 1-55, 1 map.
- Otuka, Y., 1934: Tertiary structures of the northwestern end of the Kitakami mountainland, Iwate Prefecture, Japan. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo Imperial University*, vol. 12, pt. 3, pp. 566-638, pls. 44-51.
- Oyama, K., 1951. Genera of the middle-deep-water molluscs from Pacific and Japanese coasts. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 15 (2): 1-4.
- Oyama, K., 1961. Review of Nomenclature on (*sic*) Japanese Shells (4). *Venus*, vol. 21 (3): 288-292, figs. 1-8.
- Ozawa, T., 1996. A new species of *Batillaria* (Gastropoda: Batillaridae) from Japan. *Venus*, vol. 55 (3): 189-197, figs. 1-2, pl. 1.
- Pease, W.H., 1860a. Descriptions of Forty-seven New Species of Shells from the Sandwich Island in the collection of Hugh Cuming. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, (1859): 431-438.
- Pease, W.H., 1860b. Descriptions of New Species of Mollusca from the Sandwich Island. parts 1, 2. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*: 18-36; 141-148.
- Pease, W.H., 1860c. Descriptions of Three Species of Marine Shells from the Pacific Ocean. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*: 189-190.
- Pease, W.H., 1867. Descriptions of sixty-five new species of marine Gastropodae, Inhabiting Polynesia. *American Journal of Conchology*, vol. 3: 271-297, pls. 23-24.
- Perry, G., 1811. *Conchology, or the natural history of shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species...* 1+4 pp+61pls. London.
- Petit, R.E., 1974. Notes on Japanese Cancellariidae, *Venus*, vol. 33 (3): 109-115, figs. 1-6.
- Philippi, R.A., 1841. Auszüge aus einigen in der Sitzung gehaltenen Vorträgen. *Fünfter Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel*: 8-10. Cassel, Germany.
- Philippi, R.A., 1844. Descriptions testaceorum quorundam novorum maxime chinesisium. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. vol. 1: 161-167.

- Philippi, R.A., 1846a. Descriptions of a new species of *Trochus* and eighteen new species of *Littoria* in the collection of Hugh Cuming Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1845): 138-143.
- Philippi, R.A., 1846b. Diagnoses testaceorum quorundam novorum. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. 97-106.
- Philippi, R.A., 1848. Testaceorum novorum centuria. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. vol. 4 (1847): 71-77; 84-96; 113-127; vol. 5: 13-27.
- Philippi, R.A., 1849-1850. Diagnosen mehrerer neuer *Tochus*-Arten. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, vol. 6 (9) (1849): 146-160; (11): 168-172; (12): 187-192; vol. 7(1) (1850): 16.
- Philippi, R.A., 1849a. Centuria altera Testaceorum novorum. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. (1848) vol. 5: 99-112; 123-150.
- Philippi, R.A., 1849b. *Centuria tertia Testaceorum novorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, (1848) vol. 5: 151-176; 186-192; vol. 6: 17-26; 33-35.
- Philippi, R.A., 1851. *Centuria quarta Testaceorum novorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. vol. 8 (1852): 29-32; 39-48; 49-64; 65-74.
- Philippi, R.A., 1851-52. *Centuria quarta Testaceorum novorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*. vol. 8 (5): 74-80; vol. 8 (6): 81-96; vol. 8 (8): 123-126 (1851); vol. 9 (1): 20-29 (1852).
- Pilsbry, H.A., (Ed). 1888-96. Tryon's Manual of Conchology.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1889. Structural and Systematic with illustrations of the species. *Manual of Conchology*. Vol. 11: 1-519. Pls. 1-76.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1890. Monographs of the Families Stomatellidae, Scissurellidea, Haliotid, etc. *Manual of Conchology*. vol. 12: 1-323.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1891. New Japanese shells. *Nautilus*, vol. 5 (8); 93-95.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1900a. Notices of new Japanese Land Snails. *Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia*, 381-384.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1900b. Notices of some new Japanese mollusks. *Nautilus*. 14: 11-12.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1901a. New Mollusca from Japan, the Loo Chou Island, Formosa, and the Philippines. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. vol. 53: 193-210; 209-210.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1901b. New Japanese marine land and fresh-water Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 53: 385-400; 401-408, pls. 19-21.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1903. New Japanese marine Mollusks. *Nautilus*, vol. 17 (6): 69-71.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1904. New Japanese marine Mollusca; Gastropoda. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 56: 3-37, pls. 1-6.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1905. New Japanese Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural*

- Sciences of Philadelphia*. 57: 101-122, pls. 2-5.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1907. New and little-known whelks from northern Japan and the Kuril Island. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. vol. 59: 243-246, pls. 19-20.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1911. New Japanese Naticidae and Sculariidae. *Nautilus*, vol. 25 (4): 32-34.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1913. New Japanese Ovulidae. *Nautilus*, vol. 26 (10): 114-115, pl. 7.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1921. Marine mollusks of Hawaii parts 8-15. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (1920). vol. 72: 296-328; 360-384.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1924. On some Japanese land and fresh water mollusks. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. vol. 76: 11-13, figs. 3.
- Pilsbry, H.A., Hirase, Y., 1908a. Land shells of Quelpart Island (Korea). *The Conchological Magazine*, 2(11): 59-64, pl. 4.
- Pilsbry, H.A., Hirase, Y., 1908b. New land mollusca of the Japanese Empire. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 60: 586-599.
- Pilsbry, H.A., Hirase, Y., 1909. Descriptions of new Korean land shells. *The Conchological Magazine*, 3(2): 9-13, pl 5.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1893. A new Trochid from Japan. *Nautilus*, vol. 6(9): 105-106.
- Pilsbry, H.A., 1895. Catalogue of the marine molluscs of Japan, with descriptions of new species, and notes on others collected by F. Stearns. Detroit (F. Stearns): i-iv, vii-viii, 1-196, pls. 1-11.
- Powell, A.W.B., 1964. The family Turridae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1. The subfamily Turrinae. Indo-Pacific Mollusca, vol. 1 (5): 227-346, pls. 172-262. Pub. Dept. of Mollusca. *Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia*.
- Quoy, J.R.C., Gaimard, J.P., 1832-1835. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie. vol.3: 1-366 (1834), 367-954 (1835).
- Rathke, M.H., 1833. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschiff *Predpriätie* in den Jahren 1823-1826. vol.5: i-viii, 1-28, pls. 21-25. Pub. G. Reimer, Berlin.
- Récluz, M.C., 1843. *G. Sigaretus*. In Chenu, J.C. (1843-53): *Illustrations Conchyliques*: 1-24, pls. 1-4.
- Récluz, M.C., 1844. Descriptions of new species of *Navicella*, *Neritina*, *Nerita* and *Natica* in the Cabinet of H. Cuming Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 11 (130) (1843): 197-214.
- Récluz, M.C., 1851. Description de coquilles nouvelles. *Journal de Conchologie*, vol. 2 (1850): 194-216, pls. 5-6.

- Récluz, M.C., 1853. Description de coquilles nouvelles (generes Turbo, Triton et Mitra). *Journal de Conchologie*, vol. 4: 245-249, pls. 7-8.
- Redfield, J.H., 1846. Description of some new species of Shells. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, vol. 4 (5): 163-168, pls. 10-11.
- Reeve, L.A., 1841. 1841-42. *Conchological systematica*, or complete system of conchology. vol. 1 (1841); vol. 2 (1842).
- Reeve, L.A., 1843-1865. *Conchologia iconica*, figures and descriptions of the shells of mollusks; with remarks on their affinities, synonymy and geographical distribution. 1-15:
- Reeve, L.A., 1843-1865. Figures and descriptions of the shells of Mollusks; with remarks on their affinities, synonymy, and geographical distribution. *Conchologia Iconica*, vols. 1-15.
- Reeve, L.A., 1843a. Description of new species of shells belong to the genera Trochus and Turbo. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 10 (119) (1842): 184-186.
- Reeve, L.A., 1843b. Description of new species of shells figured in the *Conchologia Systematica*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. part 10 (119)(1842): 197-200.
- Reeve, L.A., 1844. Monograph of the genus *Triton*. *Conchologia Iconica*, 2, pls. 1-20.
- Reeve, L.A., 1846. On new species of *Pleurotoma*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part 14 (155): 3-6.
- Reeve, L.A., 1863. Monograph of the genus *Pseudina*. *Conchologia Iconica*, vols. 14.
- Reid, D.G., Mak, Y.M., 1998. Additions and Corrections to the Taxonomy of the genus *Peasiella* Nevill, 1885 (Gastropoda: Littorinidae) *Nautilus*, vol. 112 (1): 1-6, 23 figs.
- Reid, D.G., Zaslavskaya, N.I., Sergievsky, S.O., 1991. *Littorina kasaka*, a new species from the Kurile Island and Okhotsk Sea. *Nautilus*, 105: 1-6.
- Röding, P.F., 1798. *Museum Boltenianum sive catalogus cimeliorum tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat Joa. Fried. Bolten, M.D.p.d. per XL. Annos Protophysicus Hamburgensis, pars secunda continens conchyliam sive testacea univalvia, bivalvia et multivalvia*. vii+199 pp. Pub. J. C. Trappii, Hamburg.
- Sakurai, K., 1983. A new species of a *Conradia* A. Adams 1860 (Gastropoda: Fossaridae) from Sagami Bat. *Venus*, vol. 42 (3): 222-223, fig.1.
- Sasaki, T., Okutani, T., 1994b. An analysis on *Collisella heroldi* complex (Gastropoda: Lottiidae), with description of three new species. *Venus*, vol. 53 (4): 251-285, figs, 1-13.
- Scarlato, O.A., 1952. Contribution to the knowledge of the family Buccinidae of the Soviet Far East Seas. Science memoirs of the Leningrad State University, no. 145, ser.

Bilogy, Fascicule 31: 120-124.

- Schepman, M.M., 1908. The Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I, Rhipidiglossa and Docoglossa, with an appendix by R. Bergh. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanografisch en geologisch gebied verzameld in Nederlandsch Oost-Indi 1899-1900 aan Boord H. M. Siboga, Monographie. (49a): 1-107, pl. 1-9.
- Schrenck, L., 1861-63. Vorläufige Diagnosen einiger neuer Molluskenarten aus der Meerenge der Tartarei und dem Nordjapanischen Meere. Bulletin de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Peterdbourg, vol. 4: 408-413 (1861, approximately November- Coan et al., 2000)); vol. 5: 510-514 (1863).
- Schrenck, L., 1862-63: Vorläufige Diagnosen einiger neuer Molluskenarten aus der Meerenge der Tartarei und dem Nordjapanischen Meere. Bulletin de l'Academie Impérial des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. vol. 4: 408-413 (1862); vol. 5: 510-514 (1863).
- Schubert, G.H., Wagner, A.J., 1829. Neues systmatisches Conchylien-Cabinet, angefangen von Martini und Chemnitz, fortgesetzt. vol. 12: xii+196 pp., pls. 214-237. Pub. Bauer und Raspe, Nurnberg.
- Schumacher, C.J., 1817. Essai d'un nouveau système de habitation des vers testaces. vi+287 pp., 22 pls. Pub. Schultz, Copenhagen.
- Sherbore, C.D., 1922-1933. Index Animalium (1801-1850) sive index nominum quae ab A.D. 1958 geneibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum. London.
- Shikama, T., 1962-a. On Some Noteworthy Shells from off Choshi, Chiba Prefecture. Science Report of the Yokohama National University, Section II, no. 8: 29-56, pls. 1-3.
- Shikama, T., 1966. On Some New *Latiaxis* and *Coralliphila* in Japan. *Venus*, vol. 25(1): 21-26, pls. 1-2.
- Shikama, T., Habe, T., 1965. A new species of the Genus *Tristichotrochus*. *Venus*, vol. 24(2): 101-102, pl. 12 (1,2).
- Smith, E.A., 1873. Remarks on a few species belonging to the family Tenebridae and descriptions of sevral new forms in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 4, vol. 11 (64): 262-271.
- Smith, E.A., 1875. A list of the Gastropoda collected in Japanese Seas by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 4, vol. 15: 414-427; vol. 16: 103-115.
- Smith, E.A., 1877. Report on the Mollusks collected by the officers of H.M.S. Flying Fish on Christmas Island. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 517-510.
- Smith, E.A., 1878. On a collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, III. pp. 804-820, pls. L. p. 811.
- Smith, E.A., 1879. On a collection of mollusca from Japan. *Proceedings of the Zoological*

- Society of London*. 181-218, pls. 19-20.
- Smith, E.A., 1880. Description of twelve new species of shells. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 478-485, pl. 48.
- Souleyet, F.L.A., 1852. Mollusques. In Eydoux, J.F.T. & Souleyet, F.L.A. (1852): Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bobite... Zoologie par MM. Eydoux et Souleyet. vol. 2: 1-664, atlas, 2-8, pls. 1-45.
- Souverbie, M., 1869. Diagnoses de Mollusques inédites provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, vol. 17: 416-421.
- Sowerby, G.B.I, 1825. A catalogue of the shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarckian conchological system; together with an appendix containing descriptions of many new species. vii+92 pp, 8 pls., xxxiv append. pub. E.J. Stirling, London.
- Sowerby, G.B.I, 1828. On The recent species of the genus *Ovulum*. *Zoological Journal*, vol. 4 (14): 145-162.
- Sowerby, G.B.I, 1834. Characters of new genera and species of mollusca and conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 2: 6-8; 17-19; 21-22; 46-47; 68-72; 87-89; 123-128.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1832-41. The Conchological Illustrations. 22 parts, iv+116 pp., 200 pls. London.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1839. Molluscuous animals, and their shells; by John Edward Gray, continued by G.B Sowerby. In Richardson, J. et al.: The zoology of aptain Beechey,s voyage; compiled from collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalists of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring,s Straits performed in His Majesty,s Ship *Blossom* under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey, R.N., F.R.S. & c., & c. in the years 1825, 26, 27. x-xii, 143-155, pls. 33-34.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1841. Descriptions of some new species of *Murex*, principally from the collection of H. Cuming Esq. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 8 (94) (1840): 137-147.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1842-87. Thesaurus conchyliorum or monographs of genera of shells. 5 vols, 44 part. London.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1844. Descriptions of new species of *Scalaria* collected by Hugh Cuming. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 12 (132): 10-14; 26-31.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1855. Thesaurus conchyliorum or monographs of genera of shells. vol. 2. pp. 439-860.
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1866. Monograph of the genus *Eburna*, Lamk. *Thesaurus Conchyliorum*, 3: 69-71, pls. 215, 291.

- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1874. Monograph of the genus *Scalaria*. pp. pls 1, 14-16 in G.B. Sowerby *Conchologia Iconica*. London: L. Reeve & Co. Vol.19
- Sowerby, G.B.II, 1875. Descriptions of ten new species of shells. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*. 125-129, pl. 24.
- Sowerby, G.B.II. 1865-78. *Conchologia Iconica* or Illustrations of the Shells Molluscosus Animals. London. vol.15 (1866).
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1894. Description of new species of marine shells from the neighbourhood of Hong Kong. *Proceeding of the Malacological Society of London*. vol. 1: 153-159, pl. 12.
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1899. Descriptions of two new species of shells from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 7, vol. 4: 370-372.
- Sowberby, G.B.III, 1903. Descriptions of fourteen new species of marine mollusca from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 7, vol. 12: 496-501.
- Sowberby, G.B.III, 1904. Description of *Dolium magnificum* n. sp. and *Murex multispinosus* n. sp. *Proceeding of the Malacological Society of London*, vol. 6(1): 7-8.
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1912. Descriptions of new species of *Voluta*, *Latiaxis* and *Callistoma* from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 8, vol. 9: 471-473.
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1913. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 8, vol. 12: 233-239, pl. 3.
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1914a. New mollusca of the genera *Pleurotoma* (*Sucula*), *Oliva* and *Limopsis* from Japan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 8, vol. 13: 445, Pl. 18.
- Sowerby, G.B.III, 1914b. Descriptions of fifteen new Japanese marine mollusca. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 8, vol. 14: 33-39, pl. 2.
- Sowerby, G.B., Powys, W.L., 1835. Characters of new species of shells collected by Mr. Cuming. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, part 3 (30): 93-96.
- Stimpson, W., 1865. Review of the Northern Buccinums, and Remarks on some other Northern Marine Mollusks. part 1. The Canadian Naturakist and Geologist, new ser., vol. 2: 364-389.
- Suzuki, K., Ichkawa, K., 1936. Molluscan fossils from the raised beach deposit of Takai, Tateyama-Hozyo-Machi, Chiba Prefecture. Studies on the fossil mollusca of the Boso Peninsula no. 1. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, vol. 43: 710-725, pls. 39-40.
- Swainson, W., 1831-2. Zoological Illustrations or original figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals. vol. 2.
- Swainson, W., 1840. A Treatise on Malacology; or the natural classification of shell-fish. viii+419 pp. London.

- Sykes, E.R., 1930. On a new species of *Turis* from Japan. *Proceeding of the Malacological Society of London*. vol. 6: 315-318, pl. 17.
- Taki, Iwao. 1943. The Mollusca of the Inland Sea of Japan (2). *Venus*, vol. 13 (1-4): 111-118, text figs. 1014.
- Tapparone-Canefri, C.M., 1874. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della Regia Fregata Magenta durante gli anni 1865-68. Malacologia (Gastropodi, Acefali e Brachiopoda). 161+(1) pp, 4 pls. Pub. G B. Paravia, Torino, Italy.
- Teramachi, A., 1933. Toyama-wan no bai-gyo (Whelk fishing in Toyama Bay). *Venus*, vol. 3 (6): 358-365, figs. 1-14.
- Tokunaga, S., 1906. Fossils from the environs of Tokyo. *Journal of the Science, Imperial University, Tokyo*, vol. 21 (2): 1-96, pls. 1-6.
- Turton, W., 1834. Descriptions of some nondescript and rare British species of shells. *Zoological Magazine*, vol. 7: 350-353.
- Valenciennes, A., 1846. Atlas de Zoologie, Mollusques. In Petit-Thouars, A du: Voyage autour du monde sur la fregata la Venus, pendant les années 1836-1839 publiée par ordre du Roi sous les auspices du Ministre de la marine par Abel du Petit Thouars. 27 plates, numbered 1-24. Pub. Gide et Cie., Paris.
- Verkrüzen, T.A., 1882. *Buccinum*, L. (Fortsetzung) Jahrbuch der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. vol. 3: 205-221, 279-301, 356-365.
- Villa, A.B., Villa, J.B., 1841. Dispositio Systematica Conchyliarum terrestrium et fluviatilium quae adservantur in collectione fratrum. 1-62 pp. Pub. Borroni et Scotti, Mediolani.
- Watson, R.B. 1882. Mollusca of "H.M.S. Challenger" expedition. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 16: 324-343, 374-375.
- Watson, R.B., 1885-1886. Report on the Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda collected by HMS Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Reports of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger", *Zoology*: 1-608 (1885); 609-722 (1886), pls. 1-50.
- Weinkauff, H.C., 1875. Die Familie der Coneae oder Conidae. In Küster, H.C. (Ed.): Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz, vol. 4 (2): 1-413, pls. 1-65.
- Westerlund, C.A., 1883. Von der Vega-Expedition in Asien gesammelte Binnenmollusken. *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 15: 48-59.
- Wood, W. 1818-28. *Index testaceologicus*. or a catalogue of shells. British and foreign, arranged according to the Linnaean system. 188 pp., 38 pls. Supplement, iv+59 pp., 8 pls.
- Yamakawa, G., 1911. Descriptions of some fossil Opisthobranchia from the diluvial deposits of Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo*, vol. 18 (211): 38-45, 47-52, pls. 10-11.

- Yamamoto, T., 1971. A new species of *Prinovula* from Japan, parasitic to a gorgonid (Gastropoda: Ovulidae). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory*, 19: 191-195.
- Yamashita, A.H., Habe, T., 1965. A new Buccinid species from Yellow Sea. *Venus*, vol. 24 (2): 103-105, pl.12 (14).
- Yen, T.C., 1936. The marine gastropods of Shantung Peninsula. Contributions of the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping, vol. 3 (5): 165-255, pls. 14-23.
- Yokoyama, M., 1920. Fossils from the Miura Peninsula and its immediate north. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 39 (6): 1-198, pls. 1-20.
- Yokoyama, M., 1922. Fossile from Upper Musashino of Kazusa and Shimosa. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 44: 1-200, pls. 1-17.
- Yokoyama, M., 1923. On some fossile shells from the Island of Saishu. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 44 (7): 1-9, pls. 1.
- Yokoyama, M., 1924. Mollusca from the Coral-Bed of Awa. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 45 (1): 1-62, pls. 1-4.
- Yokoyama, M., 1926a. Fossil shells from Sado. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo*, ser. 2, vol. 1 (8): 249-312, pls. 32-37.
- Yokoyama, M., 1926b. Fossil mollusca from the oil fields of Akita. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo*, ser. 2, vol. 1 (9): 277, pls. 44-45.
- Yokoyama, M., 1927a. Mollusca from the upper Musashino of Tokyo and its suburbs. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo*, ser. 2, vol. 1 (10): 391-437, pls. 46-50.
- Yokoyama, M., 1927b. Mollusca from the upper Musashino of Western Shimosa and Southern Musashi. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo*, ser. 2 vol. 1 (10): 439-457. pls. 51-52.
- Yoo, J.S., 1976. Korean Shells in Colour. 196 pp., 33 figs., 36 pls. Pub. Ilisa Co., Seoul in Korea.

5. 곤충

Order HYMENOPTERA 벌목

Family TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE 알벌과

Genus *Trichogramma* Westwood, 1833

1. *Trichogramma jezoensis* Ishii, 1941 왜알벌
Trichogramma jezoensis Ishii, 1941: 175.
[Korean Record] Kim, 1970; Paik, 1978.

Family BRACONIDAE Nees, 1811 고치벌과

Genus *Adelius* Haliday, 1833 [국명없음]

2. *Adelius amplus* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Adelius amplus Belokobylskij, 1998: 556.
[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Sculptomyriola* Belokobylskij, 1988 [국명없음]

3. *Sculptomyriola extremiorientalis* Belokobylskij, 1988 [국명없음]
Sculptomyriola extremiorientalis Belokobylskij, 1988: 145.
[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.
4. *Sculptomyriola ghilarovi* Belokobylskij, 1988 [국명없음]
Sculptomyriola extremiorientalis Belokobylskij, 1988: 147.
[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Agathis* Latreille, 1804 [국명없음]

5. *Agathis assimilis* Kokujev, 1895 [국명없음]
Agathis assimilis Kokujev, 1895.
Agathis sibirica Telenga, 1933.
Agathis anchisiades Nixon, 1986.
Agathis jakowlewi Kokujev, 1895.
Agathis propinqua Kokujev, 1895.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
6. *Agathis fuscipennis* (Zetterstedt, 1838) [국명없음]
Microgaster fuscipennis Zetterstedt 1838: 358-408.
Agathis glabricula Thomson, 1895.
Agathis schmiedeknechti Kokujev, 1895.

- Agathis annulata* Fahringer, 1937.
Agathis meritionellae Fischer, 1957a.
Agathis albicostellae Fischer, 1966.
Agathis artemisiana Fischer, 1966.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
7. *Agathis genalis* Telenga, 1955 [국명없음]
Agathis genalis Telenga, 1955.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
8. *Agathis griseifrons* Thomson, 1895 [국명없음]
Agathis griseifrons Thomson, 1895.
Agathis laticarpa Telenga, 1955.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
9. *Agathis maetoi* Sharkey, 1996. [국명없음]
Agathis maetoi Sharkey, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
10. *Agathis montana* Shestakov, 1932 [국명없음]
Agathis montana Shestakov 1932.
Agathis zaykovi Nixon, 1986.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
11. *Agathis nigra* NEES, 1812 [국명없음]
Agathis nigra Nees 1812: 183-221.
Agathis kasachstanica Tobias, 1963.
Agathis nixoni Belokobylskij and Jervis, 1998.
Agathis testaceipes Fischer, 1957a.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.

Genus *Bassus* Fabricius, 1804 [국명없음]

12. *Bassus albifasciatus* (Watanabe, 1934) [국명없음]
Microdus albifasciatus Watanabe, 1934: 201.
Agathis albifasciata: Shenefelt, 1970.
Bassus albifasciatus: Chou and Sharkey, 1989.
 [Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.
13. *Bassus inopinatae* (Tobias, 1976) [국명없음]
Microdus inopinatae Tobias, 1976: 104-106.
Bassus inopinatae: Sharkey, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.
14. *Bassus peniculus* Sharkey, 1996 [국명없음]

Bassus peniculus Sharkey, 1996: 45-46.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2009.

15. *Bassus rugulosus* (Nees, 1834) [국명없음]

Microdus rugulosus Nees, 1834.

Microdus compeditus Vollenhoven, 1878.

Microdus punctatus Abdinbekova, 1970.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

Genus *Braunsia* Kriechbaumer, 1894 [국명없음]

16. *Braunsia antefurcalis* Watanabe, 1937 [국명없음]

Braunsia antefurcalis Watanabe, 1937: 90-91.

Braunsia romani: Shestakov, 1940.

Braunsia graciliventris: Belokobylskij, 1989.

[Korean Record] Sharkey, 1998; Ku *et al.*, 2001.

17. *Braunsia matsumurai* Watanabe, 1937 [국명없음]

Braunsia matsumurai Watanabe, 1937: 89.

[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Cremnoptoides* van Achterberg and Chen, 2004 [국명없음]

18. *Cremnoptoides pappi* (Sharkey, 1996) [국명없음]

Cremnops pappi Sharkey, 1996:15-16.

[Korean Record] Sharkey, 1996.

Genus *Earinus* Wesmael, 1837 [국명없음]

19. *Earinus elator* (Fabricius, 1804) [국명없음]

Banchus elator Fabricius, 1804: 128.

Microdus nitidulus: Nees, 1812.

Microdus thoracicus: Nees, 1834.

Earinus nitidulus: Reinhard, 1867.

Earinus major: Fonscolombe, 1846.

Microdus pilosus: Tobias, 1961.

Earinus elator: Nixon, 1986.

[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Euagathis* Szepligeti, 1900 [국명없음]

20. *Euagathis semenovi* Shestakov, 1940 [국명없음]

Euagathis semenovi Shestakov, 1940: 13.

[Korean Record] Shestakov, 1940; ESK and KSAE, 1994; Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Adelphenaldis* Fischer, 2003 [국명없음]

21. *Adelphenaldis acutidentata* (Fischer, 1970) [국명없음]

Synaldis acutidentata Fischer, 1970.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

22. *Adelphenaldis correcta* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]

Adelphenaldis correcta Papp, 2007: 12-13.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Alloea* Haliday, 1833 [국명없음]

23. *Alloea kostroma* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]

Alloea kostroma Belokobylskij, 1998.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Alysia* Latreille, 1805 [국명없음]

24. *Alysia (Anarcha) ponerola* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]

Alysia (Anarcha) ponerola Papp, 2009: 238-239.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2009.

Genus *Antrusa* Nixon, 1943 [국명없음]

25. *Antrusa bispinula* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]

Antrusa bispinula Papp, 2007: 23-25.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

26. *Antrusa chrysotegula* (Tobias, 1986) [국명없음]

Exotela chrysotegula Tobias, 1986. (In Tobias and Jakimavicius, 1986)

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

27. *Antrusa dilata* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]

Antrusa dilata Papp, 2007: 26-27.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

28. *Antrusa flavicoxa* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]

Dacnusa flavicoxa Thomson, 1895.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.

29. *Antrusa melanocera* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]

Dacnusa melanocera Thomson, 1895.

Antrusa persimilis Nixon, 1954.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

30. *Antrusa vaenia* Nixon, 1954 [국명없음]
Antrusa vaenia Nixon, 1954.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Aphaereta* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

31. *Aphaereta alkonost* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Aphaereta alkonost Belokobylskij, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
32. *Aphaereta brevis* Tobias, 1962 [국명없음]
Aphaereta brevis Tobias, 1962.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
33. *Aphaereta difficilis* Nixon, 1939 [국명없음]
Aphaereta difficilis Nixon, 1939.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
34. *Aphaereta minuta* (Nees, 1811) [국명없음]
Stephanus minutus Nees, 1811.
Alysia cephalotes Haliday, 1833.
Alysia confluens Ratzeburg, 1844.
Alysia fuscipes Nees, 1834.
Alysia stigmatalis Thomson, 1895.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
35. *Aphaereta scaptomyzae* Fischer, 1966 [국명없음]
Aphaereta scaptomyzae Fischer, 1966: 323-339.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
36. *Aphaereta tricolor* Papp, 1994 [국명없음]
Aphaereta tricolor Papp, 1994: 133-156.
[Korean Record] Papp, 1994; Papp, 2007.

Genus *Apronopa* van Achterberg, 1980 [국명없음]

37. *Apronopa levis* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]
Apronopa levis Papp, 2007: 15-17.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Asobara* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

38. *Asobara orientalis* Viereck, 1913 [국명없음]
Asobara orientalis Viereck, 1913a.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

39. *Asobara rossica* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Asobara rossica Belokobylskij, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
40. *Asobara rufescens* (Förster, 1862) [국명없음]
Spanista rufescens Förster, 1862.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
41. *Asobara tabida* (Nees, 1834) [국명없음]
Alysia tabida Nees, 1834.
Alysia anomala Thomson, 1895.
Phaenocarpa crenulata Fahringer, 1935.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Aspilota* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

42. *Aspilota anaphoretica* Fischer, 1973 [국명없음]
Aspilota anaphoretica Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
43. *Aspilota farra* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Aspilota farra Papp, 2003: 128-130.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
44. *Aspilota flagellaris* Fischer, 1973 [국명없음]
Aspilota flagellaris Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
45. *Aspilota inflatinervis* Fischer, 1973 [국명없음]
Aspilota inflatinervis Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
46. *Aspilota stenogaster* Stelfox and Graham, 1951 [국명없음]
Aspilota stenogaster Stelfox and Graham, 1951.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
47. *Aspilota turgida* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]
Aspilota turgida Papp, 2007: 20-22.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Chorebus* Haliday, 1833 [국명없음]

48. *Chorebus affinis* (Nees, 1812) [국명없음]
Bassus affinis Nees, 1812.
Bracon longicornis Nees, 1811.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

49. *Chorebus nanus* (Nixon, 1943) [국명없음]
Dacnusa nana Nixon, 1943.
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) nanus: Papp, 2009.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
50. *Chorebus uliginosus* (Haliday, 1839) [국명없음]
Alysia uliginosa Haliday, 1839b: 28.
Gyrocampa thienemanni Ruschka, 1913.
Chorebus (Chorebus) uliginosus: Papp, 2009.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007; Papp, 2009.
51. *Chorebus (Etriptes) bermus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Etriptes) bermus Papp, 2009: 240-241.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
52. *Chorebus (Etriptes) ebedus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Etriptes) ebedus Papp, 2009: 244-245.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
53. *Chorebus (Paragyrocampa) subcubicus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Chorebus) subcubicus Papp, 2009: 256-257.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
54. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) brevivalvis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus brevivalvis Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
55. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) cylindratus* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus cylindratus Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
56. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) elegans* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus elegans Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
57. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) fumoala* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Phaenolexis) fumoala Papp, 2009: 247-248
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
58. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) fuscipennis* (Nixon, 1937) [국명없음]
Dacnusa fuscipennis Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
59. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) iridis* Griffiths, 1968 [국명없음]
Chorebus iridis Griffiths, 1968.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
60. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) karelicus* Tobias, 1986 [국명없음]

- Chorebus karelicus* Tobias, 1986. (In Tobias and Jakimavicius, 1986)
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
61. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) leptogaster* (Haliday, 1839) [국명없음]
Alysia leptogaster Haliday, 1839b: 28.
Dacnusa dinae Burghela, 1960.
Dacnusa naenia Morley, 1924.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
62. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) macrornatus* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus macrornatus Tobias, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
63. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) nerissus* (Nixon, 1937) [국명없음]
Dacnusa nerissa Nixon, 1937.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
64. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) nigriridis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus nigriridis Tobias, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
65. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) petiolatus* (Nees, 1834) [국명없음]
Alysia petiolata Nees, 1834.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
66. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) sakhalinicus* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus sakhalinicus Tobias, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
67. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) serus* (Nixon, 1937) [국명없음]
Dacnusa sera Nixon, 1937.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
68. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) sulcimarginis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus sulcimarginis Tobias, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
69. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) tenuivalvis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus tenuivalvis Tobias, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
70. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) trjapitzini* Tobias, 1986 [국명없음]
Chorebus trjapitzini Tobias, 1986. (In Tobias and Jakimavicius, 1986)
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
71. *Chorebus (Phaenolexis) xiphidius* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]
Chorebus xiphidius Griffiths, 1967.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007; Papp, 2009.

72. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) agraulis* (Nixon, 1945) [국명없음]
Dacnusa agraulis Nixon, 1945.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
73. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) albipes* (Haliday, 1839) [국명없음]
Alysia albipes Haliday, 1839b: 28.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
74. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) alecto* (Morley, 1924) [국명없음]
Rhizarcha alecto Morley, 1924.
Dacnusa turissa Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
75. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) andizhanicus* (Tobias, 1966) [국명없음]
Dacnusa andizhanica Tobias, 1966.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
76. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) avesta* (Nixon, 1944) [국명없음]
Dacnusa avesta Nixon, 1944.
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) avestus: Papp, 2009.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
77. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) cubiculus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus cubiculus Papp, 2009: 242-243.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
78. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) cubocephalus* (Telenga, 1935) [국명없음]
Rhizarcha cubocephala Telenga, 1935.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
79. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) cybeleius* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus cybeleius Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
80. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) cylindricus* (Telenga, 1935) [국명없음]
Dacnusa cylindrica Telenga, 1935.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
81. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) dagda* (Nixon, 1943) [국명없음]
Dacnusa dagda Nixon, 1943.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
82. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) didas* (Nixon, 1944) [국명없음]
Dacnusa didas Nixon, 1944.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
83. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) diremtus* (Nees, 1834) [국명없음]
Alysia diremta Nees, 1834.

- Alysia dirempta* Haliday, 1839b: 28.
84. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) endymion* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]
Chorebus endymion Griffiths, 1967.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
85. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) enephes* (Nixon, 1945) [국명없음]
Dacnusa enephes Nixon, 1945.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
86. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ergias* (Nixon, 1945) [국명없음]
Dacnusa ergias Nixon, 1945.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
87. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) flavipes* (Goureau, 1851) [국명없음]
Dacnusa flavipes Goureau, 1851.
Dacnusa raissa Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
88. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) fumipennis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus fumipennis Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
89. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ganesus* (Nixon, 1945) [국명없음]
Dacnusa ganesa Nixon, 1945.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
90. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) granulatus* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus granulatus Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
91. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ilvus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ilvus Papp, 2009: 249-251.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
92. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) lar* (Morley, 1924) [국명없음]
Dacnusa lar Morley, 1924.
Dacnusa innana Nixon, 1943.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
93. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) lissopleuris* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus lissopleuris Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
94. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ninella* (Nixon, 1945) [국명없음]
Dacnusa ninella Nixon, 1945.
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ninellus: Papp, 2009.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.

95. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) occultus* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) occultus Papp, 2009: 251-252.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
96. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) ovalis* (Marshall, 1896) [국명없음]
Dacnusa ovalis Marshall, 1896.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
97. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) peremptor* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Chorebus peremptor Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
98. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) pseudomisellus* Griffiths, 1968 [국명없음]
Chorebus pseudomisellus Griffiths, 1968.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
99. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) resus* (Nixon, 1937) [국명없음]
Dacnusa resa Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
100. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) senes* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) senes Papp, 2009: 253-254.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
101. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) spenceri* Griffiths, 1964 [국명없음]
Chorebus spenceri Griffiths, 1964.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
102. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) thisbe* (Nixon, 1937) [국명없음]
Dacnusa thisbe Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
103. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) tumidus* (Tobias, 1966) [국명없음]
Dacnusa tumida Tobias, 1966.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
104. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) turcomanus* (Tobias, 1966) [국명없음]
Dacnusa turcomana Tobias, 1966.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
105. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) veratri* Griffiths, 1968 [국명없음]
Chorebus veratri Griffiths, 1968.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
106. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) voltor* Papp, 2009 [국명없음]
Chorebus (Stiphrocera) voltor Papp, 2009: 258-259.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2009.
107. *Chorebus (Stiphrocera) xylostellus* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]

Chorebus xylostellus Griffiths 1967: 844.

[Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.

Genus *Coelinidea* Viereck, 1913 [국명없음]

108. *Coelinidea elegans* (Curtis, 1829) [국명없음]

Chaenon elegans Curtis, 1829.

Chaenon brevicornis Curtis, 1829.

Chaenon cingulatus Curtis, 1829.

Chaenon rufinotatus Curtis, 1829.

Chaenon similis Curtis, 1829.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

109. *Coelinidea gracilis* (Curtis, 1829) [국명없음]

Chaenon gracilis Curtis, 1829.

Lepton attenuator Zetterstedt, 1838.

Coelinidea gracile: Papp, 2007.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.

110. *Coelinidea oryzicola* Watanabe, 1963 [국명없음]

Coelinidea oryzicola Watanabe, 1963.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

111. *Coelinidea pusilla* (Astafurova, 1998) [국명없음]

Coelinus pusillus Astafurova, 1998.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

112. *Coelinidea ruficollis* (Herrich-Schaffer, 1838) [국명없음]

Coelinus ruficollis Herrich-Schaffer, 1838.

Alysia procera Haliday, 1839b: 28.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.

113. *Coelinidea vidua* (Curtis, 1829) [국명없음]

Chaenon viduus Curtis, 1829.

Coelinus ater Curtis 1837.

Coelinidea viduum: Papp, 2007.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.

Genus *Dacnusa* Haliday, 1833 [국명없음]

114. *Dacnusa areolaris* (Nees, 1811) [국명없음]

Bracon areolaris Nees, 1811.

Dacnusa lysias Goureau, 1851.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

115. *Dacnusa maculipes* Thomson, 1895 [국명없음]
Dacnusa maculipes Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
116. *Dacnusa pseudolugens* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Dacnusa pseudolugens Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
117. *Dacnusa (Agonia) adducta* (Haliday, 1839) [국명없음]
Alysia adducta Haliday, 1839b: 28.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.
118. *Dacnusa (Aphanta) sasakawai* Takada, 1977 [국명없음]
Dacnusa sasakawai Takada, 1977: 22.
 [Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 1998; Ku *et al.*, 2001,
119. *Dacnusa (Dacnusa) nipponica* Takada, 1977 [국명없음]
Dacnusa nipponica Takada, 1977: 2.
 [Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 1998; Ku *et al.*, 2001,
120. *Dacnusa (Dacnusa) maculipes* Thomson, 1895 [국명없음]
Dacnusa maculipes Thomson, 1895: 2321.
Rhizarcha maculipes: Schütze and Roman, 1931.
Dacnusa maculipes: Shenefelt, 1974.
 [Korean Record] Ku *et al.*, 2001.
121. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) aquilegiae* Marshall, 1896 [국명없음]
Dacnusa aquilegiae Marshall, 1896.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
122. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) arkadii* Tobias, 1997 [국명없음]
Dacnusa arkadii Tobias, 1997.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
123. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) austriaca* (Fischer, 1961) [국명없음]
Pachysema austriacum Fischer, 1961.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
124. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) basirufa* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Dacnusa basirufa Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
125. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) luctuosa* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]
Dacnusa luctuosa Papp, 2007: 27-29.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
126. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) paucicula* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Dacnusa paucicula Tobias, 1998.

- [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
127. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) reno* Papp, 2007 [국명없음]
Dacnusa reno Papp, 2007: 30-31.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
128. *Dacnusa (Pachysema) sulcipleuris* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Dacnusa sulcipleuris Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Dinotrema* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

129. *Dinotrema alboacutum* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema alboacutum Papp, 2003: 130-131.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
130. *Dinotrema carinatum* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota carinata Tobias, 1962.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
131. *Dinotrema castaneithorax* (Fischer, 1973) [국명없음]
Aspilota castaneithorax Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
132. *Dinotrema cratocera* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Alysia cratocera Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
133. *Dinotrema cruciforme* (Fischer, 1973) [국명없음]
Aspilota cruciformis Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
134. *Dinotrema crux* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema crux Papp, 2003: 132-133.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
135. *Dinotrema dentipraesens* (Fischer, 1974) [국명없음]
Aspilota dentipraesens Fischer, 1974.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
136. *Dinotrema dimorpha* (Fischer, 1976) [국명없음]
Aspilota dimorpha Fischer, 1976.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
137. *Dinotrema glabrum* (Stelfox and Graham, 1951) [국명없음]
Aspilota glabra Stelfox and Graham, 1951.
Aspilota venusta Tobias, 1962.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

138. *Dinotrema gradatim* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema gradatim Papp, 2003: 137-138.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
139. *Dinotrema hodisense* (Fischer, 1976) [국명없음]
Aspilota hodisensis Fischer, 1976.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
140. *Dinotrema irekabi* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema irekabi Papp, 2003: 141-142.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
141. *Dinotrema lineolum* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Alysia lineola Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
142. *Dinotrema longisoma* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema longisoma Papp, 2003: 143-144.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
143. *Dinotrema naevium* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota naevia Tobias, 1962.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
144. *Dinotrema nervosum* (Haliday, 1833) [국명없음]
Alysia nervosa Haliday, 1833.
Alysia crassica Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
145. *Dinotrema nigricorne* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Alysia nigricornis Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
146. *Dinotrema oleraceum* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota oleracea Tobias, 1962.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
147. *Dinotrema propodeale* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota propodealis Tobias, 1962
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
148. *Dinotrema senex* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema senex Papp, 2003: 145-146.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
149. *Dinotrema sphaerimembre* (Fischer, 1973) [국명없음]
Aspilota sphaerimembris Fischer, 1973.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

150. *Dinotrema tauricum* (Telenga, 1935) [국명없음]
Aspilota taurica Telenga, 1935.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
151. *Dinotrema subcubicum asiaticum* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema subcubicum asiaticum Papp, 2003: 147.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
152. *Dinotrema tricarinae* Papp, 2003 [국명없음]
Dinotrema tricarinae Papp, 2003: 148-149.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
153. *Dinotrema tuberculatum* van Achterberg, 1988 [국명없음]
Dinotrema tuberculatum van Achterberg, 1988.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
154. *Dinotrema varipes* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota varipes Tobias, 1962.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

Genus *Epimicta* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

155. *Epimicta longicaudalis* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]
Epimicta longicaudalis Tobias, 1998.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Exotela* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

156. *Exotela cyclogaster* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]
Exotela cyclogaster Förster, 1862.
Dacnusa bellina Nixon, 1937.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
157. *Exotela facialis* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Dacnusa facialis Thomson, 1895.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
158. *Exotela obscura* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]
Exotela obscura Griffiths, 1967.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
159. *Exotela lonicerae* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]
Exotela lonicerae Griffiths, 1967.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 2003.
160. *Exotela sonchina* Griffiths, 1967 [국명없음]
Exotela sonchina Griffiths, 1967.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003; Papp, 2007.

Genus *Idiasta* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

161. *Idiasta buriat* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Idiasta buriat Belokobylskij, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
162. *Idiasta dichrocera* Konigsmann, 1960 [국명없음]
Idiasta dichrocera Konigsmann, 1960.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
163. *Idiasta pallida* Papp, 1994 [국명없음]
Idiasta pallida Papp, 1994.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
164. *Idiasta picticornis* (Ruthe, 1854) [국명없음]
Alysia picticornis Ruthe, 1854.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Orthostigma* Ratzeburg 1844 [국명없음]

165. *Orthostigma bicolor* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Orthostigma bicolor Belokobylskij, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
166. *Orthostigma cratospilum* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Alysia cratospila Thomson, 1895.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
167. *Orthostigma dentatum* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]
Orthostigma dentatum Belokobylskij, 1998.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
168. *Orthostigma laticeps* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]
Alysia laticeps Thomson, 1895.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
169. *Orthostigma longicubitale* Konigsmann, 1969 [국명없음]
Orthostigma longicubitale Konigsmann, 1969.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
170. *Orthostigma lucidum* Konigsmann, 1969 [국명없음]
Orthostigma lucidum Konigsmann, 1969.
[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.
171. *Orthostigma mandibulare* (Tobias, 1962) [국명없음]
Aspilota mandibularis Tobias, 1962.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

172. *Orthostigma maska* Belokobylskij, 1998 [국명없음]

Orthostigma maska Belokobylskij, 1998.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

173. *Orthostigma pusillum* (Zetterstedt, 1838) [국명없음]

Alysia pusilla Zetterstedt, 1838.

Orthostigma antennata Tobias, 1962.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Panerema* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

174. *Panerema szelényiana* (Fischer, 1974) [국명없음]

Aspilota Szelényiana Fischer, 1974.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

Genus *Parasymphya* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]

175. *Parasymphya dentata* Tobias, 1998 [국명없음]

Parasymphya dentata Tobias, 1998.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Polemochartus* Schulz, 1911 [국명없음]

176. *Polemochartus melas* (Giraud, 1863) [국명없음]

Polemon melas Giraud, 1863.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Protodacnusa* Griffiths, 1964 [국명없음]

177. *Protodacnusa aridula* (Thomson, 1895) [국명없음]

Dacnusa aridula Thomson, 1895.

Antrusa miser Nixon, 1954.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

178. *Protodacnusa litoralis* Griffiths, 1964 [국명없음]

Protodacnusa litoralis Griffiths, 1964.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Sarops* Nixon, 1942 [국명없음]

179. *Sarops popovi* Tobias, 1962 [국명없음]

Sarops popovi Tobias, 1962.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2003.

180. *Sarops rea* Nixon, 1942 [국명없음]

Sarops rea Nixon, 1942.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Genus *Synaldis* Förster, 1862 [국명없음]

181. *Synaldis distracta* (Nees, 1834) [국명없음]

Alysia distracta Nees, 1834.

[Korean Record] Papp, 2007.

Subfamily APHIDIINAE Haliday, 1833 진디고치벌아과

Genus *Binodoxys* Mackauer, 1960 [국명없음]

182. *Binodoxys indicus* (Subba Rao and Sharma, 1958) [국명없음]

Trioxys indicus Subba Rao and Sharma, 1958.

[Korean Record] Starý and Choi, 2000.

183. *Binodoxys nearctaphidis* Mackauer, 1965 [국명없음]

Binodoxys nearctaphidis Mackauer, 1965: 225-231.

[Korean Record] Starý and Choi, 2000.

184. *Binodoxys odinae* Paik, 1976 [국명없음]

Binodoxys odinae Paik, 1976: 1-15.

[Korean Record] Paik, 1976; Starý and Choi, 2000.

Genus *Boreogalba* Mackauer, 1962 [국명없음]

185. *Boreogalba gladifer* Mackauer, 1962 [국명없음]

Boreogalba gladifer Mackauer, 1962.

[Korean Record] Chang and Youn, 1983.

Subfamily BLACINAE Förster, 1862 밑들이고치벌아과

Genus *Blacus* Nees, 1819 [국명없음]

186. *Blacus chinjuensis* Belokobylskij and Ku, 1998 [국명없음]

Blacus chinjuensis Belokobylskij and Ku, 1998a: 135.

[Korean Record] Belokobylskij and Ku, 1998.

187. *Blacus exilis* (Nees, 1811) [국명없음]

Bracon exilis Nees, 1811.

Aphidius lactucaphis Fitch, 1855: 705-880.

Miocolus pallipes Förster, 1862: 225-288.

- Miocolus pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1898a: 323.
Blacus nanus Ashmead, 1905: 293-298. (in Nason, 1905)
Blacus propallipes Shenefelt, 1969: 176.
Blacus intermedius Janzon, 1975: 137-138.
 [Korean Record] Papp, 1985; ESK and KSAE, 1994.

Family ICHNEUMONIDAE 맵시벌과

Genus *Cobunus* Uchida, 1926

188. *Cobunus birmanicus* Heinrich, 1968 민무늬담색맵시벌
Cobunus birmanicus Heinrich, 1968: 89. Type: female; TL: Kambaiti, Myanmar; TD: NHRS.
Cobunus birmanicus: Gupta, 1987: 1014; Yu and Horstmann, 1997: 513.

Genus *Ortholaba* Townes, 1969

189. *Ortholaba tenuis* Townes, 1969 긴배마디맵시벌
Ortholaba tenuis Townes, 1969: 129. Type: female

Genus *Euceros* Gravenhorst, 1829 넓적수염맵시벌속

190. *Euceros schizophrenus* Kasparyan, 1984 참넓적수염맵시벌
Euceros schizophrenus Kasparyan, 1984: 78-83. Type: male
 191. *Euceros dentatus* Barron, 1978 노랑무늬넓적수염맵시벌
Euceros dentatus Barron, 1978: 327-374. Type: female

Genus *Exochus* Gravenhorst, 1829

192. *Exochus thomsoni* Schmiedeknecht, 1924 톱손볼록뿔맵시벌
Exochus crassicornis Thomson, 1894: 2080-2137
Exochus thomsoni Schmiedeknecht, 1924: 103-112
 193. *Exochus suborbitalis* Schmiedeknecht, 1924 금양볼록뿔맵시벌
Exochus suborbitalis Schmiedeknecht, 1924: 103-112
 194. *Exochus kusigematii* Tolkanitz, 2007 영남볼록뿔맵시벌
Exochus kusigematii Tolkanitz, 2007a:348
Exochus erythropus Kusigematii, 1971:279
 195. *Exochus semilividus* Vollenhoven, 1875 설악볼록뿔맵시벌
Exochus longicornis Thomson 1887:193-218
Exochus semilividus Vollenhoven, 1875:68

Genus *Microleptes* Gravenhorst, 1829

196. *Microleptes splendidulus* Gravenhorst, 1829 미소맵시벌
Microleptes splendidulus Gravenhorst, 1829: 679. Type: unknown

Genus *Proclitus* Förster, 1869

197. *Proclitus heterocerus* (Thomson, 1888) 긴꼬리긴뺨맵시벌
Microleptes splendidulus Gravenhorst, 1829: 679. Type: unknown

Genus *Eusterinx* Förster, 1869

198. *Eusterinx (Ischyra) bispinosa* (Strobl, 1901) 쌍가시긴뺨맵시벌
Hemiteles bispinosus Strobl, 1901: 132-257. Type: male

Genus *Orthopelma* Taschenberg, 1865

199. *Orthopelma brevicorne* Morley, 1907 짧은원통배자루맵시벌
Orthopelma brevicorne Morley, 1907: 112. Type: female

Genus *Phrudus* Förster, 1869

200. *Phrudus badensis* Hilpert, 1987 애맵시벌
Phrudus badensis Hilpert, 1987: 213-219. Type: female

Genus *Asthenolabus* Heinrich, 1951

201. *Asthenolabus semimarginalis* Uchida, 1930 검정납작배자루진맵시벌
Platylabus semimarginalis Uchida, 1930: 98. Type: female
Platylabus semimarginalis Meyer, 1933: 376
sthenolabus semimarginalis: Townes, Momoi & Townes, 1965: 514; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 674.
202. *Asthenolabus wadai* (Uchida), 1935 와다납작배자루진맵시벌
Platylabus wadai Uchida, 1935: 33. Type: female
Platylabus wadai: Townes, Momoi & Townes, 1965: 514; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 674

Genus *Auberteterus* Diller, 1981

203. *Auberteterus alternecoloratus* (Cushman), 1929 두이빨머리방패맵시벌
Centeterus alternecoloratus Cushman 1929: 243. Type: female
Centeterus rufocyanator Aubert, 1964: 147. Type: male

Genus *Barichneumon* Thomson, 1893

204. *Barichneumon tosaensis* (Uchida), 1935 두점머리방패혹진맵시벌

Ichneumon vexator Smith 1874: 390. Type: female
Ichneumon vexator: Uchida 1926: 84
Melanichneumon leucomelas f. *tosaensis* Uchida, 1953: 18
Melanichneumon vexator: Heinrich, 1937: 269; Uchida, 1939:34; 1953: 127; Iwata, 1958: 71; 1960a: 41; 1960b: 136.
Barichneumon vexator: Townes, Momoi & Townes, 1965: 438; Kim & Lee, 1982: 52
Barichneumon leucomelas: Kim, 1970: 390.
Barichneumon tosaensis: Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 546

Genus *Coelichneumon* Thomson, 1893 대한맵시벌속

205. *Coelichneumon octoguttatus* Uchida, 1925 작은팔점진맵시벌
Coelichneumon 8-guttatus Uchida, 1925b: 450. Type: female
Coelichneumon 8-guttatus: Uchida, 1926: 57; 1936: 72.
Ichneumon octoguttatus: Townes, Momoi & Townes, 1965: 528
Coelichneumon(*Coelichneumon*) *octoguttatus*: Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 520
206. *Coelichneumon eburnifrons* (Wesmael, 1857) 세석진맵시벌
Ichneumon eburnifrons Wesmael 1857: 355-426
Ichneumon puerulus Kriechbaumer 1890: 181-185
Ichneumon tenuitarsis Thomson 1893: 1889-1967
Coelichneumon pictus Roman 1904: 115-120
Ichneumon zagoriensis Schmiedeknecht 1928: 1-272
Coelichneumon pumilionobilis Heinrich 1951: 235-290
207. *Coelichneumon opulentus* (Taschenberg, 1871) 가슴무늬보라진맵시벌
Ichneumon opulentus Taschenberg 1871: 307
Ichneumon flaviger Brischke 1878: 35-117
Ichneumon gerstaeckeri Kriechbaumer 1889: 142-144
Coelichneumon incertatae Uchida 1956: 58

Genus *Cratichneumon* Thomson, 1893 흑뿌리맵시벌속

208. *Cratichneumon aspratilis* Townes, Momoi & Townes, 1965 뽕족흑뿌리진맵시벌
Cratichneumon aspratilis Townes, Momoi, Townes 1956: 441
Togea nigra Uchida 1926: 112
209. *Cratichneumon insolitus* (Walker, 1874) 꼬마흑뿌리진맵시벌
Ichneumon insolitus Walker 1874: 301-310
Melanichneumon femoratus Uchida 1926: 104
Cratichneumon teranishii Uchida 1935: 25

Genus *Eupalamus* Wesmael, 1845

210. *Eupalamus japonicus* Uchida, 1926 일본닭은혹뿌리진맷시벌
Eupalamus tretepohlii var. *japonicus* Uchida 1926: 115
Eupalamus lamentator var. *japonicus* Uchida 1927: 203
Eupalamus japonicus Iwata 1958: 69; 1960b: 134; Townes, Momoi & Townes 1965: 448; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 577

Genus *Exephanes* Wesmael, 1845

211. *Exephanes apicalis* Uchida, 1926 긴꼬리끝무늬진맷시벌
Exephanes apicalis Uchida 1926: 74

Genus *Notoplatylabus* Heinrich, 1933

212. *Notoplatylabus podolicus conterraneus* Tereshkin, 1993 청옥납작배자루진맷시벌
Notoplatylabus conterraneus Tereshkin 1993: 477-488

Genus *Oronotus* Gemminger & Harol, 1869

213. *Oronotus ishiyamanus* (Uchida, 1926) 무늬꼬마진맷시벌
Takanona ishiyamana Uchida 1926: 164-165
Takanona bimaculata Uchida 1956: 74
Takanona bimaculata: Iwata 1958, 73; 1960b: 137
Oronotus ishiyamana: Townes, Momoi & Townes 1965: 420; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 492

Genus *Paraplatylabus* Riedel, 2011

214. *Paraplatylabus vietnamensis* Riedel, 2011 줄납작배자루진맷시벌
Paraplatylabus vietnamensis Riedel 2011: 1549-1572

Genus *Platylabus* Wesmael, 1845

215. *Platylabus takeuchii* Uchida, 1930 갈색납작배자루진맷시벌
Platylabus takeuchii Uchida, 1930: 99
Platylabus takeuchii Iwata 1958: 72; 1960b: 140; Townes, Momoi & Townes 1965: 516; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 681

Genus *Pseudoplatylabus* Smit van Burgst, 1920

216. *Pseudoplatylabus apicalis* (Uchida, 1926) 납작머리방패진맷시벌
Rhexidermus apicalis Uchida, 1926: 166
Pseudoplatylabus apicalis Uchida, 1956: 63; Townes, 1957: 118; Iwata, 1958: 72; 1960:

137; Townes, Momoi & Townes 1965: 425; Yu & Horstmann, 1997: 666.

Family MEGACHILIDAE 가위벌과

Genus *Coelioxys* Latreille, 1809

217. *Coelioxys hiroba* Nagase, 2003 노란줄뿔족벌
Coelioxys hiroba Nagase, 2003: 426; Nagase, 2006: 333 (recorded in Korea).
218. *Coelioxys quadridentata* Linnaeus, 1758 사치뿔족벌
Coelioxys quadridentata Linnaeus, 1758: 577.

Genus *Megachile* Latreille, 1802

219. *Megachile maackii* Radoszkowski, 1874 뒤영가위벌
Megachile maackii Radoszkowski, 1874: 135.
220. *Megachile remotissima* Cockerell, 1926 어리극동가위벌
Megachile remotissima Cockerell, 1926: 86.

Genus *Osmia* Panzer, 1802

221. *Osmia orientalis* Benoist, 1929 참민뿔가위벌
Osmia orientalis Benoist, 1929: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 98: 142

Family APIDAE 꿀벌과

Genus *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770

222. *Nomada taicho* Tsuneki, 1973 넓적머리알락꽃벌
Nomada taicho Tsuneki, 1973: 47-50, ♀, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH].
223. *Nomada hakusana hakusana* Tsuneki, 1973 넓은더듬이알락꽃벌
Nomada melanura hakusana Tsuneki, 1973: 32-33, ♀, Mt. Haku, Japan [MNHAH] (nec *Nomada melanura* Mocsary, 1883).
Nomada hakusaa hakusana Alexander and Schwarz, 1994: 243 (new combination); Won et al., 2008: Mocsary, 1883).
224. *Nomada okamotonis* Matsumura, 1912 영원알락꽃벌
Nomada okamotonis Matsumura, 1912: 198-199, ♀ (but really ♂), Sapporo, Japan [Type depository uncertain, probably Hokkaido University].
225. *Nomada roberjeotiana aino* Tsuneki, 1973 은포알락꽃벌
Nomada aino Tsuneki, 1973: 40-42, ♂, Hokkaido, Japan [MNHAH].
Nomada roberjeotinana aino Tsuneki, 1975: 464-466; Mitai et al., 2008: 20.
226. *Nomada abtana* Tsuneki, 1973 갈색방패알락꽃벌
Nomada abtana Tsuneki, 1973: 126-128, ♂, Hokkaido, Japan [MNHAH].

227. *Nomada amurensis* Radoszkowsky, 1876 북방알락꽃벌
Nomada amurensis Redoszkowsky, 1876: 91-93, ♀, Siberia, Russia [ZIRAS].
228. *Nomada esana* Tsuneki, 1973 노랑뒷가슴알락꽃벌
Nomada esana Tsuneki, 1973: 36-37, ♀, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH]; Mitai et al., 2008: 19.
229. *Nomada flavoguttata* Kirby, 1802 배광택알락꽃벌
Apis flavoguttata Kirby, 1802: 215-216, ♂, Barham, Kent, UK [BNHM].
Nomada flavoguttata (Kirby, 1802): Mitai and Tadauchi, 2007: 63.
230. *Nomada fulvicornis jezoensis* Matsumura, 1912 마름모점알락꽃벌
Nomada Jezoensis Matsumura, 1912: 196, ♀, Hokkaido, Japan [Type depository uncertain].
Nomada fulvicornis jezoensis Alexander and Schwarz, 1994: 248; Won et al., 2008: 48.
231. *Nomada guttulata* Schenck, 1861 민무늬허리알락꽃벌
Nomada guttulata Schenck, 1861: 391 [type information unavailable].
232. *Nomada hakonensis* Cockerell, 1911 긴더듬이알락꽃벌
Nomada hakonensis Cockerell, 1911: 647, ♂, Kanagawa, Japan [USNM]; Mitai and Tadauchi, 2007: 91.
233. *Nomada icazti* Tsuneki, 1976 번개무늬알락꽃벌
Nomada icazti Tsuneki, 1976: 59-61, ♀, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH]; Mitai and Tadauchi, 2007: 100.
234. *Nomada kaguya* Hirashima, 1953 노랑방패알락꽃벌
Nomada kaguya Hirashima, 1953: 135-136, ♀, Ehime, Japan, [ELKU]; Won et al., 2008: 49.
235. *Nomada koreana* Cockerell, 1926 참알락꽃벌
Nomada koreana Cockerell, 1926: 88, ♀, Musan, North Korea [California Academy of Sciences].
Nomada koreana Alexander and Schwarz, 1994: 249 (in list).
236. *Nomada lathburiana* Kirby, 1802 붉은털알락꽃벌
Apis lathburiana Kirby, 1802: 183-184, ♂ (syntype), Suffolk, UK [BNHM].
237. *Nomada leucophthalma* Kirby, 1802 곰보알락꽃벌
Apis leucophthalma Kirby, 1802: 197, ♂, Kent, UK [BNHM].
Nomada leucophthalma Alexander and Schwarz, 1994: 249 (in list).
238. *Nomada montverna* Tsuneki, 1973 작은알락꽃벌
Nomada montverna Tsuneki, 1973: 97-100, ♂, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH].
239. *Nomada opaca* Alfken, 1913 쌍니알락꽃벌
Nomada opaca Alfken, 1913: 105, ♀, Bremen, Germany [Type depository uncertain]; Mitai et al., 2008: 20.
240. *Nomada pacifica* Tsuneki, 1973 뭉툭턱알락꽃벌
Nomada pacifica Tsuneki, 1973: 97-100, ♀, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH]; Mitai and

- Tadauchi, 2007: 124.
241. *Nomada panzeri orientis* Tsuneki, 1973 날씬알락꽃벌
Nomada panzeri orientis Tsuneki, 1973: 68-72, ♀, Fukui, Japan [MNHAH]; Mitai and Tadauchi, 2007: 130.
242. *Nomada pyrifer* Cockerell, 1918 어슴더듬이알락꽃벌
Nomada pyrifer Cockerell, 1918: 480-481, ♀, Tokyo, Japan [USNM].
243. *Nomada striata* Fabricius, 1793 둥근입술알락꽃벌
Nomada striata Fabricius, 1793: 348, ♀, Europe [Type depository uncertain].
244. *Nomada sexfasciata* Panzer, 1799 방패입술알락꽃벌
Nomada sexfasciata Panzer, 1799: 18, ♂, Germany [Type depository uncertain]; Mitai et al., 2008: 20.
245. *Nomada nipponica* Yasumatsu and Hirashima, 1951 일본알락꽃벌
Nomada nipponica Yasumatsu et Hirashima, 1951: 53-55, ♂, Fukuoka, Japan [ELKU]; Alexander and Schwarz, 1994: 256 (in list).
246. *Nomada pekingensis* Tsuneki, 1986 노랑털알락꽃벌
Nomada pekingensis Tsuneki, 1986: 32, ♀, Beijing, China [MNHAH].

Order COLEOPTERA 딱정벌레목

Family CETONIIDAE 꽃무지과

Genus *Cetonia* Fabricius, 1775 꽃무지속

247. *Cetonia pilifera magnifica* Ballion 참꽃무지
Glycyphana pilifera Motschulsky, Etude. Entom., I X: 15, 1860; Bates, 1888: 377
Cetonia pilifera: Okamoto, 1924
Eucetonia pilifera: ESK and KSAE, 1994
Cetonia(*Eucetonia*) *pilifera pilifera*(Motschulsky): Kim, 1994b
Cetonia(*Eucetonia*) *pilifera magnifica* Ballion: Kim, 1994b
Cetonia aurata var. *pilifera*: Heyden, 1887
Cetonia magnifica Ballion
Glycyphana cupreola Kraatz, 1879.
Cetonia aurata var. *cupreola*: Heyden, 1887
Cetonia viridiopaca (Motschulsky), 1860 (*Glycyphana*)
Eucetonia viridiopaca: ESK and KSAE, 1994
Cetonia aurata var. *viridiopaca*: Heyden, 1887
Cetonia roelofsi Harold, 1880(오동정)

Family RUTELIDAE 풍뎅이과

Genus *Popillia* Dejean, 1821 콩풍덩이속

248. *Popillia quadriguttata japonica* Newmann 녹색콩풍덩이
Trichius quadriguttata Fabricius, 1787
Popillia quadriguttata: Stebnicka, 1980
Popilia bogdanowi Ballion, 1870
Popillia chinensis Frivaldszky, 1889
Popillia chinensis sordida Kraatz, 1892
Popillia uchidai Nijima and Kinoshita, 1923
Popillia ruficollis Kraatz, 1892

Family DECLINIIDAE Nikitsky et al., 1994 알꽃벼룩붙이과

Genus *Declinia* Nikitsky, Lawrence, Kirejtshuk & Gratshev, 1994

249. *Declinia relict*a Nikitsky, Lawrence, Kirejtshuk & Gratshev, 1994 알꽃벼룩붙이
*Declinia relict*a Nikitsky et al., 1994: 5.
[Korean Record] Yoshitomi, 2002; Löbl and Smetana, 2006.

Family APIONIDAE 창주둥이바구미과

Genus *Ceratapion* Schilsky, 1901

250. *Ceratapion (Angustapion) opacinum* Faust, 1887 북쪽창주둥이바구미
Apion opacinum Faust, 1887: 179.
[Korean Record] Alonso-Zarazaga (2011).

Genus *Melanapion* Wagner, 1930

251. *Melanapion (Melanapion) naga* Nakane, 1963 앞벌혹창주둥이바구미
Apion (perapion) naga Nakane, 1963: 358.
[Korean Record] Alonso-Zarazaga, 2011.

Genus *Microconapion* Korotyaev, 1992b

252. *Microconapion pallidirostre* Roelofs, 1874 빨간입창주둥이바구미
Apion pallidirostre Roelofs, 1874: 128.
Apion dorsale Schilsky, 1902: 77.
[Korean Record] Alonso-Zarazaga (2011).

Genus *Pseudopiezotrachelus* Wagner, 1907

253. *Pseudopiezotrachelus placidus* (Faust, 1887) 제주목창주둥이바구미
Apion placidum Faust, 1887: 180.

Apion lugubre Faust, 1889: 224.

Apion ussuriensis Bajtenov, 1977: 17.

[Korean Record] *Apion placidum*: Lee and Kwon, 1974, 4:46 (JJ: Seoguipo); Kim, 1993, 1: 392 (Jejudo); Paik et al., 1995, p.427(Jejudo); *Apion placiolum* [sic]: Kim and Lee, 1979, 16: 83 (JN: Sinan); *Apion* (Prota-pion) *placidum*: Kwon and Lee, 1986: 67 (Central, South, Jejudo); *Apion* (Protapion) *placidum*: ESK/ KSAE, 1994, p. 202 (Korea); *Apion placium* [sic]: Yoon et al., 1990, 28: 114 (GN: Gayasan).

Family BRENTIDAE 침봉바구미과

Genus *Cyphagogus* Parry, 1849

254. *Cyphagogus iwatensis* Morimoto, 1976 수염호리침봉바구미

Cyphagogus iwatensis Morimoto, 1976: 268.

[Korean Record] Lim et al., 2012.

Genus *Cerobates* Schoenherr, 1840

255. *Cerobates* (*Ionthocerus*) *nigripes* Lewis, 1883 갈색막대침봉바구미

Ionthocerus nigripes Lewis, 1883: 298.

[Korean Record] Sforzi (2011).

Family CURCULIONIDAE 바구미과

Genus *Enaptorhinus* Waterhouse, 1853

256. *Enaptorhinus pseudocrocodylus* Han & Zhang, 2013, 등납작털보바구미

Enaptorhinus pseudocrocodylus Han & Zhang, 2013: 125.

Family TENEBRIONIDAE 거저리과

Genus *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869

257. *Promethis subrobusta subrobusta* Motschulsky, 1872 튼튼대왕거저리

Nyctobates subrobustus Motschulsky, 1872: 33.

Iphthinus brevicornis Dejean, 1837: 225.

Iphthinus coracinus Dejean, 1837: 225.

Nyctobates coracina Fairmaire, 1882: 230.

Nyctobates fairmairei Kolbe, 1900: 74.

Setenis fairmairei Gebien, 1914: 38.

Promethis subrobusta subrobusta: Kaszab, 1988: 82; Löbl et al., 2008: 346.

258. *Promethis striatipennis* Lewis, 1894 줄무늬대왕거저리

Setenis striatipennis Lewis, 1894: 473.

- Promethis striatipennis*: Kaszab, 1988: 74; Löbl et al., 2008: 346.
259. *Promethis punctatostrata* Motschulsky, 1872 줄점대왕거저리
Setenis punctatostrata Motschulsky, 1872: 39.
Nyctobates indosinicus Fairmaire, 1893: 296.
Setenis indosinica Grabely, 1915: 526.
Stenenis foveiceps Pic, 1929: 17.
Setenis pilipes Pic, 1929: 17.
Setenis indosinica Ardoin, 1969: 125.
Promethis punctatostrata: Kaszab, 1988: 83; Löbl et al., 2008: 346
260. *Promethis rectangula* Motschulsky, 1972 네모가슴대왕거저리
Setenis rectangula Motschulsky, 1872: 28.
Nyctobates semisulcata Fairmaire, 1882c: 228.
Setenis biangulata Gebien, 1918: 122.
Setenis semisulcata Kaszab and Chûjô, 1964: 236.
Setenis rectangulus Kaszab, 1979: 263.
Promethis rectangulus: Kaszab, 1988: 87; Löbl et al., 2008: 346.

Genus *Misolampidius* Solsky, 1876

261. *Misolampidius clavicrus* Marseul, 1876 가시호리병거저리
Helops clavicrus Marseul, 1876: 139.
Misolampidius clavicrus Lewis, 1894: 476; Gebien, 1911: 523; Gebien, 1942: 758; Cho et al., 1968: 261; Lee et al., 1985: 408; Kim, 1995: 406.

Family CARABIDAE 딱정벌레과

Genus *Pterostichus* Bonelli, 1810

262. *Pterostichus (Steropus) orientalis antiquus* Motschulsky, 1860 아동양길쪽먼지벌레
Stenoderus orientalis antiquus Motschulsky, 1860, *Etu. Ent.* 9: 39-41.
Pterostichus jessoensis Tschitschérine, 1897.
Pterostichus (Steropus) orientalis antiquus: Bousquet, 2003: 493.

Genus *Chlaenius* Bonelli, 1810

263. *Chlaenius (Ocybatus) spathulifer* Bates, 1873 추풍무늬먼지벌레
Chlaenius (Vertagus) spathulifer Bates, 1873: 325
Chlaenius (Ocybatus) bioculatus aspericollis Mandl, 1992 (non Bates)
Chlaenius (Ocybatus) shanghaiensis Kirschenhofer, 2002: 43

Family MEGALOPODIDAE 수중다리잎벌레과

Genus *Demotina* Baly, 1863

264. *Demotina pseudoimasakai* Park, 2013, 톱니털꼭추잎벌레
Demotina pseudoimasakai Park, 2013: 117.

Genus *Phyllotreta* Cherolat, 1836

265. *Phyllotreta hamata* Park, 2013, 붉은점등줄벼룩잎벌레
Phyllotreta hamata Park, 2013: 121.

Family STAPHYLINIDAE 반날개과

Genus *Anomognathus* Solier, 1849

266. *Anomognathus armatus* (Sharp, 1888), 호리납작바수염반날개
Thectura armatus Sharp, 1888: 294.
Anomognathus armatus: Fenyès, 1914: 45; 1918: 85; Smetana, 2004: 447; Assing, 2011: 306

Genus *Acruliopsis* Zerche, 2003

267. *Acruliopsis ussuriensis* Zerche, 2003, 톱니가슴네눈반날개
Acruliopsis ussuriensis Zerche, 2003: 305

Genus *Heterota* Mulsant and Rey, 1874

268. *Heterota onorum* Maruyama, 2011, 큰털보연안바수염반날개
Heterota onorum Maruyama, 2011: 98

Genus *Neosilusa* Cameron, 1920

269. *Neosilusa ceylonica* (Kraatz), 1857 구멍수염바수염반날개
Stenus ceylonica Kraatz, 1857: 8
Pronomaea subrufa Motschulsky, 1861: 149
Silusa crassicornis Sharp, 1888: 374
Silusa(Stenus) ceylonica Fenyès, 1914: 46
Silusa(Plagiusa) ceylonica Fenyès, 1918: 82
Neosilusa ceylonica: Cameron, 1920: 233; Pace, 1984: 15; 1993: 71; 1998: 142;
Smetana, 2004: 450
Plagiusa ceylonica: Cameron, 1939: 167

Genus *Silusa* Erichson, 1837

270. *Silus (Silusa) lanuginosa* Sharp, 1888 뽕족바수염반날개

Silusa lanuginosa Sharp, 1888: 375

Silusa(Silusa) lanuginosa: Smetana, 2004: 450

Family DYTISCIDAE 물방개과

Genus *Hyphydrus* Illiger, 1802 알물방개속

271. *Hyphydrus falkenstromi* Gschwendtner, 1939 제주알물방개

Hyphydrus falkenstromi Gschwendtner, 1939: 25.

Hyphydrus brincki Guignot, 1946: 72.

[Korean Record] Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Family ELATERIDAE 방아벌레과

Genus *Cidnopus* Thomson 1859 윤광방아벌레속

272. *Cidnopus nigronitidus* Han and Lee, 2012 윤광방아벌레

Cidnopus nigronitidus Han and Lee, 2012: 50.

[Korean Record] Han *et al.*, 2012.

Family TROGOSSITIDAE 쌀도적과

Genus *Leperina* Erichson, 1844

273. *Leperina squamulosa* (Gebler, 1830) 얼리지쌀도적

Peltis squamulosa Gebler, 1830: 97.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Family KATERETIDAE Erichson, 1846 긴수염밀빠진벌레과

Genus *Brachyterolus* Grouvelle, 1913

274. *Brachyterolus pulicarius* (Linnaeus, 1758) 왕긴수염밀빠진벌레

Dermestes pulicarius Linnaeus, 1758: 357.

Scaphidium scutellatus Panzer, 1792: 11.

Dermestes lepturoides Scopoli, 1793: 17.

Catheretes gravidus Illiger, 1798: 395.

Brachyterus laticollis Küster, 1848: 35.

Brachyterus flaviclavis Rey, 1889: 51.

Brachyterolus fuscopubens Reitter, 1919: 15.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Brachyterus* Kugelann, 1794

275. *Brachyterus urticae* (Fabricius, 1792) 긴수염밀빠진벌레

- Dermestes urticae* Fabricius, 1792: 235.
Strongylus abbreviatus Herbst, 1792: 190.
Nitidula erythropus Marsham, 1802: 132.
Cateretes affinis Heer, 1841: 411.
Cercus pusillus Melsheimer, 1844: 105.
Brachypterus flavicornis Küster, 1848: 40.
Brachypterus solaris Gistel, 1857: 577.
Brachypterus pelusius Gistel, 1857: 582.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Heterhelus* Jacquelin du Val, 1858

276. *Heterhelus scutellaris* (Heer, 1841) 검정긴수염밀빠진벌레
Cateretes scutellaris Heer, 1841: 412.
Cercus sambuci Erichson, 1843: 229.
Cercus longipennis Murray, 1864: 234.
Amartus japonicus Reitter, 1878: 166.
Amartus morio Reitter, 1878: 166.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Family NITIDULIDAE Latreille, 1802 밀빠진벌레과

Genus *Epuraea* Erichson, 1843

277. *Epuraea (Aphenolia) pseudosoronia* (Reitter, 1884) 불이큰납작밀빠진벌레
Aphenolia pseudosoronia Reitter, 1884: 262.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 278. *Epuraea (Epuraea) funeraria* Reitter, 1884 검정납작밀빠진벌레
Epuraea funeraria Reitter, 1884: 260.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 279. *Epuraea (Epuraea) hisamatsui* Nakane, 1966 거무티티밀빠진벌레
Epuraea hisamatsui Nakane, 1978: 66.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 280. *Epuraea (Epuraea) oblonga* (Herbst, 1793) 호리납작밀빠진벌레
Nitidula oblonga Herbst, 1793: 245.R
Epuraea truncatella Mannerheim, 1846: 514.
Epuraea parilis Reitter, 1873: 37.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b;
 ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 281. *Epuraea (Epuraea) pallescens* (Stephens, 1835) 주름살납작밀빠진벌레

- Nitidula pallescens* Stephens, 1835: 406.
- Epuraea florea* Erichson, 1845: 155.
- Epuraea abietina* Sahlberg, 1889: 108.
- [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
282. *Epuraea (Haptoncus) concolor* (Murray, 1864) 짧은납작밑빠진벌레
Haptoncus concolor Murray, 1864: 402.
Epuraea mellitula Reitter, 1873: 40.
Haptoncus munda Sharp, 1878: 139.
Haptoncura nitescens Grouvelle, 1897: 362.
Haptoncus uenoi Nakane, 1959: 56.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
283. *Epuraea (Haptoncus) fallax* (Grouvelle, 1897)
Micrurula fallax Grouvelle, 1897: 361.
Haptoncus opacula Grouvelle, 1906: 317.
Haptoncus murrayi Grouvelle, 1906: 318.
Haptoncus epuraeoides Grouvelle, 1908: 344.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
284. *Epuraea (Haptoncus) luteola* Erichson, 1843 돼지코납작밑빠진벌레
Epuraea luteola Erichson, 1843: 272.
Nitidula intendens Walker, 1858: 206.
Nitidula submaculata Walker, 1859: 52.
Haptoncus pubescens Murray, 1864: 403.
Haptoncus testacea Murray, 1864: 403.
Epuraea velpecula Redtenbacher, 1868: 34.
Haptoncus paupercula Reitter, 1873: 179.
Haptoncura subquadrata Reitter, 1877: 22.
Haptoncus albertisi Reitter, 1880: 455.
Haptoncus floreola Sharp, 1890: 305.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
285. *Epuraea (Haptoncus) ocularis* Fairmaire, 1849 검정무늬밑빠진벌레
Epuraea ocularis Fairmaire, 1849: 363.
Nitidula significans Walker, 1858: 206.
Haptoncus tetragona Murray, 1864: 401.
Epuraea decorata Reitter, 1873: 41.
Epuraea thiemei Reitter, 1873: 41.
Epuraea bifasciata Kraatz, 1895: 148.

- Haptoncus barbula* Gillogly, 1962: 172.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
286. *Epuraea (Mucruria) bergeri* Sjoberg, 1939 가슴테납작밀빠진벌레
Epuraea bergeri Sjoberg, 1939: 110.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
287. *Epuraea (Mucruria) mandibularis* Reitter, 1873 털보꽃밀빠진벌레
Epuraea mandibularis Reitter, 1873: 38.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Taenioncus* Kirejtshuk, 1984

288. *Taenioncus tenuis* (Murray, 1864)
Carpophilus tenuis Murray, 1864: 382.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.

Genus *Carpophilus* Stephens, 1829

289. *Carpophilus (Carpophilus) chalybeus* Murray, 1864 검정넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus chalybeus Murray, 1864: 369.
Carpophilus canus Murray, 1864: 369.
Heterhelus heterostomoides Reitter, 1877: 371.
Carpophilus punctatissimus Reitter, 1877: 372.
 [Korean Record] Ju, 1969; Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
290. *Carpophilus (Carpophilus) delkeskampi* Hisamatsu, 1963 짙막넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus delkeskampi Hisamatsu, 1963: 60.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
291. *Carpophilus (Carpophilus) hemipterus* (Linnaeus, 1758) 반밀빠진벌레
Dermestes hemipterus Linnaeus, 1758: 358.
Silpha bimaculata Linnaeus, 1767: 569.
Nitidula quadriguttatus Thunberg, 1794: 70.
Nitidula quadratus Fabricius, 1798: 74.
Nitidula cadaverinus Fabricius, 1801: 354.
Stenus ficus Fabricius, 1801: 603.
Cateretes pictus Heer, 1841: 413.
Carpophilus brevipennis Germain, 1856: 397.

- Carpophilus aterrimus* MacLeay, 1871: 1618.
Carpophilus circumdatus Rogusa, 1892: 187.
 [Korean Record] Ju, 1969; Paik, 1982a; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b.
292. *Carpophilus (Carpophilus) marginellus* Motschulsky, 1858 삼각복판넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus marginellus Motschulsky, 1858: 40.
Carpophilus nitens Fall, 1910: 125.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
293. *Carpophilus (Ecnomorphus) acutangulus* Reitter, 1884 굽은가슴넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus acutangulus Reitter, 1884: 258.
Carpophilus cingulatus Reitter, 1884: 258.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Choi and Ko, 2006; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
294. *Carpophilus (Ecnomorphus) ligneus* Marray, 1864 북방넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus ligneus Marray, 1864: 351.
Carpophilus decipiens Horn, 1879: 279.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
295. *Carpophilus (Megacarpolus) triton* Murray, 1864 왕검정넓적밀빠진벌레
Carpophilus triton Murray, 1864: 357.
Carpophilus titanus Reitter, 1884: 259.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
296. *Carpophilus (Myothorax) dimidiatus* (Fabricius, 1792) 곡식밀빠진벌레
Nitidula dimidiatus Fabricius, 1792: 261.
Carpophilus pusillus Stephens, 1830: 51.
Carpophilus auropilosus Wollaston, 1854: 117.
 [Korean Record] Ju, 1969; Paik, 1982a; Choi and Ko, 2006
297. *Carpophilus (Myothorax) nepos* Murray, 1864
Carpophilus nepos Murray, 1864: 381, 397.
Carpophilus freemani Dobson, 1956: 41.
 [Korean Record] Ju, 1969.
 [Note] 북한명으로 회갈색빨개라 부른다.

Genus *Cryptarcha* Shuckard, 1840

298. *Cryptarcha lewisi* Reitter, 1873 큰무늬밀빠진벌레
Cryptarcha lewisi Reitter, 1873: 152.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

299. *Cryptarcha maculata* Reitter, 1873
Cryptarcha maculata Reitter, 1873: 151.
Cryptarcha ritsemae Olliff, 1884: 246.
Cryptarcha lesnei Grouvelle, 1903: 118.
Cryptarcha fraterna Grouvelle, 1908: 395.
Cryptarcha bonifacyi Grouvelle, 1912: 502.
Cryptarcha longipennis Hisamatsu, 1961: 31.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
300. *Cryptarcha strigata* (Fabricius, 1787) 가는무늬밑빠진벌레
Nitidula strigata Fabricius, 1787: 51.
Nitidula verbasci Thunberg, 1794: 71.
Dermestes graphica Schrank, 1796: 160.
Nitidula lateralis Sahlberg, 1820: 77.
Carpophilus quadrisignata Küster, 1845: 15.
Carpophilus punctatissima Boieldieu, 1859: 467.
Carpophilus circassica Reitter, 1887: 287.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Glischrochilus* Reitter, 1873

301. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) christophi* (Reitter, 1879)
Ips christophi Reitter, 1879: 219.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
302. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) ipsoides* (Reitter, 1879) 네무늬밑빠진벌레
Cryptarcha ipsoides Reitter, 1879: 218.
 [Korean Record] Cho, 1957; Ju, 1969; Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
303. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) japonicus* (Motschulsky, 1858) 네눈박이밑빠진벌레
Ips japonicus Motschulsky, 1858: 28.
Ips chinensis Reitter, 1873: 160.
Ips davidis Fairmaire, 1878: 93.
Ips nankineus Fairmaire, 1878: 93.
Glischrochilus superbus Jelínek, 1975: 143.
 [Korean Record] Cho, 1957; Cho, 1963; Ju, 1969; Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
304. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) pantherinus* (Reitter, 1879)
Cryptarcha pantherinus Reitter, 1879: 217.

- [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
305. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) parvipustulatus* (Kolbe, 1886) 탈무늬밀빠진벌레
Ips parvipustulatus Kolbe, 1886: 180.
Glischrochilus pubescens Jelínek, 1982: 192.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
306. *Glischrochilus (Librodor) rufiventris* (Reitter, 1879)
Ips rufiventris Reitter, 1879: 219.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; Löbl and Smetana, 2007.

Genus *Aethina* Erichson, 1843

307. *Aethina (Circopes) suturalis* Reitter, 1884 갈색납작밀빠진벌레
Aethina suturalis Reitter, 1884: 266.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Cychramus* Kugelann, 1794

308. *Cychramus luteus* (Fabricius, 1787) 큰가슴납작밀빠진벌레
Sphaeridium luteus Fabricius, 1787: 378.
Anthribus unicolor Olivier, 1790: 160.
Nitidula verris Rossi, 1790: 60.
Cychra Nitidula latus Scriba, 1790: 175.
mus fungicola Heer, 1841: 408.
Cychramus alutaceus Reitter, 1875: 360.
Cychramus dorsalis Reitter, 1884: 266.
Cychramus floricola Reitter, 1884: 266.
Cychramus subopacus Reitter, 1884: 266.
Cychramus montandoni Pic, 1893: cclxxxviii.
Cychramus pubescens Pic, 1894: 133.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
309. *Cychramus variegatus* (Herbst, 1792) 넉점박이납작밀빠진벌레
Strongylus variegatus Herbst, 1792: 184.
Strongylus quadripunctatus Herbst, 1792: 185.
Sphaeridium colon Fabricius, 1792: 78.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Cyllodes* Erichson, 1843

310. *Cyllodes ater* (Herbst, 1792) 감장알납작밀빠진벌레
Strongylus ater Herbst, 1792: 188.
Volvoxis morio Kugelann, 1794: 537.
Sphaeridium glabratus Panzer, 1795: 26.
Cychramus tenebrio Gistel, 1857: 536.
Agathidium wankowiczi Hochhut, 1872: 212.
Strongylus aterrimus Reitter, 1879: 210.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
311. *Cyllodes bifascies* (Walker, 1859) 붉은점알납작밀빠진벌레
Tritoma bifascies Walker, 1859: 259.
Chilocorus opponens Walker, 1859: 219.
Camptodes ornatus Motschulsky, 1863: 442.
Strongylus notatus Reitter, 1873: 129.
Strongylus binotatus Reitter, 1879: 217.
Strongylus dorsalis Reitter, 1884: 268.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
312. *Cyllodes dubius* (Reitter, 1877) 큰감장알락밀빠진벌레
Strongylus dubius Reitter, 1877: 374.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
313. *Cyllodes literatus* (Reitter, 1878)
Strongylus literatus Reitter, 1878: 89.
 [Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a.

Genus *Omosita* Erichson, 1843

314. *Omosita colon* (Linnaeus, 1758) 점박이납작밀빠진벌레
Silpha colon Linnaeus, 1758: 362.
Nitidula haemorrhoidalis Fabricius, 1777: 216.
Nitidula bipartita Trost, 1801: 18.
Omosita viana Gistel, 1857: 587.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
315. *Omosita japonica* Reitter, 1874 구름무늬납작밀빠진벌레
Omosita japonica Reitter, 1874: 510.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Pallodes* Erichson, 1843

316. *Pallodes (Coxollodes) cyrtusoides* Reitter, 1884

Pallodes cyrtusoides Reitter, 1884: 269.

[Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a.

317. *Pallodes (Pallodes) umbratilis* Reitter, 1873 버섯밑빠진벌레

Pallodes umbratilis Reitter, 1873: 134.

[Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Phenolia* Erichson, 1843

318. *Phenolia (Lasiodites) borealis* (Hisamatsu, 1986) 무늬납작밑빠진벌레

Lasiodactylus borealis Hisamatsu, 1986: 11.

[Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b.

319. *Phenolia (Lasiodites) picta* (MacLeay, 1825) 갈색무늬납작밑빠진벌레

Nitidula pictus MacLeay, 1825: 40.

Lordites glabricola Candèze, 1861: 340.

Lordites costulata Fairmaire, 1869: 775.

Lasiodactylus testudinaria Reitter, 1873: 87.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Kirejtshuk, 2005; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Physoronia* Reitter, 1884

320. *Physoronia (Pocadioites) japonica* (Reitter, 1873) 단색납작밑빠진벌레

Pocadius japonica Reitter, 1873: 94.

Pocadius ufimargo Reitter, 1884: 267

Pocadius unicolor Reitter, 1884: 267

[Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Pocadius* Erichson, 1843

321. *Pocadius nobilis* Reitter, 1873 황갈색무늬납작밑빠진벌레

Pocadius nobilis Reitter, 1873: 95.

Pocadius yunnanensis Groubelle, 1910: 251.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Soronia* Erichson, 1843

322. *Soronia fracta* Reitter, 1884 큰납작밑빠진벌레

Soronia fracta Reitter, 1884: 263.

Soronia maxima Heller, 1923: 67.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

323. *Soronia grisea* (Linnaeus, 1758) 회색납작밀빠진벌레

Sipha grisea Linnaeus, 1758: 362.

Sipha maculata DeGeer, 1774: 184.

Nitidula varia Fabricius, 1781: 92.

Dermestes variegata Geoffroy, 1785: 20.

Nitidula colon Olivier, 1811: 210.

Spronia japonica Reitter, 1873: 47.

Spronia conicollis Roubal, 1923: 181.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Ussuriphia* Kirejtshuk, 1992

324. *Ussuriphia hilleri* (Reitter, 1877) 알락납작밀빠진벌레

Soronia hilleri Reitter, 1877: 109.

Omosita excellentis Kirejtshuk, 1984: 178.

[Korean Record] Chûjô and Lee, 1992a; Chûjô and Lee, 1994b; Löbl and Smetana, 2007.

Genus *Meligethes* Stephens, 1830

325. *Meligethes circularis* Sahlberg, 1903 토끼풀알밀빠진벌레

Meligethes circularis Sahlberg, 1903: 18.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

326. *Meligethes corvinus* Erichson, 1845 납작알밀빠진벌레

Nitidula aeneus Fabricius, 1775: 78.

Meligethes ventralis Baudi di Selve, 1870: 50.

Meligethes placidus Easton, 1957: 401.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

327. *Meligethes denticulatus* (Heer, 1841) 갈색테알밀빠진벌레

Nitidula denticulatus Heer, 1841: 402.

Meligethes hebes Erichson, 1845: 172.

Meligethes marginalis Motschulsky, 1860: 120.

Meligethes marginatus Gredler, 1870: 7.

Meligethes honshuensis Easton, 1956: 559.

[Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

328. *Meligethes difficilis* (Heer, 1841) 두니다리알밀빠진벌레

Nitidula difficilis Heer, 1841: 403.

Meligethes luctifer Reitter, 1872: 129.

- Meligethes milleri* Reitter, 1872: 130.
- Meligethes parvus* Rey, 1889: 28.
- Meligethes schenklingi* Reitter, 1919: 31.
- [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
329. *Meligethes flavicollis* Reitter, 1873 검정날개알밑빠진벌레
Meligethes flavicollis Reitter, 1873: 76.
Meligethes semirufus Reitter, 1879: 216.
Meligethes perversecoloratus Roubal, 1943: 65.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007;
 Paek *et al.*, 2010.
330. *Meligethes flavimanus* Stephens, 1830
Meligethes flavimanus Stephens, 1830: 45.
Meligethes borealis Motschulsky, 1845: 364.
Meligethes lumbaris Sturm, 1845: 7.
Meligethes foersteri Reitter, 1871: 54.
Meligethes foveifrons Reitter, 1871: 55.
Meligethes asperrimus Guillebeau, 1897: 225.
Meligethes ogumae Matsumura, 1911: 116.
Meligethes sibiricus Rebmann, 1956: 127.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
331. *Meligethes gagatinus* Erichson, 1845 미카도알밑빠진벌레
Meligethes gagatinus Erichson, 1845: 201.
Meligethes cristatus Förster, 1849: 9.
Meligethes mikado Reitter, 1884: 265.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
332. *Meligethes morosus* Erichson, 1845
Meligethes morosus Erichson, 1845: 184.
Meligethes memnonius Erichson, 1845: 183.
Meligethes lewisii Reitter, 1873: 74.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
333. *Meligethes nakanei* Easton, 1957 나카네알밑빠진벌레
Meligethes nakanei Easton, 1957: 418.
Meligethes eastoni Jelínek, 1965: 138.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
334. *Meligethes nigrescens* Stephens, 1830
Meligethes nigrescens Stephens, 1830: 47.
Meligethes subrugosus Stephens, 1830: 48.

- Meligethes xanthocerus* Stephens, 1830: 48.
Meligethes picipes Sturm, 1845: 47.
Meligethes funebris Förster, 1849: 23.
Meligethes seminulum LeConte, 1857: 37.
Meligethes saulcyi Reitter, 1872: 133.
Meligethes medius Rey, 1889: 28.
Meligethes pallipes Rey, 1889: 28.
Meligethes subsimilis Rey, 1889: 28.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
335. *Meligethes nitidicollis* Reitter, 1872 검정알밑빠진벌레
Meligethes nitidicollis Reitter, 1872: 49.
 [Korean Record] ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
336. *Meligethes praetermissus* Easton, 1957
Meligethes praetermissus Easton, 1957: 403.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.
337. *Meligethes subrugosus* (Gyllenhal, 1808)
Nitidula subrugosus Gyllenhal, 1808: 234.
Meligethes substrigosus Erichson, 1845: 178.
Meligethes turbidescens Easton, 1957: 400.
 [Korean Record] Löbl and Smetana, 2007.

Family MONOTOMIDAE Laporte, 1840 톱가슴긴고목벌레과

Genus *Mimemdes* Reitter, 1876 큰머리긴고목벌레속

338. *Mimemdes emmerichi* Mader, 1937 큰머리긴고목벌레
Mimemdes emmerichi Mader, 1937: 179.
 [Korean Record] Kang *et al.*, 2008; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Monotoma* Herbst, 1793 톱가슴긴고목벌레속

339. *Monotoma picipes* Herbst, 1793 톱가슴긴고목벌레
Monotoma picipes Herbst, 1793: 24.
Monotoma contracta Marsham, 1802: 110.
Monotoma pallida Stephens, 1830: 103.
Monotoma brevipennis Kunze, 1839: 383.
Monotoma scabra Kunze, 1839: 384.
Monotoma fulvipes Melsheimer, 1844: 111.
Monotoma opaca Ziegler, 1845: 271.
Monotoma foveata LeConte, 1855: 305.

- Monotoma congener* Wollaston, 1857: 68.
Monotoma fulvipennis Motschulsky, 1868: 199.
Monotoma subnigra Motschulsky, 1868: 199.
Monotoma robustula Motschulsky, 1868: 200.
Monotoma cavicula Reitter, 1901: 194.
Monotoma obsolescens Casey, 1916: 88.
Monotoma famelica Casey, 1916: 89.
 [Korean Record] Kurosawa *et al.*, 1985; ESK/KSAE, 1994; Löbl and Smetana, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793

340. *Rhizophagus (Anomophagus) puncticollis* Sahlberg, 1837 곰보긴고목벌레
Rhizophagus puncticollis Sahlberg, 1837: 179.
Rhizophagus wagrae Wankowicz, 1865: 299.
 [Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 341. *Rhizophagus (Rhizophagus) japonicus* Reitter, 1884 긴고목벌레
Rhizophagus japonicus Reitter, 1884: 271.
 [Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
 342. *Rhizophagus (Rhizophagus) nobilis* Lewis, 1893 검정긴고목벌레
Rhizophagus nobilis Lewis, 1893: 83.
 [Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 2007; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Family LAEMOPHLOEIDAE Ganglbauer, 1899 허리머리대장과

Genus *Cryptolestes* Ganglbauer, 1899

343. *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Stephens, 1831) 갈색머리대장
Cucujus ferrugineus Stephens, 1831: 223.
Cucujus monilicornis Stephens, 1831: 223.
Laemophloeus concolor Smith, 1851: 6.
Laemophloeus obsoletus Smith, 1851: 7.
Laemophloeus emgei Reitter, 1887: 286.
Laemophloeus carinulatus Wollaston, 1877: 44.
Laemophloeus perplexus Rey, 1889: 35.
Laemophloeus exilis Rey, 1889: 36.
Laemophloeus alluaudi Grouvelle, 1906: 120.
 [Korean Record] Paik, 1982a; KSPP, 1986; Kim *et al.*, 1988; Choi and Ko, 2006;
 344. *Cryptolestes pusillus* (Schönherr, 1817) 긴수염머리대장
Cucujus minutus Olivier, 1791: 243 (nom. praeocc.).

- Cucujus pusillus* Schönherr, 1817: 55.
Cucujus testaceus Stephens, 1831: 224.
Cucujus crassicornis Waltl, 1839: 225.
Laemophloeus longicornis Mannerheim, 1843: 303.
Loemophloes [sic!] *brevis* Fairmaire, 1850: 56.
Laemophloeus parallelus Smith, 1851: 7.
Laemophloeus pauper Sharp, 1899: 530.
Cryptolestes fuscus Lefkovitch, 1967: 312
 [Korean Record] Paik, 1982a; KSPP, 1986

Order DIPTERA 파리목

Family SYRPHIDAE 꽃등에과

Genus *Tropidia* Meigen (1822)

345. *Tropidia rostrata* Shiraki, 1930 가시꽃등에
Tropidia rostrata Shiraki, 1930: 90
Rhinotropidia rostrata Stackelberg, 1930: 227; Shiraki, 1968:53(redescription);
 Violovitsh, 1983: 131(in Siberian key); Peck, 1988: 62(in Palaeartic catalog); Mutin
 and Barkalov, 1999: 484(in Russian Far East key)
Parrhyngia quadrimaculata Shiraki, 1968: 205; Peck, 1988: 62

Family BOMBYLIIDAE 재니등에과

Genus *Hemipenthes* Loew, 1869

346. *Hemipenthes beijingensis* Yao, Yang and Evenhuis, 2008, 북경큰띠재니등에
Hemipenthes beijingensis Yao *et al.* 2008: 6
 347. *Hemipenthes maura* (Linnaeus, 1758), 갈고리큰띠재니등에
Musca murus Linnaeus, 1758: 590
Musca denigrata Linnaeus, 1767: 981
Neomotelvs nonvs Schaeffer, 1768: pl.76, fig.7.
Musca hirsuta Villers, 1789: 427
Anthrax daemon Panzer, 1797: 17
Anthrax bifasciata Meigen, 1804: 209
Anthrax relata Walker, 1852: 191
Anthrax uncinus Loew, 1869a: 171
Hemipenthes maurus var. *flavotomentosa* Paramonov, 1927: 160, 168
 348. *Hemipenthes neimengguensis* Yao, Yang and Evenhuis, 2008, 몽고큰띠재니등에
Hemipenthes neimengguensis Yao *et al.* 2008: 17

Family CHIRONIMOIDEAE 깔따구과

Genus *Chironomus* Meigen, 1803

349. *Chironomus paradorsalis* Ree, 2013, 옆등깔따구
Chironomus paradorsalis Ree, 2013: 143.

Genus *Dicrotendipes* Keiffer, 1913

350. *Dicrotendipes hannervosus* Ree, 2013, 한갈래깔따구
Dicrotendipes hannervosus Ree, 2013: 144.

Genus *Microtendipes* Keiffer, 1915

351. *Microtendipes jejutamagouti* Ree, 2013, 제주꼬리왜소깔따구
Microtendipes jejutamagouti Ree, 2013: 147.

Genus *Cladotanytarsus* Keiffer, 1921

352. *Cladotanytarsus microstylus* Ree, 2013, 미파악눈장부깔따구
Cladotanytarsus microstylus Ree, 2013: 150.
353. *Cladotanytarsus parasinjongensis* Ree, 2013, 옆신정눈장부깔따구
Cladotanytarsus parasinjongensis Ree, 2013: 151.

Genus *Rheotanytarsus* Bause, 1913

354. *Rheotanytarsus capitatus* Ree, 2013, 두상유장부깔따구
Rheotanytarsus capitatus Ree, 2013: 151.

Genus *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874

355. *Tanytarsus shouautumnalis* Sasa, 1989, 쇼우강장부깔따구
Tanytarsus shouautumnalis Sasa, 1989: 39; Sasa and Suzuki, 1993: 113.

Genus *Cricotopus* van der Wulp, 1874

356. *Cricotopus annulator* Goetghebuer, 1927, 형제아기깔따구
Cricotopus annulator Goetghebuer, 1927: 52; Hirvenoja, 1973: 202; Sasa and Suzuki, 1997: 166; Langton and Pinder, 2007: 97
Cricotopus motitator var. *annulator* Edwards, 1929: 323.

Genus *Epoicocladus* Sulc & Zarvel, 1924

357. *Epoicocladus wontongensis* Ree, 2013, 원통에포깃깔따구
Epoicocladus wontongensis Ree, 2013: 156.

Genus *Eukiefferiella* Thienemann, 1926

358. *Eukiefferiella coerulescens* (Kieffer, 1926) 곤봉팔눈깔따구
Trichocladius coerulescens Kieffer, 1926.
Spaniotoma (Eukiefferiella) coerulescens: Edwards, 1929: 354
Eukiefferiella coerulescens: Pinder, 1978: 64; Sasa and Kawai, 1987: 41; Sasa, 1988: 36; Langton and Pinder, 2007: 105
359. *Eukiefferiella mongolteus* Sasa and Suzuki. 1997 몽고팔눈깔따구
Eukiefferiella mongolteus Sasa and Suzuki, 1997: 176

Genus *Orthocladius* van der Wulp, 1874

360. *Orthocladius chuzeseptimus* Sasa. 1984 주제깃깔따구
Orthocladius chuzeseptimus Sasa 1984: 67; Sasa, 1985: 53.
361. *Orthocladius injenus* Ree, 2013, 인제깃깔따구
Orthocladius injenus Ree, 2013: 161.
362. *Orthocladius ulaanbaatus* Sasa and Suzuki. 1997 울란바트깃깔따구
Orthocladius ulaanbaatus Sasa and Suzuki, 1997: 176.

Genus *Paratrichocladius* Santos Abreu, 1918

363. *Paratrichocladius triannulatus* Ree, 2013, 세마디긴털깔따구
Paratrichocladius triannulatus Ree, 2013: 163.

Genus *Rheocricotopus* Thienemann & Hamisch, 1932

364. *Rheocricotopus jeonjuensis* Ree, 2013, 전주유아기깔따구
Rheocricotopus jeonjuensis Ree, 2013: 165.

Genus *Ablabesmyia* Johannsen, 1905

365. *Ablabesmyia yongi* Ree, 2013, 용알락깔따구
Ablabesmyia yongi Ree, 2013: 167.

Genus *Reomyia* Roback (1986c)

366. *Reomyia koreana* Ree, 2013, 한국진흙늪깔따구
Reomyia koreana Ree, 2013: 167.

Order LEPIDOPTERA 나비목

Family GELECHIIDAE 뿔나방과

Genus *Syncopacma* Meyrick, 1925

367. *Synopacma wormiella* Worff, 1958 흰띠애벌나방
Stomopteryx wormiella Worff, 1958. Entomol. Med., 26: 244
Synacampa wormiella; Piskunov, 1981: 738; Karsholt and Riedl, 1996: 119; Elsner et al., 1999: 51;

Genus *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900

368. *Gnorimoschema streliciellum* Herrich Schäffer, 1854 정선꼬마뽕나방
Gelechia streliciellym Herrich-schäffer, 1854. Schmett. Europe, 5: 171.
Gnorimoschema streliciellum: Povolny, 1966: 393-395; Emeljanov and Piskunov, 1982: 377; Povolny, 1992: 230-232; Elsmer Huemer and Tokar, 1999:41; Povolny, 2002: 25.

Genus *Aristotelia* Hübner, 1825

369. *Aristotelia nesiotatos* Park, 2014 연평도뽕나방
Aristotelia nesiotatos Park, 2014. Ent. Res. 44:20

Genus *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870

370. *Bryotropha silmilis* Stainton, 1854 섬외털마디뽕나방
Gelechia similis 1854. Ins. Brit. Tin.: 115.
Gelechia thuleella Zeller, 1857. Ent. Ztg. Stett, 18:276.
Gelechia similella Doubleday, 1859. Zool. Syn. List. Br. Lepid: 30.
Gelechia pullifimbriella Clemens, 1863, Pro. Ent. Annua: 98.
Gelechia confinis Stainton, 1871, Ent. Annua: 98.
Gelechia obscurecinerea Nolcken, 1871, Fauna Livld., 2: 573.
Gelechia stolidella Morris, 1872, Horris Brit. Moths, pl. 108, fig. 1.
Gelechia fuliginosella Snellen, 1882, Vlind. V. Nederld., 2(2): 645.
Duvita tahavusella Forbes, 1922, Ent. News, 33: 103.
Gelechia clandestina Meyrick, 1923, Exot. Microlepid., 3: 19.
Bryotropha dufraneella Joannis, 1928, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1928: 195.
Bryotropha novisimilis Li and Zheng, 1997, Acta Zootax. Sinica, 22(4): 398.
Bryotropha similis: Pierce and Metcalfe, 1935: 10; Svensson, 1962: 63; Piskunov, 1981: 714; Karsholt and Riedl, 1996: 109; Elsner et al., 1999: 31; Rutten, 1999: 31; Rutten, 1999: 88; Bland et al., 2002: 110; Li; 2002: 56; Karsholt and Rutten, 2005: 141; Park and Ponomarenko, 2007: 49.

Family GEOMETRIDAE 자나방과

Genus *Brabira* Moore, 1888

371. *Brabira artemidora* Oberthüt, 1884 잔날개물결자나방
Melanippe artemidora Oberthür, 1884, Études ent., 10: 33, pl., 1: 6. 모식지: [러시아] 아스콜드 섬.
Brabira artemidora: Viidalepp, 1987, Ent. Obozr., 57: 758.

Genus *Triphosa* Stephens, 1829

372. *Triphosa vashti* Butler, 1878 두흰점박이물결자나방
Collix vashti Butler, 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1: 445. 모식지: [일본] 하코다테.
Eucosmia christophi Hedemann, 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: [265], pl. 13, fig. 4. 모식지: [러시아] 아무르, 우수리, 룩코우스카야; 수이푼 남부.
Philereme vashti: Kim, 2002, Lucanus 3: 10.

Genus *Rheumaptera* Hübner, 1822

373. *Rheumaptera proserpina* Alphéraky, 1897 큰까치물결자나방
Cidaria proserpina Alphéraky, 1897, in Romanoff, Mém. Léepid. 9: 183, pl. 10, fig. 5. 모식지: 한국.
Larentia proserpina: Herz, 1905, Ezheg. zool. Muz. 9: 347.
Cidaria proserpina: Prout, 1912, in Seitz A, The Macrolepidoptera of the World 4: 254.
Eulype proserpina: Inoue, 1946, Bull. Lepidopt. Soc. Japan 1(2): 36.
Rheumaptera proserpina: Shin, 1983, in Shin YH et al., Illustrated Flora and Fauna of Korea 27: 997.

Genus *Perizoma* Hübner, 1825

374. *Perizoma haasi* Hedemann, 1881 톱무늬검띠물결자나방
Cidaria haasi Hedemann, 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 268, pl. 13, fig. 9. 모식지: [러시아] 아무르, 칭안 산맥, 라데쥬카.
Perizoma haasi: Belaev and Oh, 2001, Ins. Koreana 18: 74.
375. *Perizoma hydratum* Treitschke, 1829 큰검띠물결자나방
Acid [alia] hydratum Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 217. 모식지: 체코와 독일 접경지역.
Cidaria flexuosaria Boheman, 1852, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1851: 135. 모식지: [스웨덴] 론니비.
Perizoma hydratum: Beljaev and Oh, 2001, Ins. Koreana 18:76.

Genus *Piercia* Janse, 1933

376. *Piercia bipartaria* Leech, 1897 검은넓은띠물결자나방
Cidaria bipartaria Leech, 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)19: 649. 모식지: [중국] 푸쑤푹.

Piercia bipartaria: Choi, 2003, Ins. Koreana 20: 331.

Genus *Pasiphila* Meyrick, 1883

377. *Pasiphila chloerata* Mabille, 1870 먹그림물결자나방

Chloroclystis chloerata Mabille, 1870, Petites Nouv. Ent. 1(24): 96. 모식지: [프랑스] 파리 근처.

Eupithecia consueta Butler, 1879, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4: 442. 모식지: [일본] 요코하마.

Eupithecia horticolaria Fuchs, 1892, Jb. NHassau. Ver. Natu가. 45: 102. 모식지: [러시아] 로렐레이구.

Rhinoprora chloerata: Mironov, 1990, Ent. Obozr. 3: 660.

Callyclistis consueta: ockerell

378. *Pasiphila debiliata* Hübner,, 1817 [국명없음]

Geometra debiliata Hübner, [1817], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 5 Geometrae

Eupithecia clerici Krulikovsky, 1891, Zap. Ural'. Obshch. Lyub. Estest. 12(2): pl. 80. 모식지: [러시아] 위아트카 지방, 사라풀.

Eupithecia nigropunctata Chant, 1833, in Chant and Bentley, Eur. Mag. 1: 184. 모식지: [영국] 데본, 스피츠위크.

Chloroclystis suspiciosa Inoue, 1982, in Inoue H et al., Moths of Japan p. 515, pl. 79, fig. 2. 모식지: [일본] 혼슈, 효고현 카이바라마치.

Pasiphila debiliata: Choi and Kim, 2013, Tinea 13: 164.

Genus *Anticollix* Prout, 1938

379. *Anticollix sparsata* Treitschke, 1828 물결날개물결자나방

Larentia sparsata Treitschke, 1828, Schmett. Eur. 6(2): 133. 모식지: 유럽.

Larentia lysimachiata Treitschke, 1828, Schmett. Eur. 6(2): 134. 모식지: 유럽.

Larentia melanoparia Graslin, 1848, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)6: 62, pl., figs. 7, 8. 모식지: 프랑스.

Geometra sparsaria Hübner, [1813], Samml. Eur. Schmett. 5 Geometrae (1): pl. 77, fig. 398. 모식지: 유럽.

Anticollix sparsata: Beljaev and Oh, 2001, Ins. Koreana 18: 74.

Family ARCTIIDAE 불나방과

Genus *Eilema* Hübner,, 1819

380. *Eilema aegrota* Butler, 1877 암색노랑테불나방

Lithosia aegrota Butler, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (4)20(119): 397; Kirby, 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. 1: 323.

Lithosia adaucta Butler, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (4)20(119): 398; 1878; I 11. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 2: 6, pl. 23, fig. 6; Kirby, 1892, Syn. Cat. Lep. Het. 1:323
Collita aegrota Butler, 1879, I 11. Het. Coll. Brit. Mus. 3: 8, pl. 42, fig. 13.
Eilema aegrota Butler: Sugi, 2000, Additions of Species and Changes in Names of Japanese Moths 2: 117.

Genus *Stigmatophora* Stadinger, 1881

381. *Stigmatophora flava* Bremer and Grey, 1852 알락노랑불나방
Setina flava Bremer and Grey, 1852, in Motschulsky, Etud. Ent. 1: 63.
Setina sinensis Walker, 1854, List Spec. Lepid. Insects Colln Mr. Mus. 2: 520.
Setina ochracea Lederer, 1855, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 5: 105, pl. 1, f. 1.
Nudaria flava Bremer and Grey: Swinhoe, 1892, Cat. Het. Sin. 2: 210, fig. 1557;
Dubatolov, 1993, Atalanta. Wurzburg. Bd. 24, Hert 1/2: 165-175; Fang, 2000, Fauna Sinica, Insecta 19: 56, pl. 1, fig. 9; Park, 2000, Insecta Koreana, Suppl. 8: 45, pl. 1, fig. 31.

Genus *Lemyra* Walker , 1856

382. *Lemyra flammeola* Moore, 1877 분홍줄점불나방
Alpenis flammeolus Moore, 1877, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4)20: 89.
Diacrisia flammeolus Moore: Hampson, 1901, Cat. Lepid. phal. Br. Mus. 3: 301, pl. 45, f. 10.
Spilarctia flammeolus Moore: Seitz, 1910, Macrolep. World 2:86, pl. 15e; Daniel, 1943, Mitt. Munch. Ent. Ges., 33: 719-720; Fang, 1982, Icon. Het. Sin. 2: 216, fig. 1601; 1985, Econ. Ins. Fauna China 33: 53, pl. 4: 68.
Spilosoma flammeola Moore: Inoue, 1982, Moths of Japan Part 2: 159, fig. 5-7.
Thanatarctia flammeola Moore: Kôda, 1988, Tyô ta Ga 39(1): 15, fig. 109A.
Lemyra flammeola Moore: Thomas, 1990, Suppl. 3: 23-24, Abb. 10, 56, 57; Fang, 1993, 2: 179, fig. 7, pl. 9:21; Fang, 2000, Fauna Sinica, Insecta 19: 386, pl.16, fig. 2.

Family COSMOPERIGIDAE 창날개불나방과

Genus *Scaeosopha* Meyrick, 1914

383. *Scaeosopha sinevi* (Ponomarenko & Park, 1997) 국명미정
Cosmopterix antennella Park & Sinev, 1997. Korean J. Appl. Ent. 36:287

Family OECOPHORIDAE 원불나방과

Genus *Promalactis* Meyrick, 1908

384. *Promalactis albipunctata* Park & Park, 1998 국명미정

Promalactis albipunctata Park & Park, 1998. J. Asia-Pacific Entomol. 1:58

Family TINEIDAE 곡식좀나방과

Genus *Morophaga* Herrich-Schäfer

385. *Morophaga parabucephala* Ponomarenko & Park, 1996 국명미정
Morophaga parabucephala Ponomarenko & Park, 1996. Korean J. Appl. Ent. 35:273

Family BOMBYCIDAE 누에나방과

Genus *Bombyx*

386. *Bombyx shini* Park & Sohn, 2002 국명미정
Bombyx shini Park & Sohn, 2002. Tinea 17:68

Family URODIDAE 소코리나방과

Genus *Wockia* Heinemann, 1870

387. *Wockia koreana* Sohn, 2008 국명미정
Wockia koreana Sohn, 2008. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 110:557

Family NOCTUIDAE 밤나방과

Genus *Anatatha* Hampson, 1926

388. *Anatatha basinigra* Kononenko & Ahn, 1998 꼬마바퀴짚름나방
Anatatha basinigra Kononenko & Ahn, 1998. III. Cat. Noct. Korea: 378

Genus *Stenoloba* Staudinger, 1892

389. *Stenoloba kyutekparki* Sohn & Han, 2005 국명미정
Stenoloba kyutekparki Sohn & Han 2005. Tinea 19:23

Genus *Blasticorhinus* Butler, 1893

390. *Blasticorhinus hoenei koraiensis* Konoenko & Ahn, 1995 태백밤나방
Blasticorhinus hoenei koraiensis Konoenko & Ahn, 1995. Jap. Het. J. 185:154

Genus *Athaumasta* Hampson, 1906

391. *Athaumasta koreanas* Ronkay & Kononenko, 1998 금강산밤나방
Athaumasta koreanas Ronkay & Kononenko, 1998. III. Cat. Noct. Korea: 390

Order COLLEMBOLA 툯토기목

Family KATIANNIDAE 가시등근톡토기과

Genus *Sminthurus* Latreille, 1802

392. *Sminthurus serrulatus* Börner, 1909 톱니깃털등근톡토기
Sminthurus serrulatus Börner, 1909: 127; Yosii, 1970: 28.
Sminthurus serrulatus var. *trimaculata* Börner, 1909: 12.
393. *Sminthurus trinotatus* (Axelson, 1905) 두점가시등근톡토기
Sminthurus igniceps var. *trinotata* Axelson, 1905: 794.
Sminthurus fenestratus Börner, 1909: 124.
Sminthurus biflavopunctatus Colling&Shoebbotham, 1909: 9.
Sminthurus trinotatus Stach, 1956: 115; Yosii, 1970: 19; Prabhoo, 1971: 251; Duiven, 1972: 134; Fjellberg, 2007: 199.

Order TRICHOPTERA 날도래목

Family LEPIDOSTOMATIDAE 네모집날도래과

Genus *Lepidostoma* Rambur, 1842

394. *Lepidostoma ebenacanthus* (ITO) 1992, 가시털네모집날도래
Goerodes ebenacanthus ITO, 1992: 339-342
Lepidostoma ebenacanthus; Weaver, 2002: 180

Order HEMIPTERA 노린재목

Family PSEUDOCOCCIDAE 가루깍지벌레과

Genus *Heliococcus* Sulc, 1912

395. *Heliococcus herbaceus* Borchsenius, 1956
Heliococcus herbaceus Borchsenius, 1956: 672b

Family APHALARIDAE 알락나무이과

Genus *Celtisaspis* Yang and Li, 1982

396. *Celtisaspis japonica* (Miyatake, 1968), 큰팽나무이
Pachyphylla japonica Miyatake, 1968: 5-12.
Celtisaspis japonica: Yang and Li, 1982.
[Korean Record] Kim, 1965; Kim, 1967; Miyatake, 1977; Lee and Kwon, 1981; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Kwon, 1983b; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010

Genus *Metapsylla* Kuwayama, 1908 송양나무이속

397. *Metapsylla nigra* Kuwayama, 1908 송양나무이

Metapsylla nigra Kuwayama, 1908: 157.

[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Euphalerus* Schwarz, 1904 주엽나무이속

398. *Euphalerus robinae* (Shinji, 1938) 주엽나무이

Mandapsylla robinae Shinji, 1938: 149-151.

[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Cacopsylla* Ossiannilsson, 1970 들나무이속

399. *Cacopsylla elaeagnicola* (Miyatake, 1963) 작은보리나무이

Psylla elaeagnicola Miyatake, 1963: 352.

Cacopsylla elaeagnicola: Park, 1996.

[Korean Record] Miyatake, 1971; Park *et al.*, 1979; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

400. *Cacopsylla fatsiae* (Jensen, 1957) 팔손이나무이

Psylla fatsiae Jensen, 1957: 21.

Cacopsylla fatsiae: Hodkinson, 1988.

[Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b, Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

401. *Cacopsylla fulguralis* (Kuwayama, 1908) 명보리나무이

Psylla fulguralis Kuwayama: 177.

Cacopsylla fulguralis: Park, 1996.

[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

402. *Cacopsylla hanlabori* (Kwon, 1983) 한라보리나무이

Psylla (Hepatopsylla) hanlabori Kwon, 1983b: 52.

Cacopsylla hanlabori: Park, 1996.

[Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

403. *Cacopsylla hederæ* (Miyatake, 1964) 송악나무이

Psylla hederæ Miyatake, 1964: 16.

Cacopsylla hederæ: Park, 1996.

[Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

404. *Cacopsylla intacta* (Loginova, 1964) 풍산벼드나무이

Psylla intacta Loginova, 1964: 86-87.

[Korean Record] Klimaszewski, 1967; Loginova, 1967b; Klimaszewski, 1973c; Kwon, 1983b, Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

405. *Cacopsylla juwangsana* (Kwon, 1983) 주왕버드나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) juwangsana Kwon, 1983b: 55.
Cacopsylla juwangsana: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
406. *Cacopsylla koreana* (Park and Lee, 1992) 한국단풍나무이
Psylla koreana Park and Lee, 1992: 107-114.
Cacopsylla koreana: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1992; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
407. *Cacopsylla koreacola* (Kwon, 1983) 우리나라무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) koreacola Kwon, 1983b: 63.
Cacopsylla koreacola: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
408. *Cacopsylla kwonnabiae* (Kwon, 1983) 권버드나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) kwonnabiae Kwon, 1983b: 63.
Cacopsylla kwonnabiae: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
409. *Cacopsylla lineaticeps* (Kwon, 1983) 신단풍나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) lineaticeps Kwon, 1983b: 69.
Cacopsylla lineaticeps: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
410. *Cacopsylla mali* (Schmidberger, 1836) 사과나무이
Chermes mali Schmidberger, 1836: 186-189.
Psylla mali: Schmidberger, 1836.
Psylla rubida Meyer-Dür, 1871.
Psylla viridis Hartig, 1841.
Psylla claripennis Meyer-Dür, 1871
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
411. *Cacopsylla nopeunsanicola* (Kwon, 1983) 높은산나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) nopeunsanicola Kwon, 1983b: 72.
Cacopsylla nopeunsanicola: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
412. *Cacopsylla palgongsana* (Kwon, 1983) 팔공산나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) palgongsana Kwon, 1983b: 54.
Cacopsylla palgongsana: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
413. *Cacopsylla peninsularis* (Kwon, 1983) 낮은사과나무이
Psylla (Cacopsylla) peninsularis Kwon, 1983b: 54.

- Cacopsylla peninsularis*: Park, 1996.
Cacopsylla peninsularis hanlasanensis: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
414. *Cacopsylla pseudoviburni* (Kwon, 1983) 두메나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) pseudoviburni Kwon, 1983b: 54.
Cacopsylla pseudoviburni: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
415. *Cacopsylla pyricola* (Foerster, 1848) 꼬마배나무이
Psylla pyricola Foerster, 1848: 77.
Psylla apiophila Foerster, 1848.
Psylla argyrostigma Foerster, 1848.
Psylla simulans Foerster, 1848.
Psylla horvathii Šulc, 1913.
Psylla vicina Šulc, 1915.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
416. *Cacopsylla pyrisuga* (Foerster, 1848) 배나무이
Psylla pyrisuga Foerster, 1848: 78.
Cacopsylla (Thamnopsylla) pyrisuga: Loginova, 1978.
 [Korean Record] Paik *et al.*, 1963; Miyatake, 1964b; Miyatake, 1969; Ko, 1969; Miyatake, 1971; Miyatake, 1977; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
417. *Cacopsylla quelparticola* (Kwon, 1983) 탐라나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) quelparticola Kwon, 1983b: 64-65.
Cacopsylla quelparticola: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
418. *Cacopsylla rhododendri* (Puton, 1971) 진달래나무이
Psylla rhododendri Puton, 1971: 436.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
419. *Cacopsylla sandolbaea* (Park and Lee, 1982) 산돌배나무이
Psylla sandolbaea Park and Lee, 1982a: 19-20.
Psylla obongsana Kwon, 1983b.
Psylla jukyungi Kwon, 1983b.
 [Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1982a; Kwon, 1983b; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
420. *Cacopsylla sangjaei* (Kwon, 1983) 상재나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) sangjaei Kwon, 1983b: 72.
Cacopsylla sangjaei: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

421. *Cacopsylla seolagsana* (Kwon, 1983) 설악산나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) seolagsana Kwon, 1983b: 62.
Cacopsylla seolagsana: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
422. *Cacopsylla seonhyeongae* (Kwon, 1983) 선버드나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) seonhyeongae Kwon, 1983b: 58.
Cacopsylla seonhyeongae: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
423. *Cacopsylla seungmoi* (Kwon, 1983) 승버드나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) seungmoi Kwon, 1983b: 56.
Cacopsylla seungmoi: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
424. *Cacopsylla silvestris* (Kwon, 1983) 백제나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) silvestris Kwon, 1983b: 58-59.
Cacopsylla silvestris: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
425. *Cacopsylla subcoccinea* (Kwon, 1983) 짧은전나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) subcoccinea Kwon, 1983b: 73.
Cacopsylla subcoccinea: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
426. *Cacopsylla truncaticephala* (Kwon, 1983) 동백나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) truncaticephala Kwon, 1983b: 70-71.
Cacopsylla truncaticephala: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
427. *Cacopsylla tobirae* (Miyatake, 1964) 돈나무이
Psylla tobirae Miyatake, 1964: 5-7.
Cacopsylla tobirae: Park, 1996.
Edentatipsylla tobirae: Chen *et al.*, 2008.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
428. *Cacopsylla ulleungensis* (Kwon, 1983) 울릉나무이
Psylla (Hepatopsylla) ulleungensis Kwon, 1983b: 65.
Cacopsylla ulleungensis: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
429. *Cacopsylla vondraceki* (Klimaszewski, 1963) 북방버드나무이
Psylla vondraceki Klimaszewski, 1963b: 61-79.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Cyamophila* Loginova, 1976 다릅나무이속

430. *Cyamophila hexastigma* (Horváth, 1899) 다릅나무이
Psylla hexastigma Horváth, 1899: 369-373.
Cyamophila hexastigma: Loginova, 1977.
[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1979; Park *et al.*, 1980; Park and Lee, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
431. *Cyamophila willieti* (Wu, 1932) 회화나무이
Psylla willieti Wu, 1932: 71.
Cyamophila willieti: Conci and Tamanini, 1989.
[Korean Record] Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Psylla* Geoffroy, 1762 나무이속

432. *Psylla alni* (Linné, 1758) 회화오리나무이
Chermes alni Linné, 1758: 454.
[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1979; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Family TRIOZIDAE Löw, 1879 창나무이과

Genus *Bactericera* Puton, 1876 버드나무이속

433. *Bactericera breviatiformis* Kwon, 1983 어린민뿔나무이
Bactericera breviatiformis Kwon, 1983b: 87.
Eubactericera breviatiformis: Park, 1996.
Bactericera (Smirnovia) breviatiformis: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.
[Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
434. *Bactericera calcarata* (Schaefer, 1949) 이릅쑥나무이
Trioza calcarata Foerster, 1949: 1-96.
Bactericera (Smirnovia) calcarata: Klimaszewski, 1968c.
Eubactericera calcarata: Park, 1996.
[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
435. *Bactericera distinctissima* Kwon and Lee, 1981 닳은버드나무이
Bactericera (Smirnovia) distinctissima Kwon and Lee, 1981: 10.
Eubactericera distinctissima: Park, 1996.
Bactericera distinctissima: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.
[Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1980; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

436. *Bactericera koreana* (Klimaszewski, 1968) 묘향나무이
Trioza koreana Klimaszewski, 1968b: 291.
Bactericera (Smirnovia) koreana: Klimaszewski, 1968b.
Eubactericera koreana: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Klimaszewski, 1968b; Miyatake, 1971; Klimaszewski, 1973c; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
437. *Bactericera koreostriola* Kwon, 1983 고리버드나무이
Bactericera (Smirnovia) koreostriola Kwon, 1983b: 86.
Eubactericera koreostriola: Park, 1996.
 [Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
438. *Bactericera miyatakei* Kwon and Lee, 1981 꼬마버드나무이
Bactericera (Smirnovia) miyatakei Kwon and Lee, 1981: 158.
Eubactericera miyatakei: Li, 1995.
Bactericera miyatakei: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.
 [Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
439. *Bactericera myohyangi* (Klimaszewski, 1968) 회나무이
Trioza myohyangi Klimaszewski, 1968b: 290-291.
Bactericera (Smirnovia) myohyangi: Klimaszewski, 1973c.
Eubactericera myohyangi: Li, 1995.
Bactericera myohyangi: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.
 [Korean Record] Klimaszewski, 1968b; Miyatake, 1971; Klimaszewski, 1973c; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
440. *Bactericera nobilis* Kwon, 1983 예쁜나무이
Bactericera (Smirnovia) nobilis Kwon, 1983b: 90-91.
Eubactericera nobilis: Park, 1996.
Bactericera nobilis: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.
 [Korean Record] Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
441. *Bactericera salicivora* (Reuter 1876)
Trioza salicivora Reuter 1876: 69-77.
 [Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Burckhardt, 2006.
442. *Bactericera taeguensis* Park and Lee, 1985 대구긴창나무이
Bactericera taeguensis Park and Lee, 1985: 47.
Eubactericera taeguensis: Park, 1996.

[Korean Record] Park and Lee, 1985, Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

443. *Bactericera yamagishii* Kwon and Lee, 1981 산버드나무이

Bactericera (Smirnovia) yamagishii Kwon and Lee, 1981: 158.

Eubactericera yamagishii: Park, 1996.

Bactericera yamagishii: Burckhardt and Lauterer, 1997.

[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Epitrioza* Kuwayama, 1910 긴보리나무이속

444. *Epitrioza mizuhonica* Kuwayama, 1910 긴보리나무이

Epitrioza mizuhonica Kuwayama, 1910: 56.

[Korean Record] Park *et al.*, 1979; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

445. *Epitrioza yasumatsui* Miyatake, 1978 보리수나무이

Epitrioza yasumatsui Miyatake, 1978: 81.

[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996.

Genus *Trichohermes* Kirkaldy, 1904 털나무이속

446. *Trichohermes grandis* Loginova, 1965 털나무이

Trichohermes grandis Loginova, 1965: 198-208.

[Korean Record] Miyatake, 1971; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Heterotrioza* Dobreanu and Manolache, 1960 명아주나무이속

447. *Heterotrioza chenopodii* (Reuter, 1876) 명아주나무이

Trioza chenopodii Reuter, 1876: 72.

Trioza dalei Scott, 1877.

Trioza atriplicis Lichtenstein, 1879.

Heterotrioza chenopodii: Dobreanu and Manolache, 1960.

Trioza obliqua Thomson, 1877.

Trioza (Heterotrioza) obliqua: Dobreanu and Manolache, 1960.

Heterotrioza obliqua: Klimaszewski, 1968c.

Trioza obliqua: Hodkinson and White, 1979.

Heterotrioza chenopodii: Hodkinson and White, 1979.

Trioza horvathii Löw, 1881.

[Korean Record] Miyatake, 1971; Klimaszewski, 1973a; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Genus *Trioza* Foerster, 1848 창나무이속

448. *Trioza abdominalis* Flor, 1861 갈고리나무이
Trioza abdominalis Flor, 1861: 502.
[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
449. *Trioza breviata* Kwon and Lee, 1981 민뿔나무이
Trioza breviata Kwon and Lee, 1981: 160.
[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
450. *Trioza chilgia* Park and Lee, 1980 칩나무이
Trioza chilgia Park and Lee, 1980: 15.
Heterotrioza (Dyspersa) chilgia: Kwon and Lee, 1981.
Heterotrioza noknamui Kwon and Lee, 1981
Trioza noknamui: Burckhardt, 1986.
Heterotrioza (Dyspersa) noknamui: Park, 1996.
Heterotrioza noknamui: Park, 1996.
[Korean Record] Kim, 1965; Kim, 1967; Ko, 1969; Miyatake, 1971; Park and Lee, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
451. *Trioza maycola* Kwon and Lee, 1981 마이산나무이
Trioza maycola Kwon and Lee, 1981: 160-161.
[Korean Record] Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
452. *Trioza nigra* Kuwayama, 1910 때죽나무이
Trioza nigra Kuwayama, 1910: 57.
Trioza nigra Crawford, 1910.
Triozopsis nigra: Li, 2011.
[Korean Record] Miyatake, 1971; Baba and Miyatake, 1971; Miyatake, 1977; Park *et al.*, 1979; Park *et al.*, 1980; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.
453. *Trioza ukogi* Shinji, 1940 오갈피나무이
Trioza ukogi Shinji, 1940: 66.
Heterotrioza (Dyspersa) ukogi: Klimaszewski, 1973a.
[Korean Record] Kim, 1967; Ko, 1969; Miyatake, 1971; Kwon and Lee, 1981; Kwon, 1983b; Kwon *et al.*, 1994; Park, 1996; Paek *et al.*, 2010.

Family DERBIDAE Spinola, 1839 긴날개멸구과

Subfamily CEDUSINAE Emelyanov, 1992

Tribe CEDUSINI Emelyanov, 1992

Genus *Hauptenia* Szwedo, 2006

454. *Hauptenia palgongsanensis* Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012
Hauptenia palgongsanensis Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012: 65.
[Korean Record] Rahman, 2012.
455. *Hauptenia tripartita* Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012
Hauptenia tripartita Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012: 66.
[Korean Record] Rahman, 2012.

Genus *Produsa* Szwedo, 2006

456. *Produsa koreana* Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012
Produsa koreana Rahman, Kwon and Suh, 2012: 62.
[Korean Record] Rahman, 2012.

Family CICADELLIDAE Latreille, 1802 매미충과

Genus *Naratettix* Matsumura, 1931 띠뚫애매미충속

457. *Naratettix rubrovittatus* (Matsumura, 1920)
Erythria zonata rubrovittata Matsumura, 1920: 305.
Naratettix rubrovittatus: Dworakowska, 1980.
[Korean Record] Lee *et al.*, 2014.

Family APHIDIIDAE Laterille, 1902 진딧물과

Genus *Aulacophoroides* Tao, 1976 좁쌀리진딧물속

458. *Aulacorthum (Aulacorthum) vandenboschi* Hille Ris Lambers, 1967
Aulacorthum vandenboschi Hille Ris Lambers, 1967: 132.
Aulacorthum (Aulacorthum) vandenboschi: Remaudière and Remaudière, 1997.
[Korean Record] Lee, Kim and Lee, 2012

Genus *Micromyzodium* David 1958

459. *Micromyzodium kuwakusae* (Uye, 1924)
Micromyzofium kuwakusae Uye, 1924: 408-411.
Micromyzofium kuwakusae: Remaudière and Remaudière, 1997.
[Korean Record] Lee, Kim and Lee, 2014.
460. *Micromyzodium nipponicum* (Moritsu, 1949)
Myzus nipponicus Moritsu, 1949: 15-16.

Eomyzus nipponicus Takahashi, 1960.

Micromyzodium nipponicum: Zhang, Zhong and Zhang, 1992.

[Korean Record] Lee, Kim and Lee, 2014.

Genus *Ceratovacuna* Zehntner, 1897 때죽납작진딧물속

461. *Ceratovacuna cerbera* Aoki, Kurosu, Shin and Choe, 1999

Ceratovacuna cerbera Aoki, Kurosu, Shin and Choe, 1999: 511.

[Korean Record] Aoki, Kurosu, Shin and Choe, 1999.

Genus *Anoecia* Koch, 1857 층층나무진딧물속

462. *Anoecia* (*Anoecia*) *corni* (Fabricius, 1775)

Aphis corni Fabricius, 1775: 736.

Schizoneura corni: Hartig, 1841.

Schizoneura obscura Walker, 1852.

Schizoneura graminis Del Guercio, 1895.

Anoecia agrostidis Börner, 1950.

Anoecia disculigera Börner, 1950.

Anoecia cornii: Chakrabarti, Ghosh and Chowdhuri, 1970.

[Korean Record] Yang, Jiang and Qiao, 2012.

Genus *Melanaphis* van der Goot, 1917 대진딧물속

463. *Melanaphis sorini* Halbert and Remaudière, 2000

Melanaphis sorini Halbert and Remaudière, 2000: 112.

[Korean Record] Kim and Jang, 2012.

Genus *Cryptaphis* Hille Ris Lambers, 1947

464. *Cryptaphis geranicola* (Shinji, 1935)

Myzus geranicola Shinji, 1935: 234.

Cryptaphis geranii Takahashi, 1961d.

Cryptaphis geranicola: Miyazaki, 1971.

Cryptaphis geraniae Eastop and Hille Ris Lambers, 1976.

[Korean Record] Choi, Kim and Lee, 2011.

465. *Cryptaphis menthae* Takahashi, 1961

Cryptaphis menthae Takahashi, 1961d: 107.

[Korean Record] Choi, Kim and Lee, 2011.

Genus *Illinoia* Wilson, 1910

466. *Illinoia* (*Illinoia*) *liriodendri* (Monell, 1879)
Siphonophora liriodendri Monell, 1879: 20.
Siphonophora liriodendri rufa: Monell, 1879.
Nectarophora liriodendri: Hunter, 1901.
Macrosiphum liriodendri: Davis, 1909.
Illinoia liriodendri: Blackman, 1980.
Illinoia (*Illinoia*) *liriodendri*: Remaudière and Remaudière, 1997.
[Korean Record] Kim, Choi, Ji and Lee, 2011.

Genus *Pseudomegoura* Shinji, 1922

467. *Pseudomegoura magnoliae* (Essig and Kuwana, 1918)
Rhopalosiphum magnoliae Essig and Kuwana, 1918: 59.
Rhopalosiphum sambuci Matsumura, 1918.
Aulacorthum magnoliae: Takahashi, 1939b.
Acyrtosiphon magnoliae: Miyazaki, 1971.
Aulacorthum (*Aulacorthum*) *magnoliae*: Remaudière and Remaudière, 1997.
Neoaulacorthum magnoliae: Lee and Lee, 2011.
Pseudomegoura magnoliae: Nieto Nafria and Favret, 2014.
[Korean Record] Lee and Lee, 2011.
468. *Pseudomegoura nipponica* (Essig and Kuwana, 1918)
Macrosiphum nipponicum Essig and Kuwana, 1918: 48.
Aulacorthum nipponicum: Takahashi, 1965c.
Acyrtosiphon nipponicus: Miyazaki, 1971.
Neoaulacorthum nipponicum: Lee and Lee, 2011.
Pseudomegoura nipponica: Nieto Nafria and Favret, 2014.
[Korean Record] Lee and Lee, 2011.

Genus *Duplachionaspis* MacGillivray, 1921 역새잎깍지벌레속

469. *Duplachionaspis divergens* (Green, 1899) 역새잎깍지벌레
Chionaspis graminis divergens Green, 1899a: 123.
Duplachionaspis divergens: MacGillivray, 1921.
Chionaspis miscantheae Kuwana, 1928.
Greenaspis graminis divergens: Ferris, 1952.
Duplachionaspis miscantheae: Takagi, 1961.
Greenaspis divergens: Borchsenius, 1966.
[Korean Record] Suh and Yu, 2013.

Genus *Andaspis* MacGillivray, 1921 안다스피스깍지벌레속

470. *Andaspis crawii* (Cockerell, 1896) 안다스피스깍지벌레

Mytilaspis crawii Cockerell, 1896: 44.

Mytilaspis crawii canaliculata Maskell, 1897.

Lepidosaphes crawii: Fernald, 1903.

Lepidosaphes crawii canaliculata: Fernald, 1903.

Lepidosaphes canaliculata: MacGillivray, 1921.

Andaspis crawii: Rao and Ferris, 1952.

[Korean Record] Suh, 2011.

참고문헌

- Abdinbekova, A.A. 1970. [New species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from the fauna of the USSR.] Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. 49: 1880-1883.
- Achterberg, C. van 1988. A new species of the genus *Gnamptodon* from Italy (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Entomologische Berichten. Amsterdam. 48(10): 159-161.
- Alexander B.A., Schwarz M. 1994. A catalog of the species of *Nomada* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of the world. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 55: 239-270.
- Aoki S., Kurosu U., Shin K., Choe J.C. 1999. A new soldier-producing species of *Ceratovacuna* (Homoptera: Aphididae, Hormaphidinae) on *Sasa* spp. from Japan and Korea. Entomological Science. 2(4): 511-516.
- Ashmead W.H. 1905. Additions to the recorded hymenopterous fauna of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington, 28(1413): 957-971.
- Aubert, J.F. 1964. Les Ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen français (Hym.). 7e série: Ichneumoninae, Cryptinae, Ophioninae et Mesochorinae de l'Hérault et des Bouches-du-Rhône. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 69: 144-164.
- Bajtenov M.S. 1977. Materialy palaearkticheskim vidam roda Apion Hbst. (Col. Curculionidae). Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazatskoy SSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya 4: 13-18.
- Bates H.W. 1888. On a collection of Coleoptera from Korea (tribe Geodephaga, Lamellicornia, and Longicornia), made by Mr. J. Leech, F.Z.S. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London 26: 367-383.
- Belokobylskij, S.A. 1989. [A new and little known taxa of braconids of this subfamily Helconinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from the Far East of the USSR.] (in Russian) Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Leningrad, 188: 23-38.
- Belokobylskij, S.A. 1998. 1. Rhyssalinae, 2. Doryctinae, 3. Histeromerinae, 4. Exothecinae, 7. Gnamptodontinae, 9. Alysiinae (Alysiini), 10. Helconinae, 11. Cenocoeliinae, 12. Brachistinae, 14. Meteorideinae, 16. Xiphozelinae, 17. Homolobinae, 18. Charmontinae, 19. Orgilinae, 20. Ecnomiinae, 21. Sigalphinae, 23. Ichneutinae, 25. Cardiochilinae, 27. Dirrhopinae, 28. Miracinae, 29. Adeliinae. In: Ler, P.A. 'Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 4. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 3.' Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. 706 pp.
- Belokobylskij, S.A. and Ku, D.S. 1998a. New species and rare genera of the family Braconidae from Korea. Journal of Asia Pacific Entomology, 1(2): 131-145.
- Belokobylskij, S.A. and Ku, D.S. 1998b. Notes on the Korean species of the genus *Streblocera* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Braconidae) with description of a new species and

- a key to Korean species. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology, 14(4): 319-325.
- Benoist. 1929. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Osmie du Japon. Annales de la Société entomologique de France 98: 142.
- Blackman R.L. 1980. Chromosome numbers in the Aphididae and their taxonomic significance. Systematic Entomology. 5(1): 10.
- Borchsenius N.S. 1956. Materialy po faune Coccoidea Korei (Homoptera) [Notes on the Coccoidea of Korea]. Ent. Obozr. 35(3): 671-679 (in Russian with English Summary).
- Borchsenius N.S. 1966. A catalogue of the armoured scale insect (Diaspidoidea) of the world. Nauka, Moscow-Leningrad. 449pp.
- Burckhardt D., Lauterer P. 1997. A taxonomic reassessment of the triozid genus *Bactericera* (Hemiptera: Psylloidea). Journal of Natural History. 31(1): 99-153.
- Chakrabarti S., Ghosh A.K., Chowdhuri A.N. 1970. Aphids (Homoptera) of Himachal Pradesh, India-III. Oriental Insects. 4(4), 447-451.
- Chen L., Li F., Wu S. 2008. A new species of the genus *Edentatipsylla* (Hemiptera: Psylloidea: Psyllidae) from Shanghai, China. Entomotaxonomia. 30(2): 95-98.
- Cockerell T.D.A. 1896. Preliminary diagnoses of new Coccidae. Psyche. 7: 18-21.
- Cockerell A. 1911. Bees in the collection of the U.S. National Museum 1. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 39: 635-658.
- Cockerell A. 1926. Some bees in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Pan-Pacific Entom. 3: 80-90.
- Conci C., Tamanini L. 1989. *Cyamophila willieti* (Wu, 1932), comb. nov., adult and nymph, from China, host plant *Sophora japonica* (Homoptera Psylloidea). Bollettino del laboratorio di entomologia agraria Filippo Silvestri Portici. 45: 171-179.
- Curtis, J. 1829. British Entomology. Vol. 3. Dermaptera, Orthoptera, Dictyoptera, Strepsiptera, Hymenoptera, part 1. E. Ellis and Co., London.
- Curtis, J. 1837. A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition, greatly enlarged. London. 294 pp.
- Dalla Torre, C.G. de. 1898a. Catalogus Hymenopterorum. Volumen IV. Braconidae. Guilelmi Engelmann. Lipsiae. 323 pp.
- Davis J.J. 1909. Two new genera and species of Aphididae. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. 2(3): 196-202.
- Dobreanu E., Manolache C. 1960. Recherches sur l'organe copulateur de quelques espèces de psylles (Psylloidea, Triozinae et Aphalarinae). Revue de Biologie. 5: 87-99.
- Eastop V.F., Hille Ris Lambers D. 1976. Survey of the world's aphids. Dr. W. Junk b.v., Pulb., The Hague. 573 pp.
- Essig E.O., Kuwana S.I. 1918. Some Japanese Aphididae. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 8: 35-112.

- ESK and KSAE, 1994. Check list of insects from Korea. Konkuk Univ. Press. 744pp.
- Heyden L. 1887. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Otto Herz auf der chinesischen Halbinsel Korea gesammelten Coleopteren. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, variis sermonibus in Rossia usitatis editae* 21: 25-303.
- Faust J. 1887a. Curculioniden aus dem Amur-Gebiet. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 31(1): 161-180.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1775. *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species. Flensburgi et Lipsae*, 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum sistens species nuper detectas*. 1: 348pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1804. *Systema Piezatorum: secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Carolum Reichard, Brunsvigae, 439+32 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1793a. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 2. Christ. Hafniae: Gottl. Proft: 519 pp.
- Fahringer, J. 1935. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, 26. Hymenoptera. 4. Braconidae Kirby. *Arkiv foer Zoologi*. 27A(12)(1934): 1-15.
- Faust J. 1887. Curculioniden aus dem Amur-Gebiet. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 31(1): 161-180.
- Faust J. 1889. Beitrag zur Kaferfauna Japans. *Stettin Entomologische Zeitung* 50: 221-226.
- Fernald M.E. 1903. A catalogue of the Coccidae of the world. *Bull. Hatch Agr. Exp. Sta., Massachusetts*. 88: 1-360.
- Fischer, M. 1957a. Beitrage zur Kenntniss palaarktischen Braconidae (Hymenopteren). *Mitteilungen Munchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*. 47: 1-21.
- Fischer, M. 1966. Gezuchtete Braconiden aus Niederosterreich und aus dem Burgenland (Hymenoptera). *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Zoologie*. 53: 385-402.
- Fischer, M. 1970. Die Meteorus-Arten des Burgenlandes. *Wiss. Arbeiten Bgld*. 44: 254-300.
- Foerster A. 1848. Uebersicht der Gattungen und Arten in der Familie der Psylloden. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande*. 5: 65-98.
- Förster, A. 1862. Synopsis der Familien und Gattungen der Braconiden. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*. 19: 225-288.
- Förster, A. 1869. Synopsis der Familien und Gattungen der Ichneumoniden. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*. 25(1868): 135-221.
- Geoffroy E.L. 1762. Cicada. *Hist. Abreg. Ins*. 5(1): 523pp.
- Goureau, C.C. 1851. *Memoire pour servir a l'histoire des Dipteres dont les larves minent les*

- feuilles des plantes et a celle de leurs parasites. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France (2). 9: 131-176.
- Giraud, J. 1863. Note sur quelques Hymenopteres tres rares decouverts en Autriche, et description d'un chalcidien nouveau (*Dirrhinus imperialis*). Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins in Wien. XIII: 1306-1312.
- Gravenhorst, J.L.C. 1829a. Ichneumonologia Europaea. Pars I. Vratislaviae. 827 pp.
- Gravenhorst, J.L.C. 1829b. Ichneumonologia Europaea. Pars II. Vratislaviae. 989 pp.
- Gravenhorst, J.L.C. 1829c. Ichneumonologia Europaea. Pars III. Vratislaviae. 1097 pp.
- Gupta, V.K. 1987. The Ichneumonidae of the Indo-Australian area (Hymenoptera). Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. No. 41 (Part 2). pp. 598-1210.
- Halbert S.E., Remaudie`re G. 2000. A new oriental *Melanaphis* species recently introduced in North America [Hemiptera, Aphididae]. Rev Franc,aise d'Entomol. 22: 109117.
- Haliday, A.H. 1833. An essay on the classification of the parasitic Hymenoptera of Britain, which correspond with the Ichneumones minuti of Linnæus. Entomol. Mag. 1: 259-491.
- Haliday, A.H. 1839b. Hymenoptera Britannica: *Alysia*. London. Balleire. 28 pp.
- Han K., R. Zhang. 2013. Taxonomic note on Korean *Enaptorhinus* G.R. Waterhouse (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) with a new species and a new record from Korea. Entomological Research Bulletin 29(2): 124-127.
- Hartig T. 1841. Versuch einer Einteilung der Pflanzenläuse (Phytophtires Burm.) nach Flügelbildung. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie (Germar). 3: 359-376.
- Heinrich, G.H. 1951. Ichneumoniden der Steiermark (Hym.). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge. 2: 235-290.
- Herrich-Schaffer, G.A.W. 1838. Faunae Insectorum Germaniae initiae oder Deutschlands Insecten. Hymenoptera. Auseinandersetzung der Gattung Rogas Nees. Regensburg. Heft 156.
- Hille Ris Lambers. 1967. Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homoptera; Aphididae) and their life cycle. Entomologische Berichten. 27: 86-89.
- Hodkinson I.D. 1988. The Nearctic Psylloidea (Insecta: Homoptera): an annotated check list. Journal of Natural History. 22(5): 1179-1243.
- Hodkinson I.D., White I.M. 1979. Homoptera Psylloidea. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects. Royal Entomological Society of London, London (Great Britain). 2 (5a): 98 pp.
- Horváth G. 1899. Hémiptères de l'île de Yesso (Japon). Termeszetrzaji fuzetek. 22: 369-374.
- Ishii, T. 1941. The species of *Trichogramma* in Japan, with descriptions of two new species. Kontyu. 14: 169-176.
- Iwata K, 1958. Ovarian eggs of 233 species of the Japanese Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera).

- Acta Hymenopterologia, 1:63-74.
- Jensen D.D. 1957. A new genus and five new species of Psyllidae from California and Lower California (Homoptera). Wasmann Journal of Biology. 15: 15-34.
- Kaszab Z. 1988a. Katalog und bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Acta Zoologica Hungarica 34(2-3): 67-170.
- Kaszab Z. 1988b. Faunistische angaben der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Folia Entomologica Hungarica Robartani Kozlomenyek 49: 55-116.
- Klimaszewski S.M. 1963b. Blattflöhe (Homoptera, Psyllidae) aus der Mongolei. Annales Zoologici, Warszawa. 21: 61-79.
- Klimaszewski S.M. 1967. New data on the jumping plant-lice (Homoptera, Psylloidea) occurring in Mongolia. Ann. Univ. Mar. Cur. Sklod. 21:1-11.
- Klimaszewski S.M. 1968b. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Trioza* Först. (Homoptera, Psylloidea) aus Korea. Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. 16: 289-292.
- Klimaszewski S.M. 1968c. Stosunki pokrewieństwa środkowoeuropejskich gatunków z rodzaju *Trioza* FORST. (Homoptera, Psylloidea) w świetle badań metodami taksonomii numerycznej [Relations de parenté des espèces du genre *Trioza* Forst (Homoptera, Psylloidea) de l'Europe centrale à la lumière des examens faits par les méthodes de taxonomie numérique]. Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. 22(1): 1-20.
- Klimaszewski S.M. 1973c. The jumping plant lice or Psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) of the Palaearctic: an annotated check list. Annales Zoologici, Warszawa. 30(7): 155-286.
- Kim, C.W. 1970. Illustr. Encycl. Fauna & Flora of Korea. 11. Insecta III: 215-241., 737-742.
- Kim H., Jang Y. 2012. Taxonomic review and morphometric analysis of the genus *Melanaphis* van der Goot (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Korea. Animal Cells and Systems. 16(1): 34-40.
- Kim W.T. 1993. Invertebrata. Journal of Chejudo 1: 261-441. Chejudo Province.
- Kim., Choi., Ji., Jang., Lee. New record of *Illinoia lirioidendri* (Hemiptera: Aphididae) from Korea: North American exotic on tulip tree, *Liriodendron tulipifera*. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology. 14(3): 277-280.
- Kirby W. 1802. Monographia Apum Angliae II: 212, 233, 260.
- Ko J.H. 1969. A list of forest insect pests in Korea. Forest Research Institute, Seoul, Korea. 458 pp.
- Korotyaev B.A. 1992. Materialy k poznaniyu dolgonosikov podsemeystva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh rayonov Azii. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR 240[1991]: 38-60.
- Kraatz G. 1879a. Ueber die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin 23 (1): 77-117, 227-228

- Kraatz G. 1879b. Ueber die Verwandten der Bockkäfer-Arten *Pachyta interrogationis* L. und *variabilis* Gebl. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin 23 (1): 65-76.
- Kriechbaumer, J. 1890. Ichneumoniden-Studien. 29-32. Entomologische Nachrichten. 16(12): 181-185.
- Kriechbaumer, J. 1894a. Himenopteros nuevos de Mallorca recogidos por Dr. Fernando Moragues. Anales de Historia Natural Soc. Espan. 23: 239-253.
- Kriechbaumer, J. 1894b. Hymenoptera Ichneumonidea a medico nautico Dr. Joh. Brauns in itinere ad oras Africae occidentalis lecta. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 39: 43-68.
- Kriechbaumer, J. 1894c. Ichneumonidae novae e fauna Hungarica Musaei Nationalis Hungarici. Termeszetráji Füzetek. 17: 48-60.
- Kriechbaumer, J. 1894d. Ichneumoniden-Studien. 68-71. Entomologische Nachrichten. 20(2): 25-28.
- Kusigemati, K. 1971. Taxonomic studies on the subfamily Metopiinae of Japan (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University. 8(1): 205-298.
- Kuwana I. 1928. The Diaspine Coccidae of Japan. V. Japan Dept. Agr. Sci. Bull. 1: 39 pp.
- Kuwayama S. 1908. Die Psylliden Japans. I. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 2: 149-189.
- Kuwayama S. 1910. Die Psylliden Japans. II. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 3: 53-66.
- Kwon Y.J. 1983a. Classification of leafhoppers of the subfamily Cicadellinae from Korea (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). Kor. Journ. Ent. 13(1): 15-25.
- Kwon Y.J. 1983b. Psylloidea of Korea. Insecta Koreana, Seoul (South Korea). 2: 181 pp.
- Kwon Y.J., Lee H.S. 1981. Classification of the Triozidae from Korea (Homoptera: Psylloidea). Korean Journal of Plant Protection. 20(3): 155-167.
- Kwon Y.J., Park J.K., Huh E.Y. 1994. V. Insect fauna: 225-286. In: Report on the ecosystem survey to P'algongsan Natural Park, Taegu. 363 pp. (in Korean).
- Latreille, P.A. 1802. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes. Tome Troisième Paris., pp. 318-327.
- Latreille, P.A. 1804. Tableau methodique des Insectes. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 24: 129-200.
- Latreille, P.A. 1809. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 4: 399pp.
- Lee C.E., Kwon Y.J. 1974. Coleoptera of Quelpart Island (Cheju-do) (Part 1). Nature, Life 4: 27-52.
- Lee CS, Tsutsumi C, Yukawa T. 2010. Two New Species of the Genus *Liparis* (Orchidaceae) from Korea Based on Morphological and Molecular Data. Journal of Plant Biology.

53(3): 190-200.

- Lee HJ, Ji SJ, Kim JH, Oh SH, Yang JC. 2012. A new record of *Carex* (Cyperaceae) to Korean flora: *Carex benkei* T. Shimizu Korean J. Pl. Taxon 42(4): 335-339
- Lee JS, Choi CH, Han KS, So SK, Hwang Y, Kim MY. 2012. A New species of *Viola* (Violaceae): *V. ulleungdoensis* M. Kim & J. Lee. Korean J. Pl. Taxon 42(3): 202-206.
- Lee JY, Kim MJ, Oh CK, Choi BH. 2012. First record of *Hylodesmum laxum* (Fabaceae) from Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon. 42(3): 207-210.
- Lee NS. 2011. Illustrated Flora of Korean Orchids. Ewhapress, Seoul.
- Lee W., Havelka J., Lee S. 2011. A new species of the genus *Aulacorthum* (Hemiptera: Aphididae) from the Korean Peninsula and its discrimination from a closely-related species using morphological and molecular characters. Zoological Science. 28(4): 307.
- Lee W., Kim H., Lee S. 2012. One new record of the genus *Aulacorthum* (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aphididae) from Korea. Journal of Asia Pacific Entomology. 15: 69-72.
- Lewis G. 1883. On Japan Brentidae, and notes on their habits. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 17: 295-302.
- Lewis G. 1894. On the Elateridae of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History including Zoology, Botany, and Geology (6)13: 25-48, 182-201, 255-266, 311-320.
- Li F. 1995. Nine new species of Triozidae from China (Homoptera: Psylloidea). Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis. 21(3): 317-331.
- Lim J.O., Oh H., Park S.W., Koh S., Lee S. 2012. First record of the family Bothrideridae (Coleoptera) in Korea represented by the wood-boring beetle ectoparasite, *Dastarcus helophoroides*. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology 15: 273-275.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema naturae (10th Edition). 824 pp. Stockholm.
- Loginova M.M. 1964. Novye i maloizvestnye psillydy Kazachstana. Zametki o sisteme i klassifikacii Psylloidea (Homoptera) [New and little known psyllids from Kazakhstan. Notes on the system of classification of the Psylloidea]. Trudy Zoologicheskova Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. 34: 52-112.
- Loginova M.M. 1965. New species of *psyllid* (Homoptera, Psylloidea) in the fauna of the USSR. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. 44: 198-208.
- Loginova M.M. 1967b. Obozor palearktceskih psyllid roda *psylla* Geoffr. (Homoptera, Psylloidea) svjazanyh s ivami. Ann. Zool. 24(7): 427-461.
- Loginova M.M. 1977. The classification of the subfamily Arytaininae Crawf. (Homoptera: Psyllidae) II. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 56: 577-587.
- Loginova M.M. 1978. Classification of the genus *Psylla* Geoffr. (Homoptera, Psyllidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 57: 808-824.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. (ed.). 2006. Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 3. Scarabaeoidea –

- Scirtoidea – Dascilloidea – Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. 690 pp.
- Löw F. 1882. Revision der paläarktischen Psylloden in Hinsicht auf Systematik und Synonymie. Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 32: 227-254.
- MacGillivray A.D. 1921. The Coccidae. Urbana. III. Scarab, 502 pp.
- Marseul S.A. 1876. Coleopteres du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis II(1). Enumeration des heteromeres avec la description des especes nouvelles II. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 6(5): 315-340.
- Matsumura S. 1912. Thousand insects of Japan. Supplement IV. Keiseisha, Tokyo, 247pp., pl. XLII-LV.
- Matsumura S. 1918. New Aphidinae of Japan. Tran. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 7(1): 1-24.
- Miyatake Y. 1963. A revision of the subfamily Psyllinae from Japan. I (Hemiptera : Psyllidae). Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University. 12(4): 323-357.
- Miyatake Y. 1964. A revision of the subfamily Psyllinae from Japan (Hemiptera: Psyllidae) II. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University. 13: 1-37.
- Miyatake Y. 1968. *Pachypsylla japonica* sp. nov., a remarkable lerp-forming psyllid from Japan (Homoptera: Psyllidae). Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History. 21: 5-12.
- Miyatake Y. 1969. On the Psyllidae from Niigata Prefecture, North Honshu, Japan I (Hemiptera). Kontyû. 22: 63-83.
- Miyatake Y. 1971. On some species of Psyllidae from Korea (Hemiptera: Homoptera). Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist. 24: 1-4.
- Miyatake Y. 1977. Cicadidae. Call. III. Ins. Jap., 2: 136-143. (in Japanese).
- Miyazaki M. 1971. A revision of the tribe Macrosiphini of Japan (Homoptera: Aphididae, Aphidinae). Ins. Mats. 34(1): 1-247.
- Monell J. 1879. Notes on Aphidinae, with descriptions of new species. Bull. US geol. Surv. 5: 18-32
- Moritsu M. 1949. Description of two new or a little known species of root aphids from Japan. Insecta Matsumurana. 17(1): 11-16.
- Morimoto K. 1976. On the Japanese species of the family Brentidae. Kontyû 44(3): 267-282.
- Nagase H. 2003. Description of two new species of *Coelioxys* from Japan. Entomofauna 24: 425-432.
- Nakai T. 1913. De nonnullis Asparagis et Alliis Japonicis et Coreanis Bot. Mag. (Tokyo). 27: 213-216.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1811. Ichneumonides Adsciti, in Genera et Familias Divisi. Magazin Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. 5(1811). 37 pp.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1812. Ichneumonides Adsciti, in Genera et Familias Divisi.

- Magazin Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. 6(1812): 183-221.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1834a. Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus affinium monographiae, genera Europaea et species illustrantes. 1. Stuttgartiae et Tubingae. 320 pp.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1834b. Hymenopterorum ichneumonibus affinium monographiae, genera europaea et species illustrantes. Vol. 2. J. G. Cotta, Stuttgart. 448pp.
- Nixon, G.E.J. 1937. Some Asiatic Telenominae (Hym., Proctotrupoidea). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)20: 444-475.
- Oh BU, Choi HJ. 2006. *Corydalis misandra* B. U. Oh: A new species of *Corydalis* sect. *Corydalis* (Fumariaceae) from Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon 36(2): 137-144.
- Okamoto H. 1924. The insect fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishiu-to). Bulletin of the Agricultural Experimental Station, Government General of Chosen 1(2): 1-233. (in Japanese)
- Ossiannilsson F. 1970. Contributions to the knowledge of Swedish *psyllids* (Hemiptera: Psyllidae). Entomologica Scandinavica. 1: 135-144.
- Paek M.K., Hwang J.M., Jung K.S., Kim T.W., Kim M.C., Lee Y.J., Cho Y.B., Park S.W., Lee H.S., Ku D.S., Jeong J.C., Kim K.G., Choi D.S., Shin E.H., Hwang J.H., Lee J.S., Kim S.S., Bae Y.S. 2010. Checklist of Korean Insects. In : Paek, M.K. & Cho, Y.K.(eds): Checklist of Korean Insects. <Nature & Ecology> Academic Series 2, Nature & Ecology, 598pp.
- Park H.C. 1996. Taxonomy of Korean psyllids (Homoptera: Psylloidea) 1. A revised checklist. Korean Journal of Entomology. 26(3): 267-278.
- Paik, J.C. 1978. A list of Chalcidoidea, Hymenoptera from Korea. Korean Journal of Plant Protection. 17: 167-185.
- Park H.C. 1996. Taxonomy of Korean psyllids (Homoptera: Psylloidea) 1. A revised checklist. Korean Journal of Entomology. 26(3): 267-278.
- Park H.C., Park S.O., Lee C.E. 1979. Some psyllids from Mt. Unmoonsan (Korea) (Homoptera, Psyllidae). Nat. and Life. 9(2): 107-110.
- Park H.C., Lee C.E. 1980. A new species of *Trioza* from Korea (Homoptera: Psyllidae). Nature and Life (Kyungpook Journal of Biological Sciences). 10(2): 15-17.
- Park H.C., Lee C.E. 1982a. A new species of *Psylla* from Korea (Homoptera: Psylloidea). Nature and Life (Kyungpook Journal of Biological Sciences). 12(1): 19-21.
- Park H.C., Lee C.E. 1992. On some psyllids from Mt. Sobaek, with the descriptions of one new species arising on the Acer (Homoptera: Psylloidea). Korean J. Zool. 35: 107-114.
- Park H.C., Park S.O., Lee C.E. 1979. Some psyllids from Mt. Unmoonsan (Korea) (Homoptera, Psyllidae). Nat. and Life. 9(2): 107-110.
- Park H.C., Park S.O., Lee C.E. 1980. Psyllid species from Taegu area (Korea) (Homoptera:

- Psyllidae). *Nat. & Life*. 10(1): 8-16.
- Parry F.J.S. 1849. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 5: 179-185.
- Radoszkowski G.O. 1874. Supplement indispensable a l'article publie par M. Gerstaecker en 1869, sur quelques genres d'hymenopteres. *Bull. Soc. natural. Moscou XLVII(1)*: 133-151.
- Radoszkowsky O. 1876. Matériaux pour servir à une fauna hyménoptérologique de la Russie. *Hor. Soc. Ent.Rossicae (St. Petersburg)*, 12: 82-110.
- Ratzeburg, J.T.C. 1844. Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. Berlin, 224 pp.
- Reinhard, H. 1867. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. Viertes Stück. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 11: 351-374.
- Remaudiere G., Remaudiere M., 1997. Catalogue of the world's Aphididae. Homoptera Aphidoidea. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Paris, France. 473pp.
- Reuter O.M. 1876. *Catalogus Psyllodearum in Fennia hactenus lectarum*. Meddelanden Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. 1: 69-77.
- Riedel M, 2011. Contribution to the Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of Southeastern Asia: 1. Tribes Clypeodromini, Listrodromini, Goeddartini, Compsophorini, and Platylabini. *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 43:1549-2572
- Roman A, 1904. Några wvenska Ichneumonid-fynd. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 25:115-120.
- Roelofs W. 1874. *Curculionides Recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis*. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique* 17: 121-176.
- Ruthe, J.F. 1854. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*. 15: 343-355.
- Schaefer H.A. 1949. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Psylliden der Schweiz. *Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft*. 22(1): 1-96.
- Schenck A. 1861. Die Nassauische Bienen. *Jahrb. Vereins Nat. Herzogthum Nassau* 14: 1-414.
- Schilsky J. 1901. *Apion horvathi* n. sp. Aus russisch Armenien. *Termeszeträjzi Fuzetek*. 24: 153-154.
- Schilsky J. 1902. Die Kafer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Heft 39. Nurnberg: Bauer und Raspe (E. Kuster), iv pp.+100 nr.
- Schmiedeknecht O, 1928. *Opuscula Ichneumonologica*. IV. Band. (Fasc. XXIV-XXVI.)
- Schmidberger J. 1836. Beiträge zur Obstbaumzucht und zur Naturgeschichte der den Obstbäumen schädlichen Insekten. Cajetan Haslinger, Linz (Austria). 4: 186-189.
- Scopoli J.A. 1770. *Dissertatio de Apibus*, pp. 7-47 in *Annus IV Historico- Naturalis*. Lipsiae:

- Christ. Gottlob. Hilscher. 152.
- Shestakov, A. 1940. Zur Kenntnis der Braconiden Ostsibiriens. Arkiv foer Zoologi. 32A(19): 1-21.
- Shinji O. 1938. Five new species of *Psylla* from North-Eastern Japan. Kontyû. 4: 149-151.
- Suh S.J., Lee Y.H. 2011. Notes on *Antonina* Mealybug of Korea (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae). Korean Journal of Applied Entomology. 50(1): 71-73.
- Suh S.J. Yu H.M. 2013. A New Record for the Genus *Duplacionaspis* Armored Scael (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) from Korea. Korean Journal of Applied Entomology. 52(1): 63-67.
- Smith, F. 1874. Description of new species of Tenthredinidae, Ichneumonidae, Chrysididae, Formicidae etc. of Japan. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1874: 373-409.
- Stebnicka Z. 1980. Scarabaeoides of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Acta Zool. Cracov. 24(5): 191-297.
- Szepligeti, G. 1900. Neue Braconiden aus Ungarn. Termeszetráji Füzetek. 23: 213-216 (Hungarian), 216-219 (German).
- Takahashi R. 1939b. Some Aphididae from Hokkaido. Insecta Matsumurana, 13(4): 114-128.
- Takahashi R. 1960a. Three new genera closely related to *Phyllaphis* in Japan (Homoptera; Aphididae). Kontyu, 28: 10-15.
- Takahashi R. 1960b. *Kurisakia* and *Aiceona* of Japan (Homoptera; Aphididae). Insecta Matsumurana, 23(1): 1-10.
- Takahashi R. 1960c. *Stomaphis* of Japan (Homoptera; Aphididae). Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture, Ser. B, 10: 1-8.
- Takahashi R. 1961d. A new genus and four new species of Aphidinae from Japan (Homoptera; Aphididae) Insecta Matsumurana, 24(2): 104-111.
- Takahashi R. 1965c. Some new and little known Aphididae from Japan (Homoptera). Insecta Matsumurana, 28(1): 19-61.
- Takagi S. 1961a. A contribution to the knowledge of the Diaspidini of Japan (Homoptera, Coccoidea). II. Insecta Matsumurana. 24(1): 4-42.
- Takagi S. 1961b. A contribution to the knowledge of the Diaspidini of Japan (Homoptera, Coccoidea). III. Insecta Matsumurana. 24(2): 69-103.
- Taschenberg, E.L. 1865. Die Schlupfwespenfamilie Cryptides (Gen. V. Cryptus Gr.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Arten. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften. 25(1, 2): 1-142.
- Telenga, N.A. 1935. Neue und weniger bekannte palaearktische Braconiden (Hym.). Arbeiten über Physiologische und Angewandte Entomologie. 2: 271-275.
- Tereshkin A. 1993. New and little known species of Ichneumonidae Stenopeusticae of the

- genera *Ulesta* Cameron, 1903, *Notoplatylabus* Heinrich, 1934, and *Neischnus* Heinrich, 1952 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Entomofauna, 14:477-488.
- Tho JH, Tae KH, Lee JK, Kim JH. 2006. An Unrecorded Species in Korea: *Monochasma sheareri* (S. Moore) Maxim. ex Franch. & Sav. (Scrophulariaceae). Journal of Plant Biology. 49(4): 336-338.
- Thomas C. 1878[1877]. A list of the species of the tribe Aphidini, family Aphidae, found in the United States, which have heretofore been named, with descriptions of some new species. Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, 1(2): 8.
- Thomson, C.G. 1887. Hymenopterologische Beiträge. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 31(1): 193-218.
- Thomson, C.G. 1888a. XXXVI. Ofversigt af de i Sverige funna arter af Ophion och Paniscus. Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. XII: 1185-1201.
- Thomson, C.G. 1888b. XXXVII. Bidrag till Sveriges insectfauna. Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. XII: 1202-1265.
- Thomson, C.G. 1893. XLVIII. Anmärkningar öfver Ichneumoner särskildt med hänsyn till några af A.E. Holmgrens typer. Opuscular Entomologica Lund, 18:1889-1967.
- Thomson, C.G. 1895. LII. Bidrag till Braconidernas Kannedom. Opuscula Entomologica. 20: 2141-2339.
- Tobias, V.I. 1976. [Braconids of the Caucasus (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).] (in Russian) Opred. Faune SSSR. Nauka Press. Leningrad. 110. 286 pp.
- Tobias, V.I. 1961a. [On the fauna of the parasitic Braconids (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of Siberia, the Far East, and Mongolia.] Izvest. Sibir. Otdel. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 11: 121-129.
- Tobias, V.I. 1961b. New subgenera and species of the genus *Bracon* F. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye. 40: 659-668. [Entomological Review. 40: 362-367.]
- Tobias, V.I. 1961c. Novy interesniy maesdnik - *Chrysopophthorus elegans* sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trudy Moldavskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta Sadovodstva vinogradarstava i vinodeliya. 7: 159-162.
- Tobias, V.I. 1961d. Taxonomy and biology of the genera *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* Ashm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obschestva. 48: 129-180.
- Tobias, V.I. 1962. [New genera of parasitic Braconids (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the fauna USSR.] (in Russian with English summary) Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. 41(8): 1190-1197.
- Tobias, V.I. and Jakimavicius, A. 1986. Alysiinae & Opiinae. pp. 7-231. In: Medvedev G.S. (ed.) 'Opredelitel Nasekomykh Evropeiskoi Tsasti SSSR 3, Peredpontdatokrylye 4.

- Opr. Faune SSSR.' Vol. 147, Section 3, Part 5. 308 pp. pp.7-231.
- Tobias, V.I. 1998. Alysiinae (Dacnusiini) and Opiinae. In: Ler, P.A. 'Key to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 4. Neuropteroidea, Mecoptera, Hymenoptera. Pt 3.' Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. 706 pp. pp.299-411, 558-655.
- Townes, H.K. 1969. The genera of Ichneumonidae, Part 1. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. No.11. 300 pp.
- Townes, H.K., Momoi, S. and Townes, M. 1965. A catalogue and reclassification of the eastern Palearctic Ichneumonidae. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. No.5. 661 pp.
- Tsuneki K. 1973. Studies on *Nomada* of Japan (Hym., Apidae). Etizenia 66: 1-141.
- Tsuneki K. 1976c. New species of the genus *Nomada* Scopoli (Hymenoptera, Apidae) in Japan. Kontyu 44(1): 49-64.
- Tsuneki K. 1986. New species and subspecies of the aculeate Hymenoptera from East Asia, with some synonyms, specific remarks and Korea data. Special Publication of Japanese Hymenopterologists Association, 32: 1-60.
- Tsutsumi C, Yukawa T, Lee NS, Lee CS, Kato M.2008. A New Species of *Liparis* from Japan and Korea. Acta Phytotaxonomica & Geobotanica. 59(3): 211-217.
- Uchida T. 1926. Ueber Bethyilidae Japans. Zool. Mag. Tokoy, 38: 181-186.
- Uchida, T. 1927. Einige neue Ichneumoniden-Arten und -Varietaeten von Japan, Formosa und Korea. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 9: 193-216.
- Uchida, T. 1930. Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und einiger neuen Ichneumoniden-Arten aus Japan. Insecta Matsumurana. 5: 94-100.
- Uchida, T. 1935a. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Ichneumonidenfauna der Kurilen. Insecta Matsumurana. 9: 108-122.
- Uchida, T. 1935b. Einige Ichneumonidenarten aus China (II). Insecta Matsumurana. 9: 81-84.
- Uchida, T. 1935c. Einige Ichneumonidenarten aus China (III). Insecta Matsumurana. 9: 140-143.
- Uchida, T. 1935d. Zur Ichneumonidenfauna von Tosa (I.) Subfam. Ichneumoninae. Insecta Matsumurana. 10: 6-33.
- Uchida, T. 1939. Die smithschen Typen der japanischen Ichneumoniden. Insecta Matsumurana. 14: 27-36.
- Uchida, T. 1953. Die Ichneumoniden (Hymenoptera). Die Insektenfauna aus dem Berg Ishizuchi und dem Tal Omogo. Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society. 3: 126-134.
- Uchida, T. 1956. Neue oder bisher unbekannte Ichneumoniden aus Japan und seinen Umgebungen (I). Insecta Matsumurana. 20: 57-76.
- van der Goot. 1917. Zur Kenntnis der Blattlaus Java's contributions a la Faune des Indes

- Neerlandaises, 1(3): 1-301.
- Viereck, H.L. 1913a. Descriptions of six new genera and twelve new species of Ichneumon-flies. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. 44(1974): 639-648.
- Walker F. 1852. List of the specimens of Homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. 369 pp. London. 4: 909-1188.
- Walker, F. 1874. Descriptions of some Japanese Hymenoptera. Cistula Entomologica. 1: 301-310.
- Wagner H. 1907. Neue Apioniden aus Afrika aus Konigl. Naturh. Museum zu Brussel. Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique 51: 271-279.
- Wagner H. 1930. In: Winker A., Wagner H.: Apioninae. pp. 1385-1392. In: Winkler A. Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Pars II. Wien: A. Winker, 1698 pp.
- Watanabe, C. 1934. On some species of Braconidae from Formosa and the Philippines in the Deutsches entomologisches Museum. Insecta Matsumurana. 8(3): 119-123.
- Watanabe, C. 1937. A contribution to the knowledge of the Braconid fauna of the Empire of Japan. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido (Imp.) University. 42: 1-188.
- Wesmael, C. 1837. Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. (Suite.) Nouveaux Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. 10: 1-68.
- Wesmael, C. 1845. Tentamen dispositionis methodicae. Ichneumonum Belgii. Nouveaux Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et Beaux-Arts de Belgique. 18(1944): 1-239.
- Wesmael, C. 1857. Ichneumonologica otia. Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Belgique, (2)26(II): 355-426.
- Westwood, J.O. 1833a. Descriptions of several new British forms amongst the parasitic hymenopterous insects. Philosophical Magazine (3). 2: 443-445.
- Westwood, J.O. 1833b. Notice of the habits of a cynipideous insect, parasitic upon the rose louse (*Aphis rosae*); with descriptions of several other parasitic Hymenoptera. Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology. 6: 491-497.
- Wu C.F. 1932. A new jumping plant-louse from Peiping (Homoptera, Chermidae). Peking Natural History Bulletin 7: 71-72.
- Yang C.K., Li F. 1982. Description of the new genus *Celtiaspis* and five new species of China (Homoptera: Psyllidae). Entomotaxonomia. 4: 183-198.
- Yang J.Y., Jiang L.Y., Qiao G.X. 2012. A review of the genus *Anoecia* from China with descriptions of two new species (Hemiptera: Aphididae: Anoeciinae), Oriental Insects, 42: 1, 251-268.
- Yang YH, Sin YM, BS Han. 2007. One Unrecorded species from in Jeju Island : *Arsenjevia*

- flaccida* (Fr. Schmidt.) V. N. Starodubtsev Journal of subtropical agriculture and biotechnology. 23(1): 11-12.
- Yasumatsu K., Hirashima Y. 1951. Two new species of the genus *Nomada* from Japan and Korea (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 2(4): 53-56.
- Yoshitomi H. 2002. New record of *Declinia relictata* (Coleoptera, Decliniidae) from Korea. Elytra 30: 397-398.
- Yu D. S. and Horstmann, K. 1997. A catalogue of world Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute. Volume 58. 1558 pp.
- Zehntner L. 1897. De plantenluizen van het suikerriet. Arch Suikerind Ned-Ind, 5. dl. VIII en IX (n.p.).
- Zhang G.X., Zhong T.S., Zhang W.Y. 1992. Homoptera, Pemphigidae, Hormaphididae, Thelaxeridae, Drepanosiphididae, Chaitophoridae, Anoeciidae, Lachnidae, Aphididae, in Peng J.W. and Liu Y.Q.: Iconography of forest insects in Hunan, China. 137-175pp.
- Zetterstedt, J.W. 1838. Insecta Lapponica. Sectio secunda. Hymenoptera. Lipsiae, 317-476.
- subalternans (Asteraceae-Heliantheae) From Korea. Korean J. Pl. Taxon 42(2): 178-183.

6. 척추동물(어류)

Class ACTINOPTERYGII 조기강

Order ANGUILLIFORMES 뱀장어목

Family MURAENIDAE 곰치과

Genus *Enchelycore* Kaup, 1856 [국명없음]

(type species: *Muraena nigricans* Bonnaterre, 1788)

1. *Enchelycore lichenosa* (Jordan & Snyder, 1901) [국명없음]

Aemasia lichenosa Jordaon & Snyder, 1901: 883, Fig. 20; Baik, 1980: 4; Kim, 2012: 14

Order STOMIIFORMES 앨통이목

Family GONOSTOMATIDAE [국명없음]

Genus *Sigmops* Gill, 1883 [국명없음]

(type species: *Sigmops stigmaticus* Gill, 1883)

2. *Sigmops gracilis* Günther, 1878 솔니앨통이

Gonostoma gracile Günther, 1878 (type locality: south of Japan); Lee & Kim, 2013: 46

Order LOPHIIFORMES 아귀목

Family ANTENNARIIDAE 싹벙이과

Genus *Antennarius* Daudin, 1816 싹벙이속

(type species: *Lophius commersonii* Shaw, 1804)

3. *Antennarius maculatus* (Desjardins, 1840) 무당싹벙이

Antennarius maculatus: Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon & Darawon, 2002: 64; Kim, 2012: 19

Order MUGILIFORMES 송어목

Family MUGILIDAE 송어과

Genus *Ellochelon* Whitley, 1930 넓적꼬리송어속

(type species: *Mugil vaigiensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)

4. *Ellochelon vaigiensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) 넓적꼬리송어

Mugil vaigiensis Quoy and Gaimard, 1825: 337 (type locality: Indonesia); Kwun, Song, Myoung & Kim, 2013:114

Genus *Oedalechilus* Fowler, 1903 솔잎송어속

(type species: *Mugil labeo* Cuvier, 1829)

5. *Oedalechilus labiosus* (Valenciennes, 1836) 슬잎송어

Mugil labiosus Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1836: 125 (type locality: Red Sea); Kwun, Song, Myoung & Kim, 2013:111

Order GASTEROSTEIFORMES 큰가시고기목

Family SYNGNATHIDAE 실고기과

Genus *Hippocampus* Rafinesque, 1810 해마속

(type species: *Hippocampus heptagonus* Rafinesque, 1810)

6. *Hippocampus sindonis* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 신도해마

Hippocampus sindonis Jordan and Snyder, 1901: 17 (type locality: off Hamamatsu, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan); Kim, Kweon and Choi, 2013: 42

Genus *Syngnathoides* Bleeker, 1851 잘피실고기속

(type species: *Syngnathoides blochii* Bleeker, 1851)

7. *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785) 잘피실고기

Syngnathus biaculeatus Bloch, 1785: 10 (type locality: East Indies); Kim, Jeong, Myoung, Gwak and Han, 2013:240

Order SCORPAENIFORMES 썸뱅이목

Family ANTENNARIIDAE 썸뱅이과

Genus *Pterois* Oken 1817 쓸배감펍속

8. *Pterois antennata* (Bloch, 1787) 긴수염쓸배감펍

Pterois antennata: Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 81; Kim, 2012: 23

Family HEMITRIPTERIDAE 삼세기과

Genus *Nautichthys* Girard, 1858 검은띠눈횃대속

(type species: *Blepsias oculofasciatus* Girard, 1858)

9. *Nautichthys pribilovius* (Jordan & Gilbert, 1898) 검은띠눈횃대

Nautiscus pribilovius Jordan and Gilbert in Jordan and Evermann, 1898: 2019 (type locality: St. George Island, Bering Sea); Lee, Jung, Kweon and Kim, 2013: 208

Family LIPARIDAE 꼼치과

Genus *Careproctus* Krøyer 1862 [국명없음]

(type species: *Careproctus fedorovi* Andriashev & Stein, 1998)

10. *Careproctus colletti* Gibert, 1896 먹분홍꼼치
Careproctus colletti Gilbert, 1896: 442 (type locality: South of Alaska Peninsula, USA);
Park, Ji, Yoon, Choi, Ban and Kim, 2013: 46

Family SCORPAENIDAE 양볼락과

Genus *Sebastes* Cuvier, 1829 볼낙속

(type species: *Perca norvegica* Müller, 1776)

11. *Sebastes nudus* Matsubara 1943 황점개볼락
Sebastes (Murasoius) pachycephalus, form. *nudus*: Matsubara 1943: 239 (type locality:
Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan and Busan, Korea); Yu and Kim, 2014: 130

Order PERCIFORMES 농어목

Family ACANTHURIDAE 양쥐돔과

Genus *Acanthurus* Forsskål, 1775 [국명없음]

(type species: *Teuthis hepatus* Linnaeus, 1766).

12. *Acanthurus dussumieri* Valenciennes, 1835 노랑꼬리쥐돔
Acanthurus dussumieri : Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 214; Kim, 2012: 44

Family APOGONIDAE 동갈돔과

Genus *Apogon* Lacepède, 1801 동갈돔속

13. *Apogon coccineus* Rüppell, 1838 붉은얼게비늘
Apogon coccineus : Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 121; Kim, 2012: 29

Family BRAMIDAE 새다래과

Genus *Brama* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 새다래속

(type species: *Sparus raii* Bloch, 1791)

14. *Brama orcini* Cuvier, 1831 큰비늘새다래
Brama orcini Cuvier, 1831: 295 (type locality: eastern Indian Ocean); Lee, Kim and Kai,
2014: 498

Family CHAETODOTIDAE 나비고기과

Genus *Chaetodon* Linnaeus, 1758 나비고기속

(type species: *Chaetodon capistratus* Linnaeus, 1758).

15. *Chaetodon lineolatus* Cuvier, 1831 줄나비고기
Chaetodon lineolatus: Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 153; Kim, 2012: 36

Family GEMPYLIDAE 갈치꼬치과

Genus *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829 세장갈치꼬치속

(type species, *Gempylus serpens* Cuvier, 1829)

16. *Gempylus serpens* Cuvier, 1829 세장갈치꼬치

Gempylus serpens Cuvier, 1829: 200 (type locality: Sloane); Myoung, Ryu and Kim, 2013: 178

Genus *Thyrstitoides* Fowler, 1929 갈치꼬치속

(type species: *Thyrstitoides marleyi* Fowler, 1929)

17. *Thyrstitoides marleyi* Fowler, 1929 갈치꼬치

Thyrstitoides marleyi: 1929: 256 (type locality: KwaZuluNatal, South Africa); Kim, Choi, Kim, Oh and Lee, 2012: 251

Family GOBIIDAE 망둑어과

Genus *Bryaninops* Smith, 1959 [국명없음]

(type species: *Bryaninops ridens* Smith, 1959)

18. *Bryaninops yongei* (Davis & Cohen, 1969) 유리망둑

Bryaninops yongei: Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 211; Kim, 2012: 36

Genus *Gymnogobius* Gill, 1863 꼭저구속

19. *Gymnogobius cylindricus* (Tomiyama) 1936 가는살망둑

Chaenogobius cylindricus Tomiyama, 1936: 92, fig.39 (type locality: Hiroshima, Japan); Kim, Song, An and Choi, 2013: 173

Genus *Luciogobius* Gill, 1859 미끈망둑속

20. *Luciogobius elongatus* Regan 1905 가는미끈망둑

Luciogobius elongatus Regan, 1905: 23 (type locality: inland sea of Japan); Cho and Choi, 2014: 23

21. *Luciogobius platycephalus* Shiogaki & Dotsu 1976 납작미끈망둑

Luciogobius platycephalus Shiogaki & Dotsu, 1976: 126 (type locality: intertidal zone on the coast of Kawahara, Sanwa-cho, Nakasaki, Japan); Cho and Choi, 2014:

Family LABRIDAE 놀래기과

Genus *Stethojulis* Günther, 1861 무지개놀래기속

(type species: *Julis strigiventer* Bennett, 1832)

22. *Stethojulis trilineata* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 세줄무지개놀래기
Labrus trilineata Bloch and Schneider, 1801: 253 (type locality: Corimgo, Coromandel, India); Bae, Kwun and Kim, 2013: 320

Family LUTJANIDAE 통돚과

Genus *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790 통돚속

23. *Lutjanus malabaricus* (Schneider, 1801) 진홍통돚
Sparus malabaricus Bloch and Schneider, 1801: 278 (Coromandel coastal, India); Kim, Kim, Kim and Song, 2012: 314
24. *Lutjanus stellatus* Akazaki, 1983 흰점통돚
Lutjanus stellatus Akazaki, 1983: 367 (Miyazaki, Japan); Kim, Kim, Kim and Song, 2012: 315

Family MULLIDAE 측수과

Genus *Upeneus* Cuvier, 1829 노랑측수속

25. *Upeneus tragula* Richardson, 1846 검은줄측수
Upeneus tragula Richardson 1846: 220 (type locality, Guangzhou, China); Lachner, 1954: 522 (Indo-Pacific); Kim, Kim and Song, 2013: 244

Family NOMEIDAE 노메치과

Genus *Psenes* Valenciennes, 1833 물릉돚속

(type species: *Psenes cyanophrys* Valenciennes, 1833).

26. *Psenes arafurensis* Günther, 1889 아라푸라돚
Psenes arafurensis: Myoung, Kim, Lee, Jeon and Darawon, 2002: 222; Kim, 2012: 46

Family SERRANIDAE 바리과

Genus *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793 우레기속

(type species: *Epinephelus marginalis* Bloch, 1793).

27. *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Bloch, 1790) 대왕바리
Holocentrus lanceolatus Bloch, 1790: 92, pl. 242, fig. 1 (type locality: East Indies); Myoung, Kang, Yoo, Lee, Kim, Jeong and Kim, 2013: 51

Family POMACENTRIDAE 자리돚과

Genus *Chromis* Cuvier, 1814 자리돚속

(type species: *Sparus chromis* Linnaeus, 1758)

28. *Chromis mirationis* Tanaka, 1917 띠자리돔
Chromis mirationis Tanaka, 1917: 8 (type locality: Off Goto Island, Japan); Song, Kwun, Kim and Senou, 2014: 264

Family SILLAGINIDAE 보리멸과

Genus *Sillago* Cuvier, 1816 보리멸속

29. *Sillago sinica* Gao, Xue in Gao, Ji, Xiao, Xue, Yanagimoto & Setoguma 2011 북방점보리멸
Sillago sinica Gao and Xue in Gao, Ji, Xiao, Xue, Yanagimoto and Setoguma, 2011: 256, figs. 1, 3F (type locality: coastal waters of East China Sea, China); Bae, Kwun, Kim, Kweon and Kang, 2013: 289

Family STICHAEIDAE 등가시치과

Genus *Dictyosoma* Temminck & Schlegel, 1845 그물베도라치속

(type species: *Dictyosoma burgeri* van der Hoeven, 1855).

30. *Dictyosoma tongyeongensis* Ji & Kim, 2012 민그물베도라치
Dictyosoma tongyeongensis Ji & Kim, 2012 (type locality: South Sea of Korea); Ji and Kim, 2012 : 57, Fig.2

Genus *Chirolophis* Swainson, 1839 괴도라치속

(type species: *Blennius yarellii* Valenciennes, 1836)

31. *Chirolophis saitone* (Jordan & Snyder, 1902) 작은괴도라치
Bryostemma saitone Jordan and Snyder, 1902: 467 (type locality: Aomori, Japan); Kim, Choi, Lee, Kim and Choi, 2013: 195

Genus *Eulophias* Smith 1902 줄가시치속

32. *Eulophias koreanus* Kwun & Kim, 2012 줄가시치
Eulophias koreanus Kwun & Kim, 2012 (type locality: Yokji Island, Korea); Kwun and Kim, 2012 : 29, Fig.2

Order TETRAODONTIFORMES 복어목

Family DIODONTIDAE 가시복과

Genus *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758 가시복속

(type species: *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758)

33. *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758 잔점박이가시복
Diodon hystrix Linnaeus 1758: 335 (type locality: India); Kang, Kim, Park, Yu, Ryu and

Kim, 2014 : 382

Genus *Cylichthys* Kaup, 1855 **곶가시복속**

(type by subsequent designation)

34. *Cylichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785) 등근곶가시복

Diodon orbicularis Bloch 1785: 73 (Type locality: Jamaica); Lee, Kim, Kim, Bae, Ryu
and Kim, 2014 : 491

참고문헌

- Bae SE, Kwun HJ, Kim JK 2013. New record of Juvenile *Stethojulis trilineata* (Perciformes: Labridae) from Korea, Revealed by Molecular Analysis. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(4) 319-323.
- Bae SE, Kwun HJ, Kim JK, Kweon SM, Kang CB 2013. New Record of *Sillago sinica* (Pisces: Sillaginidae) in Korean Waters, and Re-identification of *Sillago parvisquamis* Previously Reported from Korea as *S. sinica*. Anim. Syst. Evol. Divers. 29(4) 288-293.
- Baik MH 1980. The fish-fauna along the coast of Seogwipo in Jeju-do. Bull. Mar. Resour. Res. Inst. Jeju Natl. Univ., 4: 39-46. (in Korean)
- Cho HG, Choi SH 2014. First Record of Two Gobiid Fishes, *Luciogobius elongatus*, *L. platycephalus* (Perciformes: Gobiidae) from Korea. Anim. Syst. Evol. Divers. 30(1) 22-25.
- Kang JH, Kim YK, Park JY, Yu HJ, Ryu JH, Kim JK 2014. A New Record of a Spot-fin Porcupinefish, *Diodon hystrix* (Diodontidae, Pisces) off Jeju Island, Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 17(3) 381-384.
- Kim BJ, Song HB, An JH, Choi SH 2013. First Record of *Gymnogobius cylindricus* (Perciformes: Gobiidae) from Incheon River Estuary, Jeonbuk-do, Korea. Korean Journal of Ichthyology 25(3) 173-177.
- Kim BY, Kim MJ, Song CHB 2013. First Record of the Freckled Goatfish, *Upeneus tragula* (Mullidae, Perciformes) from Korea. Korean Journal of Ichthyology 25(4) 244-248.
- Kim SY, Kweon SM, Choi SH 2013. First Record of *Hippocampus sindonis* (Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae) from Korea. Korean Journal of Ichthyology 25(1) 42-45.
- Kim MJ, Kim BY, Kim JS, Song CB 2012. Two Unrecorded Species of the Snapper (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) Collected from Jeju Island, Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 15(4) 313-316.
- Kim BG, Jeong CHH, Myoung JG, Gwak WS, Han KN 2013. New Record of *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch) (Gasterosteiformes: Syngnathidae) from Korea. Korea, Journal of Ichthyology 25(4) 239-243.
- Kim BJ 2012. Establishment of Biodiversity Information on Fishes of Jeju Island, Korea. Biological Resources Research Department National Institute of Biological Resources Report.69pp (in Korean)
- Kim MJ, Choi JH, Kim CHJ, Oh TY, Lee DW 2012. First Record of the Black Snook, *Thyrsitoides marleyi* (Pisces: Gempylidae) from Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 15(3)

- Kim MJ, Choi JH, Lee DW, Kim JY, Choi KH 2013. First Record of the Stichaeid Fish *Chirolophis saitone* (Perciformes: Stichaeidae) from Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(3) 195-197.
- Kwun HJ, Kim JK 2012. A new species of the Genus *Eulophias* (Zoarcoidei: Stichaeidae) from Korea. Zootaxa 3493 27-34.
- Kwun HJ, Song YS, Myoung SH, Kim JK 2013. Two New Records of Juvenile *Oedalechilus labiosus* and *Ellochelon vaigiensis* (Mugiliformes: Mugilidae) from Jeju Island, Korea, as Revealed by Molecular Analysis. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(2) 109-116.
- Kwun HJ, Kim JK 2012. A New Species of the Genus *Eulophias* (Zoarcoidei: Stichaeidae) from Korea. Zootaxa 3493 : 27-34.
- Lee SJ, Kim JK 2013. New Record of Juvenile *Sigmops gracilis* (Pisces: Gonostomatidae) from Jeju Island, Korea, Revealed by DNA Barcoding. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(1) 45-48.
- Lee WJ, Kim JK, Kai Y 2014. New Record of the Bigtooth Pomfret *Brama orcini* (Pisces: Bramidae) from Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 17(4) 497-501.
- Lee WC, Kim JB, Kim HC, Bae SE, Ryu JH, Kim JK 2014. New Record of the Birdbeak Burrfish *Cylichthys orbicularis* (Pisces:Diodontidae), in Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 17(4) 491-496.
- Lee SJ, Jung YS, Kweon SM, Kim JK 2013. First Record of the Eyehade Sculpin *Nautichthys pribilovius* (Hemipteridae: Pisces) from the East Sea, Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(3) 207-209.
- Myoung JG, Kang CB, Yoo JM, Lee EK, Kim S, Jeong CH, Kim BI 2013. First Record of the Giant Grouper *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Perciformes: Serranidae: Epinephelinae) from Jeju Island South Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 16(1) 49-52.
- Myoung, J.G., B.I. Kim, S.M. Lee, G.B. Jeon and Darawon. 2002. The sea fishes of Korea. Darawon, Seoul, 287pp. (in Korean).
- Myoung SH, Ryu JH, Kim JK 2013. New Record of the Snake Mackerel, *Gempylus serpens* (Perciformes: Gempylidae) from Jeju Island, Korea. Korean Journal of Ichthyology. 25(3) 178-181
- Park JH, Ji HS, Yoon BS, Choi YM, Ban TW, Kim JK 2013. First Record of a Snailfish, *Careproctus colletti* (Scorpaeniformes: Liparidae) from the East Sea, Korea. Korean Journal of Ichthyology 25(1) 46-49.
- Song YS, Kwun HJ, Kim JK, Senou H 2014. A New record of Juvenile *Chromis mirationis* (Perciformes: Pomacentridae) from Korea, Revealed by Molecular Analysis, with a Comparison to Juvenile *Chromis notata*. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 17(2) 263-267.
- Yu HJ, Kim JK 2014. New Record of *Sebastes nudus* and Redescription of *Sebastes pachycephalus* (Pisces: Scorpaenidae) from Korea. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 17(1) 129-136.

학명색인

A

- Ablabesmyia / 172
 Ablabesmyia yongi / 172
 ABROTHALLUS / 23
 Abrothallus microspermus / 23
 ABSCONDITELLA / 23
 Absconditella baegasanensis / 23
 ACANTHINULIDAE / 60
 Acanthochitona / 74
 Acanthochitona achates / 74
 Acanthochitona byungdoni / 74
 Acanthochitona circellatus / 74
 Acanthochitona defilippi / 74
 Acanthochitona rubrolineatus / 74
 Acanthochitona scutiger / 74
 ACANTHOCHITONIDAE / 74
 Acanthopleura / 73
 Acanthopleura japonica / 73
 ACANTHURIDAE / 208
 Acanthurus / 208
 Acanthurus dussumieri / 208
 Acar / 83
 Acar plicatum plicatum / 83
 ACAROSPORA / 23
 Acarospora veronensis / 23
 ACETOBACTERACEAE / 5
 Achatina / 63
 Achatina fulica / 63
 ACHATINIDAE / 63
 Acila / 75
 Acila divaricata / 75
 Acila divaricata vigila / 75
 Acila insignis / 75
 Acruliopsis / 156
 Acruliopsis ussuriensis / 156
 ACTINOBACTERIA / 1
 ACTINOBACTERIDAE / 3
 ACTINOMYCETACEAE / 1
 ACTINOMYCETALES / 1
 ACTINOPTERYGII / 206
 Acusta / 67
 Acusta despecta sieboldiana / 67
 Adelius / 127
 Adelius amplus / 127
 Adelphenaldis / 130
 Adelphenaldis acutidentata / 130
 Adelphenaldis correcta / 130
 Adula / 78
 Adula falcatoides / 78
 Adula schmidti / 78
 Aegista / 67
 Aegista chejuensis / 67
 Aegista chosenica / 67
 Aegista diversa / 67
 Aegista gottschei / 67
 Aegista gottschei fusanica / 68
 Aegista lasia / 68
 Aegista mackensii / 68
 Aegista oculus / 68
 Aegista proxima / 68
 Aegista pyramidata / 68
 Aegista pyramidata hebes / 68
 Aegista quelpartensis / 68
 Aegista tenuissima / 68
 Aeolidiella / 55
 Aeolidiella indica / 55
 AEOLIDIIDAE / 55

AEOLIDIIDAE / 55
 Aestuariispira / 5
 Aestuariispira insulae / 3
 Aestuariivita / 3
 Aestuariivita boseongensis / 3
 Aethina / 163
 Aethina (Circopes) suturalis / 163
 Agathis / 127
 Agathis assimilis / 127
 Agathis fuscipennis / 127
 Agathis genalis / 128
 Agathis griseifrons / 128
 Agathis maetoi / 128
 Agathis montana / 128
 Agathis nigra / 128
 Ajuga / 45
 Ajuga nipponensis / 45
 Akera / 49
 Akera soluta / 50
 AKERIDAE / 49
 ALCALIGENACEAE / 6
 Aldisa / 54
 Aldisa cooprti / 54
 Algoriphagus / 12
 Algoriphagus taeanensis / 12
 Aliculastrum / 48
 Aliculastrum cylindricum / 48
 Allochroa / 58
 Allochroa layardi / 58
 Alloea / 130
 Alloea kostroma / 130
 Allopeas / 62
 Allopeas clavulinum kyotoense / 62
 Allopeas clavulinum pyrgula / 62
 Allopeas heudei / 62
 Allopeas javanicum / 62
 ALPHAPROTEOBACTERIA / 3
 Altererythrobacter / 6
 Altererythrobacter aestiaquae / 6
 ALTEROMONADALES / 9
 Alysia / 130
 Alysia (Anarcha) ponerola / 130
 AMANDINEA / 23
 Amandinea lecideina / 23
 Amandinea melaxanthella / 23
 Amicula / 73
 Amicula amiculata / 73
 Amphritea / 10
 Amphritea ceti / 10
 Amusium / 93
 Amusium japonicum japonicum / 93
 Anadara / 83
 Anadara daitokudoensis / 83
 Anadara ogawai / 83
 ANASPIDEA / 49
 Anatatha / 177
 Anatatha basinigra / 177
 ANCYLIDAE / 56
 Andaspis / 190
 Andaspis crawii / 190
 Aneurinibacillus / 7
 Aneurinibacillus soli / 7
 Angelica / 45
 Angelica reflexa / 45
 ANGUILLIFORMES / 206
 Anoecia / 188
 Anoecia (Anoecia) corni / 188
 Anomognathus / 156
 Anomognathus armatus / 156
 ANTENNARIIDAE / 206, 207
 Antennarius / 206
 Antennarius maculatus / 206
 Anticollix / 175
 Anticollix sparsata / 175
 Antrusa / 130
 Antrusa bispinula / 130
 Antrusa chrysotegula / 130
 Antrusa dilata / 130
 Antrusa flavicoxa / 130
 Antrusa melanocera / 130
 Antrusa vaenia / 131
 Aphaerata / 131
 Aphaereta alkonost / 131
 Aphaereta brevis / 131
 Aphaereta difficilis / 131
 Aphaereta minuta / 131
 Aphaereta scaptomyzae / 131
 Aphaereta tricolor / 131

APHALARIDAE / 178
 APHIDIIDAE / 187
 APHIDIINAE / 145
 APIACEAE / 45
 APIALES / 45
 APIDAE / 150
 APIONIDAE / 153
 APLACOPHORA / 71
 Aplysia dactylomela / 50
 Aplysia juliana / 50
 Aplysia kurodai / 50
 Aplysia marmorea / 50
 Aplysia oculifera / 50
 Aplysia parvula / 50
 Aplysia punctata / 50
 Aplysia Linnaeus, / 50
 APLYSIIDAE / 50
 Aplysiopsis / 49
 Aplysiopsis nigra / 49
 Apogon / 208
 Apogon coccineus / 208
 APOGONIDAE / 208
 Apronopa / 131
 Apronopa levis / 131
 Arca / 83
 Arca avellana / 83
 Arca boucardi / 84
 Arca navicularis / 84
 ARCIDAE / 83
 ARCOIDA / 83
 ARCTIIDAE / 175
 Argopecten / 93
 Argopecten irradians irradians / 93
 Aristotelia / 173
 Aristotelia nesiotatos / 173
 ARTHONIA / 23
 Arthonia calcarea / 23
 Arthonia epiphyscia / 23
 Arthonia excipienda / 23
 Arthonia radiata / 23
 ARTHOTHELIUM / 23
 Arthothelium ruanum / 23
 Arthrobacter / 2
 Arthrobacter bambusae / 2
 Arthrobacter gyeryongensis / 2
 Arvella / 78
 Arvella cornea / 78
 Ascidiaceihabitans / 3
 Ascidiaceihabitans donghaensis / 3
 Asobara / 131
 Asobara orientalis / 131
 Asobara rossica / 132
 Asobara rufescens / 132
 Asobara tabida / 132
 ASPICILIA / 24
 Aspicilia contorta / 24
 Aspilota / 132
 Aspilota anaphoretica / 132
 Aspilota farra / 132
 Aspilota flagellaris / 132
 Aspilota inflatinervis / 132
 Aspilota stenogaster / 132
 Aspilota turgida / 132
 ASTERACEAE / 45
 ASTERALES / 45
 Asthenolabus / 147
 Asthenolabus semimarginalis / 147
 Asthenolabus wadai / 147
 Athaumasta / 177
 Athaumasta koreanas / 177
 Atrina / 89
 Atrina pectinata / 89
 Atrina saccata / 89
 Atrina vexillum / 89
 Auberteterus / 147
 Auberteterus alternicoloratus / 147
 Aulacophoroides / 187
 Aulacorthum (Aulacorthum) vandenboschi / 187
 Austropeplea / 56
 Austropeplea ollula / 56

B

BACIDIA / 24
 Bacidia arceutina / 24
 Bacidia egenula / 24
 Bacidia schweinitzii / 24
 Bacidia subincompta / 24

BACILLACEAE / 7
 BACILLALES / 7
 Bacillus / 7
 Bacillus oryzaecorticis / 7
 Bacillus panacisoli / 7
 Bactericera / 183
 Bactericera brevitiformis / 183
 Bactericera calcarata / 183
 Bactericera distinctissima / 183
 Bactericera koreana / 184
 Bactericera koreostriola / 184
 Bactericera miyatakei / 184
 Bactericera myohyangi / 184
 Bactericera nobilis / 184
 Bactericera salicivora / 184
 Bactericera taeguensis / 184
 Bactericera yamagishii / 185
 Barbatia / 84
 Barbatia decussata / 84
 Barbatia stearnsii / 84
 Barbatia virescens / 84
 Barichneumon / 147
 Barichneumon tosaensis / 147
 BASOMMATOPHORA / 55
 Bassus / 128
 Bassus albifasciatus / 128
 Bassus inopinatae / 128
 Bassus peniculus / 128
 Bassus rugulosus / 129
 Bathyarca / 84
 Bathyarca anaclima / 84
 Bekkochlamys / 65
 Bekkochlamys quelpartensis / 65
 Bekkochlamys rapida / 65
 Bekkochlamys subrejeta / 65
 Berthellina / 50
 Berthellina citrina / 50
 BETAPROTEOBACTERIA / 6
 BIATORA / 24
 Biatora globulosa / 24
 Biatora longispora / 24
 BIFIDOBACTERIACEAE / 3
 BIFIDOBACTERIALES / 3
 Bifidobacterium / 3
 Bifidobacterium faecale / 3
 Binodoxys / 145
 Binodoxys indicus / 145
 Binodoxys nearactaphidis / 145
 Binodoxys odinae / 145
 BIVALVIA / 75
 BLACINAE / 145
 Blacus / 145
 Blacus chinjuensis / 145
 Blacus exilis / 145
 Blastikorhinus / 177
 Blastikorhinus hoenei koraiensis / 177
 BOMBYCIDAE / 177
 BOMBYLIIDAE / 170
 Bombyx / 177
 Bombyx shini / 177
 Boreogalba / 145
 Boreogalba gladifer / 145
 Bornella / 55
 Bornella japonica / 55
 BORNELLIDAE / 55
 Boseongicola / 3
 Boseongicola aestuarii / 3
 Brabira / 173
 Brabira artemidora / 174
 Brachybacterium / 1
 Brachybacterium ginsengisoli / 1
 Brachypterolus / 157
 Brachypterolus pulicarius / 157
 Brachypterus / 157
 Brachypterus urticae / 157
 BRACONIDAE / 127
 Bradybaena / 68
 Bradybaena hukudai / 68
 Bradybaena sanboensis / 68
 Bradybaena sanboensis montana / 68
 Bradybaena similaris / 69
 BRADYBAENIDAE / 67
 Brama / 208
 Brama orcini / 208
 BRAMIDAE / 208
 Braunsia / 129
 Braunsia antefurcalis / 129
 Braunsia matsumurai / 129

BRENTIDAE / 154
 BRIGANTIAEA / 24
 Brigantiaea purpurata / 24
 Bryaninops / 209
 Bryaninops yongei / 209
 Bryotropha / 173
 Bryotropha silmilis / 173
 BULIDAE / 48
 Bulla / 48
 Bulla coreanica / 48
 Bulla punctulata / 48
 Bulla vernicosa / 48
 Bullacta / 48
 Bullacta exarata / 48
 BURKHOLDERIACEAE / 6
 BURKHOLDERIALES / 6

C

Cacopsylla / 179
 Cacopsylla elaeagnicola / 179
 Cacopsylla fatsiae / 179
 Cacopsylla fulguralis / 179
 Cacopsylla hanlabori / 179
 Cacopsylla hederæ / 179
 Cacopsylla intacta / 179
 Cacopsylla juwangsana / 180
 Cacopsylla koreacola / 180
 Cacopsylla koreana / 180
 Cacopsylla kwonnabiae / 180
 Cacopsylla lineaticeps / 180
 Cacopsylla mali / 180
 Cacopsylla nopeunsanicola / 180
 Cacopsylla palgongsana / 180
 Cacopsylla peninsularis / 180
 Cacopsylla pseudoviburni / 181
 Cacopsylla pyricola / 181
 Cacopsylla pyrisuga / 181
 Cacopsylla quelparticola / 181
 Cacopsylla rhododendri / 181
 Cacopsylla sandolbaea (Park and / 181
 Cacopsylla sangjaei / 181
 Cacopsylla seolagsana / 182
 Cacopsylla seonhyeongae / 182
 Cacopsylla seungmoi / 182
 Cacopsylla silvestris / 182
 Cacopsylla subcoccinea / 182
 Cacopsylla tobirae / 182
 Cacopsylla truncaticephala / 182
 Cacopsylla ulleungensis / 182
 Cacopsylla vondraceki / 182
 Cadlina / 52
 Cadlina japonica / 53
 Cadlinidae / 52
 CADLINIDAE / 54
 Callistochiton / 72
 Callistochiton jacobaeus / 72
 CALLITRICHIALES / 45
 CALOPLACA / 24
 Caloplaca allochroa / 24
 Caloplaca austrocoreana / 24
 Caloplaca bogilana / 24
 Caloplaca chejuensis / 24
 Caloplaca cinnabarina / 24
 Caloplaca coreana / 24
 Caloplaca ferruginea / 25
 Caloplaca galbina / 25
 Caloplaca gordejewii / 25
 Caloplaca hallasanensis / 25
 Caloplaca inconspicua / 25
 Caloplaca loekoosii / 25
 Caloplaca micromera / 25
 Caloplaca oxneri / 25
 Caloplaca spodoplaça / 25
 Caloplaca subconcilians / 25
 Caloplaca subflavorubescens / 25
 Caloplaca subscopularis / 25
 Caloplaca trassii / 25
 Caloplaca yeosuensis / 25
 Caloplaca yuchiorum / 25
 CAMAENIDAE / 67
 CANDELARIELLA / 25
 Candelariella reflexa / 25
 CANOPARMELIA / 25
 Canoparmelia carneopruiata / 26
 Canoparmelia crozalsiana / 26
 Canoparmelia ecaperata / 26
 CARABIDAE / 155

Carboxylicivirga / 13
 Carboxylicivirga mesophila / 13
 Carboxylicivirga taeanensis / 13
 Careproctus / 207
 Careproctus colletti / 208
 Carex / 46
 Carex chungii / 46
 Carex multifolia / 46
 Carex rugata / 46
 Carex splendentissima / 46
 Carex taihokuensis / 46
 Carex tsushimensis / 46
 CARNOBACTERIACEAE / 8
 Carpophilus / 160
 Carpophilus (Carpophilus) chalybeus / 160
 Carpophilus (Carpophilus) delkeskampi / 160
 Carpophilus (Carpophilus) hemipterus / 160
 Carpophilus (Carpophilus) marginellus / 161
 Carpophilus (Ecnomorphus) acutangulus / 161
 Carpophilus (Ecnomorphus) ligneus / 161
 Carpophilus (Megacarpolus) triton / 161
 Carpophilus (Myothorax) dimidiatus / 161
 Carpophilus (Myothorax) nepos / 161
 CARYCHIIDAE / 58
 Carychium / 58
 Carychium noduliferum / 58
 Carychium pessimum / 59
 CATAPYRENIUM / 26
 Catapyrenium squamellum / 26
 Caulobacter / 7
 Caulobacter profunda / 7
 Caulobacter suwonense / 7
 Cavolinia / 51
 Cavolinia globulosa / 51
 Cavolinia inflexa / 51
 Cavolinia tridentata / 51
 Cavolinia uncinata / 51
 CAVOLINIIDAE / 51
 CEDUSINAE / 187
 CEDUSINI / 187
 Celeribacter / 3
 Celeribacter marinus / 3
 Celtisaspis / 178
 Celtisaspis japonica / 178
 CEPHALASPIDEA / 48
 Ceratapion / 153
 Ceratapion (Angustapion) opacinum / 153
 Ceratosoma / 53
 Ceratosoma trilobatum / 53
 Ceratovacuna / 188
 Ceratovacuna cerbera / 188
 Cerobates / 154
 Cerobates (Ionthocerus) nigripes / 154
 Cetonia / 152
 Cetonia pilifera magnifica / 152
 CETONIIDAE / 152
 Chaetoderma / 71
 Chaetoderma japonicum / 71
 CHAETODERMATIDA / 71
 CHAETODERMATIDAE / 71
 Chaetodon / 208
 Chaetodon lineolatus / 208
 CHAETODOTIDAE / 208
 Chirolophis / 211
 Chirolophis saitone / 211
 CHIRONIMOIDAE / 171
 Chironomus / 171
 Chironomus paradorsalis / 171
 Chitinimonas / 7
 Chitinimonas viridis / 7
 Chitinophaga / 12
 Chitinophaga ginsengihumi / 12
 CHITINOPHAGACEAE / 12
 CHITONIDAE / 73
 Chlaenius / 155
 Chlaenius (Ocybatus) spathulifer / 155
 Chlamys / 93
 Chlamys asperulata / 93
 Chlamys chosenica / 93
 Chlamys cosibensis / 93
 Chlamys empressae / 94
 Chlamys farreri farreri / 94
 Chlamys irregularis / 94
 Chlamys islandicus hindsi / 94
 Chlamys isleticus erythrocomatus / 94
 Chlamys isleticus isleticus / 94
 Chlamys jousseamei / 94
 Chlamys larvata / 94

Chlamys lemniscata / 94
Chlamys nobilis / 94
Chlamys squamata / 94
Chlamys swiftii / 94
Chorebus / 132
Chorebus (*Etriptes*) *bermus* / 133
Chorebus (*Etriptes*) *ebedus* / 133
Chorebus (*Paragyrocampa*) *subcubicus* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *brevivalvis* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *cylindratus* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *elegans* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *fumoala* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *fuscipennis* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *iridis* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *karelicus* / 133
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *leptogaster* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *macromatus* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *nerissus* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *nigriridis* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *petiolatus* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *sakhalinicus* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *serus* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *sulcimarginis* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *tenuivalvis* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *trjapitzini* / 134
Chorebus (*Phaenolexis*) *xiphidius* / 134
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *agraules* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *albipes* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *alecto* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *andizhanicus* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *avesta* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *cubiculus* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *cubocephalus* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *cybeleius* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *cylindricus* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *dagda* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *didas* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *diremtus* / 135
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *endymion* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *enephes* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *ergias* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *flavipes* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *fumipennis* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *ganesus* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *granulosus* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *ilvus* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *lar* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *lissopleuris* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *ninella* / 136
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *occultus* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *ovalis* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *peremptor* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *pseudomisellus* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *resus* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *senes* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *spenceri* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *thisbe* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *tumidus* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *turcomanus* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *veratri* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *voltor* / 137
Chorebus (*Stiphrocera*) *xylostellus* / 137
Chorebus affinis / 132
Chorebus nanus / 133
Chorebus uliginosus / 133
Chosenelix / 69
Chosenelix problematica / 69
 CHROMATIACEAE / 10
 CHROMATIALES / 10
Chromis / 210
Chromis mirationis / 211
 CHROMODORIDIDAE / 53
Chromodoris / 53
Chromodoris aureopurpurea / 53
Chromodoris orientalis / 53
Chromodoris quadricolor / 53
Chromodoris tinctoria / 53
Chryseobacterium / 8
Chryseobacterium camelliae / 8
 CHRYSOTHRIX / 26
Chrysothrix candelaris / 26
 CICADELLIDAE / 187
Cidnopus / 157
Cidnopus nigronitidus / 157
 CLADONIA / 26
Cladonia coccifera / 26
Cladonia dehiscens / 26
Cladonia furcata / 26

Cladonia gracilis / 26
Cladonia macroptera / 26
Cladonia rangiferina / 26
Cladonia rappii / 26
Cladotanytarsus / 171
Cladotanytarsus microstylus / 171
Cladotanytarsus parasinjongensis / 171
 CLAUSILIIDAE / 61
Clio / 52
Clio pyramidata / 52
Cobunus / 146
Cobunus birmanicus / 146
Cochlicopa / 59
Cochlicopa lubrica / 59
 COCHLICOPIDAE / 59
Coelichneumon / 148
Coelichneumon eburnifrons / 148
Coelichneumon octoguttatus / 148
Coelichneumon opulentus / 148
Coelinidea / 138
Coelinidea elegans / 138
Coelinidea gracilis / 138
Coelinidea oryzicola / 138
Coelinidea pusilla / 138
Coelinidea ruficollis / 138
Coelinidea vidua / 138
Coelioxys / 150
Coelioxys hiroba / 150
Coelioxys quadridentata / 150
 COLEOPTERA / 152
 COLLEMBOLA / 177
Columella / 59
Columella edentula / 60
 COLWELLIACEAE / 9
Conyzicola / 1
Conyzicola lurida / 1
 COSMOPERIGIDAE / 176
Crassostrea / 91
Crassostrea ariakensis / 91
Crassostrea echinata / 92
Crassostrea gigas / 92
Cratichneumon / 148
Cratichneumon aspratilis / 148
Cratichneumon insolitus / 148
Cremnoptoides / 129
Cremnoptoides pappi / 129
Crenomytilus / 78
Crenomytilus grayanus / 78
Crenulilimopsis / 87
Crenulilimopsis crenata / 87
Crepidomanes / 44
Crepidomanes schmidtianum / 44
Creseis / 52
Creseis acicula / 52
Creseis virgula / 52
 CRESPONEA / 26
Cresponea proximata / 26
Cricotopus / 171
Cricotopus annulator / 171
Cryptaphis / 188
Cryptaphis geranicola / 188
Cryptaphis menthae / 188
Cryptarcha / 161
Cryptarcha lewisi / 161
Cryptarcha maculata / 162
Cryptarcha strigata / 162
Cryptochiton / 74
Cryptochiton stelleri stelleri / 74
Cryptolestes / 169
Cryptolestes ferrugineus / 169
Cryptolestes pusillus / 169
Cryptopecten / 95
Cryptopecten vesiculosus / 95
Cryptoplax / 74
Cryptoplax japonica / 74
Cryptoplax propior / 74
Ctenoides / 90
Ctenoides annulata / 90
Ctenoides lischkei / 90
 CURCULIONIDAE / 154
Cuvierina / 52
Cuvierina columnella columnella / 52
Cuvierina columnella urceolaris / 52
Cyamophila / 183
Cyamophila hexastigma / 183
Cyamophila willieti / 183
Cychramus / 163
Cychramus luteus / 163

Cychramus variegatus / 163
Cyclichthys / 212
Cyclichthys orbicularis / 212
Cyllodes / 163
Cyllodes ater / 164
Cyllodes bifascies / 164
Cyllodes dubius / 164
Cyllodes literatus / 164
CYPERACEAE / 46
CYPERALES / 45
Cyphagogus / 154
Cyphagogus iwatensis / 154
CYTOPHAGACEAE / 13

D

Dacnusa / 138
Dacnusa (Agonia) adducta / 139
Dacnusa (Aphanta) sasakawai / 139
Dacnusa (Dacnusa) maculipes / 139
Dacnusa (Dacnusa) nipponica / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) aquilegiae / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) arkadii / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) austriaca / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) basirufa / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) luctuosa / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) paucicula / 139
Dacnusa (Pachysema) reno / 140
Dacnusa (Pachysema) sulcipleuris / 140
Dacnusa areolaris / 138
Dacnusa maculipes / 139
Dacnusa pseudolugens / 139
Dacrydium / 79
Dacrydium vitreum / 79
Decatopecten / 95
Decatopecten striatum / 95
Declinia / 153
Declinia relictia / 153
DECLINIIDAE / 153
Defluviimonas / 3
Defluviimonas aquaemixtae / 3
Delectopecten / 95
Delectopecten macrocheiricola / 95
Demotina / 156
Demotina pseudoimasakai / 156
DENDRODORIDIDAE / 54
Dendrodoris / 54
Dendrodoris arborescens / 54
Dendrodoris denisoni / 54
Dentimodiolus / 82
Dentimodiolus hirsutus / 82
DERBIDAE / 186
DERMABACTERACEAE / 1
Deroceras / 64
Deroceras reticulatum / 64
Diacavolinia / 52
Diacavolinia angulosa / 52
Diacavolinia longirostris / 52
Diacria / 52
Diacria quadridentata / 52
Diacria trispinosa / 52
Dichanthelium / 46
Dichanthelium acuminatum / 46
Dicrotendipes / 171
Dicrotendipes hannervosus / 171
Dictyosoma / 211
Dictyosoma tongyeongensis / 211
Didimacar / 86
Didimacar tenebrica / 86
Diluarca / 84
Diluarca ferruginea / 84
Dimya / 93
Dimya japonica / 93
DIMYIDAE / 93
Dinotrema / 140
Dinotrema alboacutum / 140
Dinotrema carinatum / 140
Dinotrema castaneithorax / 140
Dinotrema cratocera / 140
Dinotrema cruciforme / 140
Dinotrema crux / 140
Dinotrema dentipraesens / 140
Dinotrema dimorpha / 140
Dinotrema glabrum / 140
Dinotrema gradatim / 141
Dinotrema hodisense / 141
Dinotrema irekabi / 141
Dinotrema lineolum / 141

Dinotrema longisoma / 141
 Dinotrema nervosum / 141
 Dinotrema nigricorne / 141
 Dinotrema oleraceum / 141
 Dinotrema propodeale / 141
 Dinotrema senex / 141
 Dinotrema sphaerimembre / 141
 Dinotrema subcubicum asiaticum / 142
 Dinotrema tauricum / 142
 Dinotrema tricarinae / 142
 Dinotrema tuberculatum / 142
 Dinotrema varipes / 142
 Diodon / 211
 Diodon hystrix / 211
 DIODONTIDAE / 211
 DIPLOICIA / 27
 Diploicia canescens / 27
 DIPLOSCHISTES / 27
 Diploschistes actinostomus / 27
 Diploschistes scruposus / 27
 DIPTERA / 170
 DIRINA / 27
 Dirina massiliensis / 27
 DIRINARIA / 27
 Dirinaria picta / 27
 DISCIDAE / 63
 Discoconulus / 65
 Discoconulus sinapidium / 65
 DISCODORIDIDAE / 53
 Discus / 63
 Discus elatior / 63
 Discus pauper / 63
 Dolabella / 50
 Dolabella auricularia / 50
 Dongia / 5
 Dongia rigui / 5
 DORIDIDAE / 53
 Duplachionaspis / 189
 Duplachionaspis divergens / 189
 DYTISCIDAE / 157

E

Earinus / 129
 Earinus elator / 129
 Eilema / 175
 Eilema aegrota / 175
 ELATERIDAE / 157
 ELLOBIIDAE / 57
 Ellobium / 58
 Ellobium chinense / 58
 Ellochelon / 206
 Ellochelon vaigiensis / 206
 Elysia / 49
 Elysia ornata / 49
 ELYSIIDAE / 49
 Empleconia / 87
 Empleconia cumingii / 87
 Ena / 61
 Ena coreanica / 61
 Enaptorhinus / 154
 Enaptorhinus pseudocrocodylus / 154
 Enchelycore / 206
 Enchelycore lichenosa / 206
 ENDOCARPON / 27
 Endocarpon cf. verrucosus / 27
 Endocarpon maritima / 27
 Endocarpon petrolepideum / 27
 Endocarpon subramulosum / 27
 Endozoicomonas / 10
 Endozoicomonas atrinae / 10
 ENIDAE / 61
 Ennucula / 75
 Ennucula kawamurai / 75
 Ennucula niponica / 75
 Ennucula tenuis / 75
 ENTEROGRAPHIA / 27
 Enterographa leucolyta / 27
 Epimicta / 142
 Epimicta longicaudalis / 142
 Epinephelus / 210
 Epinephelus lanceolatus / 210
 Epitrioza / 185
 Epitrioza mizuhonica / 185
 Epitrioza yasumatsui / 185
 Epoicocladus / 171
 Epoicocladus wontongensis / 171
 Epuraea / 158

Epuraea (Aphenolia) pseudosoronia / 158
 Epuraea (Epuraea) funeraria / 158
 Epuraea (Epuraea) hisamatsui / 158
 Epuraea (Epuraea) oblonga / 158
 Epuraea (Epuraea) pallescens / 158
 Epuraea (Haptoncus) concolor / 159
 Epuraea (Haptoncus) fallax / 159
 Epuraea (Haptoncus) luteola / 159
 Epuraea (Haptoncus) ocularis / 159
 Epuraea (Mucruria) bergeri / 160
 Epuraea (Mucruria) mandibularis / 160
 Erythrobacter / 6
 Erythrobacter lutimaris / 6
 ERYTHROBACTERACEAE / 5
 Estellacar / 86
 Estellacar olivacea / 86
 Euagathis / 129
 Euagathis semenovi / 129
 Euceros / 146
 Euceros dentatus / 146
 Euceros schizophrenus / 146
 Euhadra / 69
 Euhadra coreanica / 69
 Euhadra dixonii / 69
 Euhadra fragilis / 69
 Euhadra fragilis cera / 69
 Euhadra herklotsi / 69
 Euhadra peliomphala / 69
 Euhadra purpurascens / 69
 Eukiefferiella / 172
 Eukiefferiella coerulescens / 172
 Eukiefferiella mongolteus / 172
 Eulophias / 211
 Eulophias koreanus / 211
 Eupalamus / 149
 Eupalamus japonicus / 149
 Euphaedusa / 61
 Euphaedusa aculus coreana / 61
 Euphaedusa aculus mokpoensis / 61
 Euphaedusa fusaniana / 62
 Euphaedusa fusaniana uturyotoensis / 61
 Euphaedusa gottschei / 62
 Euphalerus / 179
 Euphalerus robinae / 179
 Eupulmonata / 57
 Eusterinx / 147
 Eusterinx (Ischyracis) bispinosa / 147
 Euthamia / 45
 Euthamia graminifolia / 45
 Exephanes / 149
 Exephanes apicalis / 149
 Exochus / 146
 Exochus kusigematii / 146
 Exochus semilividus / 146
 Exochus suborbitalis / 146
 Exochus thomsoni / 146
 Exosiperna / 79
 Exosiperna kuroharai / 79
 Exotela / 142
 Exotela cyclogaster / 142
 Exotela facialis / 142
 Exotela lonicerae / 142
 Exotela obscura / 142
 Exotela sonchina / 142
 Ezohelix / 69
 Ezohelix gainesi / 69

F

FACELINIDAE / 55
 FELLHANERA / 27
 Fellhanera chejuensis / 27
 Fellhanera maritima / 27
 Ferruginibacter / 12
 Ferruginibacter yonginensis / 12
 FIRMIBACTERIA / 7
 FISSURINA / 28
 Fissurina elaiocarpa / 28
 Fissurina insidiosa / 28
 Flaviflexus / 1
 Flaviflexus salsibiostraticola / 1
 Flaviumibacter / 12
 Flaviumibacter cheonanensis / 12
 Flavisolibacter / 12
 Flavisolibacter rigui / 12
 FLAVOBACTERIACEAE / 8
 FLAVOBACTERIALES / 8
 FLAVOBACTERIINA / 8

Flavobacterium / 8
Flavobacterium gyeonganense / 8
Fossaria / 56
Fossaria truncatula / 56
Fulvimonas / 11
Fulvimonas yonginensis / 11
FUSCIDEA / 28
Fuscidea recensa / 28
FUSCOPANNARIA / 28
Fuscopannaria subincisa / 28

G

GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA / 9
Gamochaeta / 45
Gamochaeta pensylvanica / 45
GASTEROSTEIFORMES / 207
Gastrocopta / 60
Gastrocopta armigerella / 60
Gastrocopta coreana / 60
Gastrocopta hirasei / 60
Gastrocopta jinjiroi / 60
GASTROCOPTIDAE / 60
Gastrodontella / 65
Gastrodontella stenogrya / 65
GASTROPODA / 48
GELECHIIDAE / 172
GEMPYLIDAE / 209
Gempylus / 209
Gempylus serpens / 209
GEOMETRIDAE / 173
Glischrochilus / 162
Glischrochilus (Librodor) christophi / 162
Glischrochilus (Librodor) ipsoides / 162
Glischrochilus (Librodor) japonicus / 162
Glischrochilus (Librodor) pantherinus / 162
Glischrochilus (Librodor) parvipustulatus / 163
Glischrochilus (Librodor) rufiventris / 163
GLOEOHEPPIA / 28
Gloeohheppia turugida / 28
Gloripallium / 95
Gloripallium pallium / 95
Glossodoris misakinobogae / 53
GLYCYMERIDIDAE / 87

Glycymeris / 87
Glycymeris (Glycymeris) aspersa / 87
Glycymeris albolineata / 87
Glycymeris imperialis / 87
Glycymeris rotunda / 87
Glycymeris yessoensis / 87
Gnorimoschema / 173
Gnorimoschema strelicellum / 173
GOBIIDAE / 209
GONOSTOMATIDAE / 206
GRAPHIS / 28
Graphis aperiens / 28
Graphis chlorotica / 28
Graphis jejuensis / 28
Graphis nanodes / 28
Graphis tenuirima / 28
Graphis tsunodae / 28
Gregariella / 79
Gregariella coralliophaga / 79
Gryllotalpica / 1
Gryllotalpica soli / 1
GRYPHAEIDAE / 91
Gymnogobius / 209
Gymnogobius cylindricus / 209
Gyraulus / 57
Gyraulus convexiusculus / 57
Gyraulus illibatus / 57

H

HAHELLACEAE / 10
HALECANIA / 28
Halecania lobulata / 28
Haloa / 48
Haloa Haloa nigropunctata / 48
Haloa japonica / 48
HALOBACTERIA / 11
HALOBACTERIACEAE / 11
HALOBACTERIALES / 11
Halococcus / 11
Halococcus sediminicola / 11
HAMINOEIDAE / 48
Hauptenia / 187
Hauptenia palgongsanensis / 187

Hauptenia tripartita / 187
Hawaiarca / 84
Hawaiarca uwaensis / 84
Hawaiiia / 64
Hawaiiia minuscula / 64
Heliococcus / 178
Heliococcus herbaceus / 178
HELIXARIONIDAE / 65
Hemipenthes / 170
Hemipenthes beijingensis / 170
Hemipenthes maura / 170
Hemipenthes neimengguensis / 170
HEMIPTERA / 178
HEMITRIPTERIDAE / 207
HERMAEIDAE / 49
Hermisenda / 55
Hermisenda crassicornis / 55
Heterhelus / 158
Heterhelus scutellaris / 158
HETERODERMIA / 29
Heterodermia flabellata / 29
Heterodermia neglecta / 29
Heterota / 156
Heterota onorum / 156
Heterotrioza / 185
Heterotrioza chenopodii / 185
Hippeutis / 57
Hippeutis cantori / 57
Hippocampus / 207
Hippocampus sindonis / 207
HIPPURIDACEAE / 45
Hippuris / 45
Hippuris vulgaris / 45
Homoiodoris / 53
Homoiodoris japonica / 53
Hoppeia / 8
Hoppeia youngheungensis / 8
Hormomya / 79
Hormomya mutabilis / 79
Hyalocylis / 52
Hyalocylis striata / 52
Hymenobacter / 13
Hymenobacter ruber / 13
Hymenophyllaceae / 44

HYMENOPHYLLALES / 44
HYMENOPTERA / 127
Hyotissa / 91
Hyotissa hyotis / 91
HYPERPHYSICIA / 29
Hyperphyscia adglutinata / 29
Hyphidrus / 157
Hyphidrus falkenstromi / 157
HYPOGYMNIA / 29
Hypogymnia austerodes / 29
Hypogymnia occidentalis / 29
HYPOTRACHYNA / 29
Hypotrachyna nodakensis / 29
Hypselodoris / 53
Hypselodoris festiva / 53

I

ICHNEUMONIDAE / 146
Idiasta / 143
Idiasta buriat / 143
Idiasta dichrocera / 143
Idiasta pallida / 143
Idiasta picticornis / 143
Illinoia / 189
Illinoia (Illinoia) liriiodendri / 189
Indoplanorbis / 57
Indoplanorbis exustus / 57
INTRASPORANGIACEAE / 1
IONASPIS / 29
Ionaspis lacustris / 29
Ischnochiton / 72
Ischnochiton boninensis / 72
Ischnochiton comptus / 72
Ischnochiton hakodadensis / 72
ISCHNOCHITONIDAE / 72
Isognomon / 89
Isognomon ephippium / 89
Isognomon isognomon / 89
ISOGNOMONIDAE / 88

J

Jannaschia / 4

Jannaschia faecimaris / 4
Jeotgalibaca / 8
Jeotgalibaca dankookensis / 8

K

Karaftohelix / 69
Karaftohelix adamsi / 69
KATERETIDAE / 157
KATIANNIDAE / 178
Koreanohadra / 70
Koreanohadra koreana / 70
Koreanohadra kurodana / 70

L

Labrenzia / 4
Labrenzia suaedae / 4
LABRIDAE / 209
Lacihabitans / 13
Lacihabitans soyangensis / 13
LACTOBACILLALES / 8
Laemodonta / 58
Laemodonta exaratooides / 58
Laemodonta monilifera / 58
Laemodonta octanfracta / 58
LAEMOPHLOEIDAE / 169
Laevapex / 57
Laevapex nipponica / 57
Lamellinucula tokyoensis / 75
LAMIACEAE / 45
Lamiales / 45
LECANIA / 29
Lecania coreana / 29
Lecania rinodinoides / 29
LECANORA / 29
Lecanora barkmaniana / 29
Lecanora campestris / 29
Lecanora cenisia / 30
Lecanora cf. marginata / 30
Lecanora hafelliana / 30
Lecanora loekoesii / 30
Lecanora melacarpella / 30
Lecanora nipponica / 30

Lecanora oreinoides / 30
Lecanora perplexa / 30
Lecanora plumosa / 30
Lecanora polytropa / 30
Lecanora pseudistera / 30
Lecanora strobilina / 30
Lecanora subrugosa / 30
Lecanora sulcata / 30
Lecanora symmicta / 30
Lecanora varia / 30
LECIDEA / 30
Lecidea varians / 30
LECIDELLA / 31
Lecidella asema / 31
Lecidella enteroleucella / 31
Lecidella oceanica / 31
LEIORREUMA / 31
Leiorreuma exaltata / 31
LEMPHOLEMMA / 31
Lempholemma vesiculiferum / 31
Lemyra / 176
Lemyra flammeola / 176
Leperina / 157
Leperina squamulosa / 157
Lepidopisum / 70
Lepidopisum verrucosum / 70
LEPIDOPTERA / 172
Lepidostoma / 178
Lepidostoma ebenacanthus / 178
LEPIDOSTOMATIDAE / 178
Lepidozonia / 72
Lepidozonia albrechtii / 72
Lepidozonia andrijaschevi / 72
Lepidozonia biscalpta / 72
Lepidozonia coreanica / 72
Lepidozonia iyoensis / 72
LEPRARIA / 31
Lepraria pallida / 31
LEPROCAULON / 31
Leprocaulon albicans / 31
Leptochiton / 71
Leptochiton fuliginatus / 71
Leptochiton rugatus / 71
LEPTOCHITONIDAE / 71

LICHENOCHORA / 31
 Lichenochora obscuroides / 31
 LICHENODIPLIS / 31
 Lichenodiplis lecanorae / 31
 LICHENOSTIGMA / 31
 Lichenostigma heterodermae / 31
 LICHINELLA / 32
 Lichinella japonica / 32
 LILIOPSIDA / 45
 Liloa / 48
 Liloa porcellana / 49
 Lima / 89
 Lima vulgaris / 89
 Lima vulgata / 90
 Lima zushiensis / 90
 LIMACIDAE / 63
 Limacina / 51
 Limacina bulimoides / 51
 Limacina inflata / 51
 Limacina trochiformis / 51
 LIMACINIDAE / 51
 Limaria / 90
 Limaria basilanica / 90
 Limaria hirasei / 90
 Limaria orientalis / 90
 Limatula / 90
 Limatula bullata / 90
 Limatula japonica / 90
 Limatula kurodai / 90
 Limatula nippona / 91
 Limatula vladivostokensis / 91
 Limatulys / 49
 Limatulys muscarius / 49
 Limatulys okamotoi / 49
 Limax / 64
 Limax flavus / 64
 Limax marginatus / 64
 LIMIDAE / 89
 Limnoperna / 79
 Limnoperna fortunei / 79
 LIMOIDA / 89
 LIMOPSIDAE / 86
 Limopsis / 86
 Limopsis belcheri / 86
 Limopsis obliqua / 86
 Limulatys constrictus / 49
 LIPARIDAE / 207
 Lithophaga / 79
 Lithophaga curta / 79
 Litoreibacter / 4
 Litoreibacter ascidiaceicola / 4
 Litoreibacter ponti / 4
 Loktanella / 4
 Loktanella ponticola / 4
 Loktanella variabilis / 4
 LOPADIUM / 32
 Lopadium coralloideum / 32
 LOPHIIFORMES / 206
 Luciogobius / 209
 Luciogobius elongatus / 209
 Luciogobius platycephalus / 209
 Luteimicrobium / 3
 Luteimicrobium xylanilyticum / 3
 Lutimonas / 8
 Lutimonas halocynthiae / 8
 LUTJANIDAE / 210
 Lutjanus / 210
 Lutjanus malabaricus / 210
 Lutjanus stellatus / 210
 Lymnaea / 56
 Lymnaea palustris ovata / 56
 LYMNAEIDAE / 56
 Lysobacter / 11
 Lysobacter panacisoli / 11

M

Macrochlamys / 65
 Macrochlamys fusanus / 65
 Macrochlamys hypostilbe / 65
 MAGNOLIOPHYTA / 44
 MAGNOLIOPSIDA / 44
 MALLEIDAE / 89
 Malleus / 89
 Malleus malleus / 89
 Megachile / 150
 Megachile maackii / 150
 Megachile remotissima / 150

MEGACHILIDAE / 150
 Megacrenella / 79
 Megacrenella columbiana / 79
 MEGALOPODIDAE / 156
 Megayoldia / 75
 Megayoldia thraciaeformis / 75
 Meghimatium / 71
 Meghimatium bilineatum / 71
 Meghimatium fruhstorferi / 71
 Melampus / 58
 Melampus fasciatus / 58
 Melampus nuxcastaneus / 58
 Melampus sincaporensis / 58
 Melampus taeniolus / 58
 Melanaphis / 188
 Melanaphis sorini / 188
 Melanapion / 153
 Melanapion (Melanapion) naga / 153
 MELASPILEA / 32
 Melaspilea bagliettoana / 32
 Meligethes / 166
 Meligethes circularis / 166
 Meligethes corvinus / 166
 Meligethes denticulatus / 166
 Meligethes difficilis / 166
 Meligethes flavicollis / 167
 Meligethes flavimanus / 167
 Meligethes gagatinus / 167
 Meligethes morosus / 167
 Meligethes nakanei / 167
 Meligethes nigrescens / 167
 Meligethes nitidicollis / 168
 Meligethes praetermissus / 168
 Meligethes subrugosus / 168
 Mesoflavibacter / 8
 Mesoflavibacter aestuarii / 8
 Mesoflavibacter sabulilitoris / 8
 Metapsylla / 178
 Metapsylla nigra / 178
 Methanomethylovorans / 11
 Methanomethylovorans uponensis / 12
 METHANOMICROBIA / 11
 METHANOSARCINACEAE / 11
 METHANOSARCINALES / 11
 MICAREA / 32
 Micarea coreana / 32
 Micarea denigrata / 32
 Micarea elachista / 32
 Micarea peliocarpa / 32
 Micratys / 49
 Micratys ovum / 49
 MICROBACTERIACEAE / 1
 Microbacterium / 1
 Microbacterium jejuense / 2
 Microbacterium kyungheense / 1
 MICROCOCCACEAE / 2
 Microconapion / 153
 Microconapion pallidirostre / 153
 Microleptes / 146
 Microleptes splendidulus / 147
 Micromyzodium / 187
 Micromyzodium kuwakusae / 187
 Micromyzodium nipponicum / 187
 Microtendipes / 171
 Microtendipes jejutamagouti / 171
 Microtralia / 58
 Microtralia acteocinoides / 58
 Mimemdes / 168
 Mimemdes emmerichi / 168
 Mirus / 61
 Mirus junensis / 61
 Misolampidius / 155
 Misolampidius clavicus / 155
 Modiolus / 80
 Modiolus agripetus / 80
 Modiolus auriculatus / 80
 Modiolus barbatus / 80
 Modiolus comptus / 80
 Modiolus elongata / 80
 Modiolus hanleyi / 80
 Modiolus kurilensis / 80
 Modiolus margaritaceus / 80
 Modiolus modiolus / 80
 Modiolus oyamai / 80
 Modiolus trailli / 80
 MOLLUSCA / 48
 Monotoma / 168
 Monotoma picipes / 168

MONOTOMIDAE / 168
 Mopalia / 73
 Mopalia retifera / 73
 Mopalia schrenck / 73
 MOPALIDAE / 73
 Morophaga / 177
 Morophaga parabucephala / 177
 Mucilaginibacter / 13
 Mucilaginibacter defluvii / 13
 Mucilaginibacter flavus / 13
 Mucilaginibacter koreensis / 13
 Mucilaginibacter soyangensis / 13
 MUGILIDAE / 206
 MUGILIFORMES / 206
 Muhlenbergia / 46
 Muhlenbergia ramosa / 46
 MULLIDAE / 210
 MURAENIDAE / 206
 Musculista / 80
 Musculista senhousia / 80
 Musculus / 81
 Musculus corrugatus / 81
 Musculus cumingiana / 81
 Musculus cupreus / 81
 Musculus koreanus / 81
 Musculus laevigatus / 81
 Musculus minutus / 81
 Musculus nanus / 81
 Musculus pusio / 81
 Musculus viridulus / 81
 MYCOBACTERIACEAE / 2
 Mycobacterium / 2
 Mycobacterium paragordoniae / 2
 MYCOBILIMBIA / 32
 Mycobilimbia philippina / 32
 MYCOBLASTUS / 32
 Mycoblastus sanguinarius / 32
 MYELOCHROA / 32
 Myelochroa xantholepis / 32
 MYRIOSPORA / 32
 Myriospora heppii / 32
 MYRIOTREMA / 33
 Myriotrema masonhalei / 33
 Myriotrema porinaceum / 33

MYTILIDAE / 78
 MYTILOIDA / 78
 Mytilus / 81
 Mytilus coruscus / 81
 Mytilus galloprovincialis / 81

N

Naratettix / 187
 Naratettix rubrovittatus / 187
 Nautichthys / 207
 Nautichthys pribilovius / 207
 NEOLORICATA / 71
 Neopycnodonte / 91
 Neopycnodonte cochlear / 91
 Neosilusa / 156
 Neosilusa ceylonica / 156
 Neosuccinea / 67
 Neosuccinea horticola koreana / 67
 Neptunomonas / 10
 Neptunomonas acidivorans / 10
 Nesiohelix / 70
 Nesiohelix samarangae / 70
 Nesiohelix swinhoei / 70
 Nipponarca / 84
 Nipponarca bistrigata / 84
 Nipponatys / 49
 Nipponatys volvulinus / 49
 Nipponolimopsis / 87
 Nipponolimopsis azumana / 87
 NIPPONOPARMEIA / 33
 Nipponoparmelia perplicata / 33
 NITIDULIDAE / 158
 NOCARDIOIDACEAE / 2
 Nocardioiodes / 2
 Nocardioiodes daecheongensis / 2
 Nocardioiodes opuntiae / 2
 NOCTUIDAE / 177
 NOETIIDAE / 86
 Nomada / 150
 Nomada abtana / 150
 Nomada amurensis / 151
 Nomada esana / 151
 Nomada flavoguttata / 151

Nomada fulbicornis jezoensis / 151
Nomada guttulata / 151
Nomada hakonensis / 151
Nomada hakusana hakusana / 150
Nomada icazti / 151
Nomada kaguya / 151
Nomada koreana / 151
Nomada lathburiana / 151
Nomada leucophthalma / 151
Nomada montverna / 151
Nomada nipponica / 152
Nomada okamotonis / 150
Nomada opaca / 151
Nomada pacifica / 151
Nomada panzeri orientis / 152
Nomada pekingensis / 152
Nomada pyrifer / 152
Nomada roberjeotiana aino / 150
Nomada sexfasciata / 152
Nomada striata / 152
Nomada taicho / 150
 NOMEIDAE 노메치과 / 210
Notarchus / 50
Notarchus punctatus / 50
 NOTASPIDEA, / 50
Notobryon / 54
Notobryon wardi / 54
Notoplatylabus / 149
Notoplatylabus podolicus conterraneus / 149
Notoplax / 75
Notoplax kaasi / 75
Noumea / 54
Noumea purpurea / 54
Noviherbaspirillum / 7
Novosphingobium / 6
Novosphingobium aquiterrae / 6
Nucinella / 78
Nucinella ovata / 78
 NUCINELLIDAE / 78
Nuculana / 77
Nuculana acinacea / 77
Nuculana pernula kawamurae / 77
Nuculana pernula pernuloidea / 77
Nuculana pernula sadoensis / 77

Nuculana robai / 77
Nuculana sagamiensis / 77
Nuculana subscalata / 77
Nuculana yokoyamai arai / 77
Nuculana yokoyamai yokoyamai / 77
 NUCULANIDAE / 77
 NUCULIDAE / 75
 NUCULOIDA / 75
 NUDIBRANCHIA / 52



Oblimopa / 87
Oblimopa japonica / 87
 OCEANOSPIRILLACEAE / 10
 OCEANOSPIRILLALES / 10
 OCHROLECHIA / 33
Ochrolechia frigida / 33
Ochrolechia tartarea / 33
 OECOPHORIDAE / 176
Oedalechilus / 206
Oedalechilus labiosus / 207
Omosita / 164
Omosita colon / 164
Omosita japonica / 164
Onithochiton / 73
Onithochiton hirasei / 73
 OPEGRAPHA / 33
Opegrapha herbarum / 33
Opegrapha phaeophysciae / 33
Opegrapha viridis / 33
 OPISTHOBRANCHIA / 48
Oronotus / 149
Oronotus ishiyamanus / 149
Orthocladus / 172
Orthocladus chuzeseptimus / 172
Orthocladus injenus / 172
Orthocladus ulaanbaatus / 172
Ortholaba / 146
Ortholaba tenuis / 146
Orthopelma / 147
Orthopelma brevicorne / 147
Orthostigma / 143
Orthostigma bicolor / 143

Orthostigma cratospilum / 143
Orthostigma dentatum / 143
Orthostigma laticeps / 143
Orthostigma longicubitale / 143
Orthostigma lucidum / 143
Orthostigma mandibulare / 143
Orthostigma maska / 144
Orthostigma pusillum / 144
Oryzihumus / 1
Oryzihumus terrae / 1
Osmia / 150
Osmia orientalis / 150
Ostrea / 92
Ostrea cucullata cinerea / 92
Ostrea denselamellosa / 92
Ostrea futamiensis / 92
 OSTREIDAE / 91
 OSTREOIDAE / 91
 OXALOBACTERACEAE / 7
Oxychilus / 64
Oxychilus cellarius / 64
Oxyloma / 67
Oxyloma hirasei / 67
Oxyloma lauta / 67

P

Paenalcaligenes / 6
Paenalcaligenes suwonensis / 6
 PAENIBACILLACEAE / 7
Paenibacillus / 8
Paenibacillus dongdonensis / 8
Paenibacillus doosanensis / 8
Paganizaptyx / 62
Paganizaptyx miyanagai / 62
Paganizaptyx miyanagai ullundoensis / 62
Pallodes / 164
Pallodes (Coxolodes) cyrtusoides / 164
Pallodes (Pallodes) umbratilis / 165
Panerema / 144
Panerema szelényiana / 144
Paracoccus / 4
Paracoccus lutimaris / 4
Parafilimonas / 12
Parafilimonas terrae / 12
Parahyotissa / 91
Parahyotissa chemnitzii / 91
Parahyotissa inermis / 91
Parahyotissa numisma / 91
Parakaliella / 65
Parakaliella coreana / 65
Parakaliella fusaniana / 66
Parakaliella kunsanica / 66
Parakaliella obesiconus / 66
Parakaliella serica / 66
 PARALLELODONTIDAE / 86
Paraplatylabus / 149
Paraplatylabus vietnamensis / 149
Parasitala miyanagai / 66
Parasymphya / 144
Parasymphya dentata / 144
Paratrichocladius / 172
Paratrichocladius triannulatus / 172
 PARMOTREMA / 33
Parmotrema cetrata / 33
Parmotrema defectum / 33
Parmotrema dilatatum / 33
Parmotrema margaritatum / 33
Parmotrema pseudocrinitum / 34
Parmotrema saccatilibum / 34
Parmotrema subsumptum / 34
Pasiphila / 175
Pasiphila chloerata / 175
Pasiphila debiliata / 175
Patinopecten / 95
Patinopecten tokyoensis / 95
Patinopecten yessoensis / 95
Pecten / 95
Pecten albicans albicans / 95
Pecten excavatus / 95
Pecten sinensis puncticulatus / 95
 PECTINIDAE / 93
Pedobacter / 13
Pedobacter jejuensis / 13
Pedobacter pituitosus / 14
Pedobacter rivuli / 14
 PERCIFORMES / 208
Perizoma / 174

Perizoma haasi / 174
 Perizoma hydratum / 174
 Perna / 82
 Perna viridis / 82
 PERTUSARIA / 34
 Pertusaria / 34
 Pertusaria flavicans / 34
 Pertusaria ophthalmiz / 34
 Pertusaria sphaerophora / 34
 Pertusaria subcomposita / 34
 Petrasma / 78
 Petrasma japonica / 78
 Petrasma pusilla / 78
 Phaedusa / 62
 Phaedusa sieboldii / 62
 Phaeobacter / 4
 Phaeobacter aquaemixtae / 4
 PHAEOGRAPHIS / 34
 Phaeographis asteriformis / 34
 Phaeographis subdividens / 34
 Phenolia / 165
 Phenolia (Lasiodites) borealis / 165
 Phenolia (Lasiodites) picta / 165
 PHILOMYCIDAE / 71
 PHLYCTIS / 34
 Phlyctis / 34
 PHOMA / 34
 Phoma heterodermiae / 34
 Phrudus / 147
 Phrudus badensis / 147
 Phyllidia / 54
 Phyllidia ocellata / 54
 Phyllidiella / 54
 Phyllidiella pustulosa / 54
 PHYLLIDIIDAE / 54
 PHYLLOPSORA / 34
 Phyllopsora corallina / 34
 Phyllotreta / 156
 Phyllotreta hamata / 156
 Physa / 57
 Physa acuta / 57
 PHYSCONIA / 35
 Physconia hokkaidensis / 35
 PHYSIDAE / 57
 Physoronia / 165
 Physoronia (Pocadioites) japonica / 165
 Piercia / 174
 Piercia bipartaria / 174
 Pinctada / 88
 Pinctada albina / 88
 Pinctada nigra / 88
 Pinctada radiata / 88
 Pinna / 89
 Pinna muricata / 89
 PINNIDAE / 89
 Placiphorella / 73
 Placiphorella stimpsoni / 73
 PLACYNTHIELLA / 35
 Placynthiella hyporhoda / 35
 Placynthiella icmalea / 35
 PLANORBIDAE / 57
 Platydoris / 53
 Platydoris speciosa / 53
 Platylabus / 149
 Platylabus takeuchii / 149
 Pleurobranchaea / 51
 Pleurobranchaea japonica / 51
 PLEUROBRANCHIDAE / 50
 Pleurobranchus / 51
 Pleurobranchus peronii / 51
 Pleurobranchus weberi / 51
 PLEURODISCIDAE / 59
 Plicatula / 93
 Plicatula australis / 93
 Plicatula horrida / 93
 Plicatula simplex / 93
 PLICATULIDAE / 93
 POACEAE / 46
 POALES / 46
 Pocadius / 165
 Pocadius nobilis / 165
 Polaribacter / 9
 Polaribacter atrinae / 9
 Polemochartus / 144
 Polemochartus melas / 144
 POLYCHIDIUM / 35
 Polychidium muscicola / 35
 POLYPLACOPHORA / 71

POLYPODIOPSISIDA / 44
 Polypylis / 57
 Polypylis hemisphaerula / 57
 POMACENTRIDAE / 210
 Popillia / 153
 Popillia quadriguttata japonica / 153
 PORINA / 35
 Porina farinosa / 35
 PORPIDIA / 35
 Porpidia macrocarpa / 35
 Porterius / 86
 Porterius dalli / 86
 Portletia / 76
 Portletia japonica / 76
 Portletia lischkei / 76
 Potentilla / 44
 Potentilla viscosa / 44
 Pretostrea / 92
 Pretostrea rosacea / 92
 Proclitus / 147
 Proclitus heteroceris / 147
 Produsa / 187
 Produsa koreana / 187
 Promalactis / 176
 Promalactis albipunctata / 176
 Promethis / 154
 Promethis punctatostriata / 155
 Promethis rectangula / 155
 Promethis subrobusta subrobusta / 154
 Prosthecobacter / 14
 Prosthecobacter algae / 14
 Protaeolidella / 55
 Protaeolidella atra / 55
 Protaeolidiella / 55
 Protaeolidiella atra / 55
 PROTOBRANCHIA / 75
 Protodacnusa / 144
 Protodacnusa aridula / 144
 Protodacnusa litoralis / 144
 PROTOPARMELIOPSIS / 35
 Protoparmeliopsis chejuensis / 35
 Psenes / 210
 Psenes arafurensis / 210
 PSEUDOALTEROMONADACEAE / 10
 PSEUDOCOCCIDAE / 178
 Pseudomegoura / 189
 Pseudomegoura magnoliae / 189
 Pseudomegoura nipponica / 189
 Pseudopelagicola / 4
 Pseudopelagicola gijangensis / 4
 Pseudopiezotrachelus / 153
 Pseudopiezotrachelus placidus / 153
 Pseudoplatylabus / 149
 Pseudoplatylabus apicalis / 149
 Pseudoruegeria / 4
 Pseudoruegeria sabulilitoris / 4
 PSOROTICHIA / 35
 Psorotichia frustulosa / 35
 Psorotichia schaereri / 35
 Psychroflexus / 9
 Psychroflexus salarius / 9
 Psychrosphaera / 10
 Psychrosphaera aestuarii / 10
 Psychrosphaera haliotis / 10
 Psylla / 183
 Psylla alni / 183
 Pterelectroma / 88
 Pterelectroma zebra / 88
 Pteria / 88
 Pteria breviajata / 88
 Pteria coturnix / 88
 Pteria loveni / 88
 PTERIDOPHYTA / 44
 PTERIIDAE / 88
 PTERIODA / 88
 PTERIOMORPHIA / 78
 Pterois / 207
 Pterois antennata / 207
 Pterostichus / 155
 Pterostichus (Steropus) orientalis antiquus / 155
 PTERYGIOPSIS / 35
 Pterygiopsis affinis / 35
 PULMONATA / 55
 PUNCTELIA / 36
 Punctelia subrudecta / 36
 PUNCTIDAE / 63
 Punctum / 63
 Punctum dageletense / 63

Punctum depressum / 63
Punctum micra / 63
Pupilla / 59
Pupilla cryptodon / 59
PUPILLIDAE / 59
Pyramidula / 59
Pyramidula kobayashii / 59
Pyramidula micra / 59
PYRENOPSIS / 36
Pyrenopsis triptococca / 36
PYRENULA / 36
Pyrenula balia / 36
Pyrenula castanea / 36
Pyrenula laevigata / 36
Pyrenula neojaponica / 36

R

Radix / 56
Radix auricularia / 56
RAMALINA / 36
Ramalina sekika / 36
Ranunculaceae / 44
RANUNCULALES / 44
Ranunculus / 44
Ranunculus gmelinii / 44
Reinia / 62
Reinia variegata / 62
Reomyia / 172
Reomyia koreana / 172
Retinella / 64
Retinella radiatula coreana / 64
Retinella radiatula radiatula / 64
Reyranella / 9
Reyranella graminifolii / 9
Rheinheimera / 10
Rheinheimera arenilitoris / 10
Rheocricotopus / 172
Rheocricotopus jeonjuensis / 172
Rheotanytarus / 171
Rheotanytarus capitatus / 171
Rheumaptera / 174
Rheumaptera proserpina / 174
RHIZOCARPON / 36

Rhizocarpon badioatrum / 36
Rhizophagus / 169
Rhizophagus (Anomophagus) puncticollis / 169
Rhizophagus (Rhizophagus) japonicus / 169
Rhizophagus (Rhizophagus) nobilis / 169
RHODOBACTERACEAE / 3
RHODOBACTERALES / 3
RHODOSPIRILLACEAE / 5
RHODOSPIRILLALES / 5
Rhyssoplax / 73
Rhyssoplax kurodai / 73
RINODINA / 36
Rinodina fimbriata / 36
Rinodina oleae / 36
Rinodina polyspora / 36
Rinodina pyrina / 36
Rinodina sophodes / 37
Rinodina teichophila / 37
ROSACEAE / 44
ROSALES / 44
Roseivivax / 5
Roseivivax roseus / 5
ROSELLINIOPSIS / 37
Roselliniopsis phaeophysciae / 37
Roseomonas / 5
Roseomonas soli / 5
Rottboellia / 46
Rottboellia cochinchinensis / 46
RUTELIDAE / 152

S

Saccella / 77
Saccella confusa / 77
Saccella gordonis / 77
Saccella sematensis / 77
Saccostrea / 92
Saccostrea cucullata / 92
Saccostrea kegaki / 92
SACOGLOSSA / 49
Sakuraeolis / 55
Sakuraeolis gerberina / 55
Sakuraeolis modesta / 55
Salegentibacter / 9

Salegentibacter chungangensis / 9
Salimicrobium / 7
Salimicrobium jeotgali / 7
Samacar / 85
Samacar strabo / 85
SARCOGYNE / 37
Sarcogyne privigna / 37
Sarepta / 76
Sarepta speciosa / 76
SAREPTIDAE / 75
Sarops / 144
Sarops popovi / 144
Sarops rea / 145
Satsuma / 67
Satsuma myomphala / 67
Scaeosopha / 176
Scaeosopha sinevi / 176
Scapharca / 85
Scapharca broughtonii / 85
Scapharca inaequalis / 85
Scapharca kagoshimensis / 85
Scapharca sativa / 85
Scapharca satowi / 85
Schoenoplectiella / 46
Schoenoplectiella hotarui / 46
Schoenoplectiella x trapezoidea / 46
SCOLICIOSPORUM / 37
Scoliciosporum chlorococcum / 37
Scoliciosporum umbrinum / 37
SCORPAENIDAE / 208
SCORPAENIFORMES / 207
Sculptomyriola / 127
Sculptomyriola extremiorientalis / 127
Sculptomyriola ghilarovi / 127
SCYLLAEIDAE / 54
Sebastes / 208
Sebastes nudus / 208
Sediminibacterium / 12
Sediminibacterium goheungense / 12
Seonamhaecola / 9
Seonamhaecola aphaedonensis / 9
Septifer / 82
Septifer bilocularis / 82
Septifer excisus / 82
Septifer keenae / 82
Septifer virgatus / 82
SERRANIDAE / 210
Sigmops / 206
Sigmops gracilis / 206
SILLAGINIDAE / 211
Sillago / 211
Sillago sinica / 211
Silus (Silusa) lanuginosa / 156
Silusa / 156
Simiduia / 11
Simiduia curdlandivorans / 11
Sinoennea / 63
Sinoennea iwakawa / 63
Siphonaria / 55
Siphonaria acmaeoides / 55
Siphonaria japonica / 56
Siphonaria javanica / 56
Siphonaria laciniosa / 56
Siphonaria rucuana / 56
Siphonaria sirius / 56
SIPHONARIIDAE / 55
Sitalina / 66
Sitalina chejuensis / 66
Sitalina circumcincta / 66
Sitalina japonica / 66
Sminthurus / 178
Sminthurus serrulatus / 178
Sminthurus trinotatus / 178
Sneathiella / 5
Sneathiella chungangensis / 5
SNEATHIELLACEAE / 5
SNEATHIELLALES / 5
Solamen / 82
Solamen spectabilis / 82
SOLANACEAE / 45
SOLANALES / 45
Solanum / 45
Solanum elaeagnifolium / 45
SOLEMYIDAE / 78
SOLEMYOIDA / 78
Solimonas / 11
Solimonas terrae / 11
Soronia / 165

Soronia fracta / 165
Soronia grisea / 166
 SPHINCTRINA / 37
Sphinctrina tubaeformis / 37
 SPHINGOBACTERIACEAE / 13
 SPHINGOBACTERIALES / 12
 SPHINGOBACTERIIA / 12
 SPHINGOMONADACEAE / 6
 SPHINGOMONADALES / 5
Sphingomonas / 6
Sphingomonas aerophila / 6
Sphingomonas daechungensis / 6
Sphingomonas naasensis / 6
Sphingomonas oligoaromativorans / 6
Sphingorhabdus / 6
Sphingorhabdus arenilitoris / 6
Spirosoma / 13
Spirosoma oryzae / 13
 STAPHYLINIDAE / 156
Stenoloba / 177
Stenoloba kyutekparki / 177
Stethojulis / 209
Stethojulis trilineata / 210
 STICHAEIDAE / 211
 STICTA / 37
Sticta sublimbata / 37
Stigmatophora / 176
Stigmatophora flava / 176
 STIGMIDIUM / 37
Stigmidium fuscata / 37
 STOMIIFORMES / 206
 STREPTAXIDAE / 63
Streptomyces / 2
Streptomyces graminifolii / 2
Streptomyces graminilatus / 2
Streptomyces graminisoli / 2
Streptomyces panaciradicis / 2
 STREPTOMYCETACEAE / 2
Striarca / 86
Striarca symmetrica / 86
 STRIGULA / 37
Strigula concreta / 37
Strigula macrocarpa / 37
Strigula melanobapha / 38
Strigula subelegans / 38
 Striostrea / 92
Striostrea circumpicta / 92
Strobilops / 61
Strobilops coreana / 61
Strobilops hirasei / 61
Strobilops kongoensis / 61
 STROBILOPSIDAE / 61
 SUBULINIDAE / 62
 SUCCINEIDAE / 67
Sulfitobacter / 5
Sulfitobacter geojensis / 5
Synaldis / 145
Synaldis distracta / 145
 SYNALISSA / 38
Synalissa ramulosa / 38
Syncopacma / 172
Syncopacma wormiella / 173
 SYNGNATHIDAE / 207
Syngnathoides / 207
Syngnathoides biaculeatus / 207
 SYRPHIDAE / 170

T

TAENIOLELLA / 38
Taeniolella phaeophyscia / 38
Taenioncus / 160
Taenioncus tenuis / 160
Taibaiella / 12
Taibaiella koreensis / 13
Tanytarsus / 171
Tanytarsus shouautumnalis / 171
Tegillarca / 85
Tegillarca granosa / 85
 TENEBRIONIDAE / 154
Terrabacter / 1
Terrabacter koreensis / 1
Terriglobus / 7
Terriglobus tenax / 7
 TETRAODONTIFORMES / 211
Thalassomonas / 9
Thalassomonas fusca / 9
Thalassotalea / 10

Thalassotalea ponticola / 10
 THECOSOMATA / 51
 THELOTREMA / 38
 Thelotrema diplotrema / 38
 Thelotrema lepademersum / 38
 Thelotrema lepadinum / 38
 Thelotrema nipponicum / 38
 Thelotrema similan / 38
 THYREA / 38
 Thyrea confusa / 38
 Thyrsoitoides / 209
 Thyrsoitoides marleyi / 209
 TINEIDAE / 177
 Tonicella / 72
 Tonicella lineata / 72
 Tonicella squamigera / 73
 Tonicella zotini / 73
 TONINIA / 38
 Toninia aromatica / 38
 Toninia cinereovirens / 38
 TOPELIA / 38
 Topelia jasonhurii / 39
 TOPELIOPSIS / 39
 Topeliopsis / 39
 TRAPELIA / 39
 Trapelia coarctata / 39
 Trichohermes / 185
 Trichohermes grandis / 185
 Trichogramma / 127
 Trichogramma jezoensis / 127
 TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE / 127
 TRICHOPTERA / 178
 Tricomusculus / 82
 Tricomusculus semigranatus / 82
 Trioza / 186
 Trioza abdominalis / 186
 Trioza breviata / 186
 Trioza chilgia / 186
 Trioza maycola / 186
 Trioza nigra / 186
 Trioza ukogi / 186
 TRIOZIDAE / 183
 Triphosa / 174
 Triphosa vashti / 174
 Trishoplita / 70
 Trishoplita motonoi / 70
 Trishoplita ottoii / 70
 Trishoplita pallens / 70
 Trishoplita pumilio / 70
 Tritonia / 54
 Tritonia festiva / 54
 TRITONIIDAE / 54
 Trochochlamys / 66
 Trochochlamys crenulata / 66
 TROGOSSITIDAE / 157
 Tropidia / 170
 Tropidia rostrata / 170
 TRYPETHELIUM / 39
 Trypethelium indutum / 39
 Tucetonella / 88
 Tucetonella munda / 88

U

Ulvibacter / 9
 Ulvibacter marinus / 9
 UMBRACULIDAE / 51
 Umbraculum / 51
 Umbraculum umbraculum / 51
 UNCLASSIFIED ACTINOMYCETALES / 2
 UNCLASSIFIED
 GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA / 10, 11
 Upeneus / 210
 Upeneus tragula / 210
 URODIDAE / 177
 Ussuriphia / 166
 Ussuriphia hilleri / 166

V

Vallonia / 59
 Vallonia costata / 59
 VALLONIIDAE / 59
 Verilarca / 85
 Verilarca interplicata / 85
 VERRUCARIA / 39
 Verrucaria glaucina / 39
 VERRUCOMICROBIACEAE / 14

VERRUCOMICROBIAE / 14
VERRUCOMICROBIALES / 14
VERTIGINIDAE / 59
Vertigo / 60
Vertigo alpestris uturyotoensis / 60
Vertigo coreana / 60
Vertigo japonica / 60
Vilasina / 83
Vilasina decorata / 83
Vilasina pillula / 83
Virginihelix / 70
Virginihelix arcasiana / 71
Virginihelix virgo / 71
Volachlamys / 96
Volachlamys hirase ambiguus / 96
Volachlamys hirasei hirase / 96

W

Wenxinia / 5
Wenxinia saemankumensis / 5
Winogradskyella / 9
Winogradskyella wandonensis / 9
Wockia / 177
Wockia koreana / 177

X

XANTHOMONADACEAE / 11
XANTHOMONADALES / 11
XANTHOPARMELIA / 39
Xanthoparmelia claviculata / 39
Xanthoparmelia congensis / 39
XANTHORIA / 39
Xanthoria parietina / 39
Xenostrobus / 83
Xenostrobus atratus / 83
Xenostrobus securis / 83

Y

Yamatochlamys / 66
Yamatochlamys lampra / 66
Yoldia / 76

Yoldia amygdalea / 76
Yoldia johanni / 76
Yoldia laudabilis / 76
Yoldia limatula / 76
Yoldia notabilis / 76
Yoldia similis / 76
Yoldiella / 76
Yoldiella philippiana / 76

Z

Zhongshania / 11
Zhongshania aliphaticivorans / 11
ZONITIDAE / 64
Zonitoides / 64
Zonitoides arboreus / 64
Zonitoides yessoensis / 64
Zoogenetes / 60
Zoogenetes harpa / 60

국명색인



- 가는무늬밑빠진벌레 / 162
 가는미끈망둑 / 209
 가는살망둑 / 209
 가는옆줄작은귀고둥 / 58
 가는줄개가리비 / 90
 가는줄납작평타달팽이 / 63
 가는줄연두군부 / 72
 가루깍지벌레과 / 178
 가리비과 / 93
 가슴무늬보라진매패시벌 / 148
 가슴테납작밑빠진벌레 / 160
 가시군부과 / 74
 가시굴 / 92
 가시꽃등에 / 170
 가시대고둥 / 62
 가시대고둥속 / 62
 가시등근톡토기과 / 178
 가시벌레조개과 / 71
 가시복과 / 211
 가시복속 / 211
 가시주름달팽이 / 60
 가시주름달팽이과 / 60
 가시주름달팽이속 / 60
 가시털네모집날도래 / 178
 가시호리병거저리 / 155
 가오리거북고둥 / 52
 가위벌과 / 150
 가지과 / 45
 가지목 / 45
 가지속 / 45
 가지쥐꼬리새 / 46
 각시달팽이 / 70
 각시모래고둥 / 60
 갈고리나무이 / 186
 갈고리큰띠재니등에 / 170
 갈매기무늬붉은비늘가리비 / 94
 갈색납작밑빠진벌레 / 163
 갈색납작배자루진매패시벌 / 149
 갈색돌조개 / 84
 갈색띠진주조개 / 88
 갈색막대침봉바구미 / 154
 갈색머리대장 / 169
 갈색무늬납작밑빠진벌레 / 165
 갈색방패알락꽃벌 / 150
 갈색뽕족째물우렁이 / 67
 갈색테알밑빠진벌레 / 166
 갈색포도고둥 / 48
 갈치꼬치 / 209
 갈치꼬치과 / 209
 갈치꼬치속 / 209
 갓굴 / 91
 강활 / 45
 개가리비 / 89
 개쇠치기풀 / 46
 개쇠치기풀속 / 46
 개적구 / 80
 개젓키조개 / 89
 개흙조개 / 86
 개흙조개과 / 78
 갯민숭달팽이과 / 53
 거무티티밑빠진벌레 / 158
 거문도밤달팽이 / 66
 거북고둥 / 51
 거북고둥과 / 51
 거저리과 / 154
 거제모래고둥 / 60
 거제외줄달팽이 / 67
 거친무늬줄군부 / 72
 검둥이갯민숭이 / 54
 검은고랑딱개비 / 56
 검은넓은띠물결자나방 / 174
 검은띠눈횃대 / 207
 검은띠눈횃대속 / 207
 검은줄촉수 / 210
 검은테군소 / 50
 검정갯민숭이 / 55
 검정긴고목벌레 / 169
 검정긴수염밑빠진벌레 / 158
 검정날개알밑빠진벌레 / 167
 검정납작밑빠진벌레 / 158
 검정납작배자루진매패시벌 / 147
 검정넓적밑빠진벌레 / 160
 검정무늬밑빠진벌레 / 159
 검정알밑빠진벌레 / 168
 격판담치 / 82
 겹지붕굴 / 91
 계란개흙조개 / 78
 계란흰바탕무늬조개 / 87
 고랑가리비 / 94
 고랑딱개비 / 56
 고랑딱개비과 / 55
 고리버드나무이 / 184
 고사리강 / 44
 고치벌과 / 127
 곡식밑빠진벌레 / 161
 곡식좁나방과 / 177
 곤봉팔눈깔따구 / 172
 골버선매패시조개 / 77
 곰방대고둥 / 52
 곰보긴고목벌레 / 169
 곰보알락꽃벌 / 151
 곰치과 / 206
 곶채배꼽달팽이 / 67
 곶채입술대고둥 / 62
 공주달팽이속 / 70
 괴도라치속 / 211

과불이끼속 / 44
 구름갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 구름갯민숭달팽이과 / 53
 구름무늬가리비 / 94
 구름무늬납작밀빠진벌레 / 164
 구멍수염바수염반날개 / 156
 국명신칭 / 85
 국자가리비 / 95
 국자맬시조개 / 77
 국화과 / 45
 국화목 / 45
 군부 / 73
 군부과 / 73
 군산참밤달팽이 / 66
 군소 / 50
 군소과 / 50
 군소불이과 / 50
 군가시복속 / 212
 굴 / 92
 굴과 / 91
 굴목 / 91
 굵은주름키조개 / 89
 굵은줄격판담치 / 82
 굵은줄돌굴불이 / 93
 굵은줄연두군부 / 72
 굵은가슴넓적밀빠진벌레 / 161
 권버드나무이 / 180
 귀가리비 / 93
 귀조개과 / 89
 그물베도라치속 / 211
 금강산밤나방 / 177
 금강입고랑고둥 / 61
 금강입술대고둥 / 62
 금강입술대고둥속 / 62
 금양볼록몽툽맬시벌 / 146
 기안목 / 55
 긴갯민숭이 / 55
 긴갯민숭이과 / 55
 긴고목벌레 / 169
 긴꼬리갯민숭이 / 53

긴꼬리긴뺨맬시벌 / 147
 긴꼬리끝무늬진맬시벌 / 149
 긴꼬리납작거북고둥 / 51
 긴날개멸구과 / 186
 긴네모돌조개 / 84
 긴더듬이알락꽃벌 / 151
 긴반달조개 / 76
 긴배마디맬시벌 / 146
 긴보리나무이 / 185
 긴보리나무이속 / 185
 긴수염머리대장 / 169
 긴수염밀빠진벌레 / 157
 긴수염밀빠진벌레과 / 157
 긴수염솔배감팽 / 207
 긴애기물달팽이 / 56
 긴애기물달팽이속 / 56
 긴흰포도고둥 / 49
 깃털담치 / 80
 갈따꾸과 / 171
 감장알납작밀빠진벌레 / 164
 꼬마고랑딱개비 / 56
 꼬마군부 / 73
 꼬마담치 / 81
 꼬마돌조개 / 84
 꼬마바퀴짤름나방 / 177
 꼬마반달조개 / 76
 꼬마밤색무늬조개 / 88
 꼬마배나무이 / 181
 꼬마버드나무이 / 184
 꼬마털담치 / 80
 꼬마풀뿌리담치 / 82
 꼬마혹뿌리진맬시벌 / 148
 꼬마흰갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 꼬막 / 85
 꿈치과 / 207
 꽃고랑딱개비 / 56
 꽃등예과 / 170
 꽃무지과 / 152
 꽃무지속 / 152
 꼭저구속 / 209

꿀벌과 / 150
 꿀풀과 / 45
 꿀풀목 / 45
 끈끈이딱지 / 44



나도송이고랭이 / 46
 나무이속 / 183
 나비고기과 / 208
 나비고기속 / 208
 나비목 / 172
 나사밤달팽이 / 65
 나사밤달팽이속 / 65
 나새목 / 52
 나카네알밀빠진벌레 / 167
 날개돌조개 / 84
 날개맬시조개 / 76
 날도래목 / 178
 날씬알락꽃벌 / 152
 날씬이갯민숭불이과 / 49
 남방담치 / 82
 남방대고둥 / 62
 남방밤달팽이 / 65
 남방밤달팽이속 / 65
 남방털군부 / 74
 납작계란담치 / 81
 납작꼬마담치 / 81
 납작떠돌이고둥 / 51
 납작머리방패진맬시벌 / 149
 납작미끈망둑 / 209
 납작밤달팽이 / 65
 납작알밀빠진벌레 / 166
 납작치마담치 / 81
 납작평탑달팽이 / 63
 납작평탑달팽이과 / 63
 납작평탑달팽이속 / 63
 납작호두조개 / 75
 낭설목 / 49
 낮은탑대추귀고둥 / 58

내장산띠달팽이 / 69
 낙점박이납작밀빠진벌레 / 163
 넓은더듬이알락꽃벌 / 150
 넓적꼬리송어 / 206
 넓적꼬리송어속 / 206
 넓적머리알락꽃벌 / 150
 넓적수염매패시벌속 / 146
 네눈박이밀빠진벌레 / 162
 네모가슴대왕거저리 / 155
 네모집날도래과 / 178
 네무늬밀빠진벌레 / 162
 노란줄가리비 / 95
 노란줄뽕족벌 / 150
 노란테갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 노란테갯민숭달팽이과 / 52
 노랑공주달팽이 / 71
 노랑꼬리쥐돔 / 208
 노랑달팽이 / 71
 노랑뿔가슴알락꽃벌 / 151
 노랑띠대추귀고동 / 58
 노랑무늬넓적수염매패시벌 / 146
 노랑방패알락꽃벌 / 151
 노랑뽕족민달팽이 / 64
 노랑뽕족민달팽이속 / 64
 노랑축수속 / 210
 노랑털알락꽃벌 / 152
 노린재목 / 178
 녹색공풍덩이 / 153
 놀래기과 / 209
 농어목 / 208
 높은산나무이 / 180
 누에고치포도고동 / 48
 누에나방과 / 177
 눈배꼽달팽이 / 68
 눈송이갯민숭이 / 55



다릅나무이 / 183
 다릅나무이속 / 183

다판강 / 71
 단색납작밀빠진벌레 / 165
 달갈민챙이고동 / 49
 달빛매패시조개 / 77
 달팽이 / 67
 달팽이과 / 67
 달팽이속 / 67
 달팽이아재비 / 69
 달팽이아재비속 / 69
 닳은버드나무이 / 183
 닳은사과나무이 / 180
 당귀속 / 45
 대고동 / 62
 대고동과 / 62
 대구긴창나무이 / 184
 대득꼬막 / 83
 대서양해만가리비 / 93
 대왕바리 / 210
 대진딧물속 / 188
 대추귀고동 / 58
 대추귀고동과 / 57
 대추두더지고동 / 48
 대한매패시벌속 / 148
 도롱이벌레 / 55
 도토리귀고동 / 58
 돈나무이 / 182
 돌군소 / 50
 돌굴과 / 93
 돌살이담치 / 78
 돌조개 / 83
 돌조개과 / 83
 돌조개목 / 83
 동갈돔과 / 208
 동갈돔속 / 208
 동경가리비 / 95
 동백나무이 / 182
 동양달팽이 / 70
 동양달팽이속 / 70
 동해담치 / 78
 돼지코납작밀빠진벌레 / 159

두눈격판담치 / 82
 두니다리알밀빠진벌레 / 166
 두더지고동 / 48
 두더지고동과 / 48
 두드럭갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 두메괴불이끼 / 44
 두메나무이 / 181
 두상유장부갈따구 / 171
 두순목 / 48
 두이빨머리방패매패시벌 / 147
 두점가시등근톡토기 / 178
 두점머리방패혹진매패시벌 / 147
 두줄돌조개 / 84
 두줄민달팽이 / 64
 두타산입술대고동아재비 / 61
 두흰점박이물결자나방 / 174
 돌나무이속 / 179
 등근거북고동 / 51
 등근계란담치 / 81
 등근굳가시복 / 212
 등근굴색군소 / 50
 등근비단가리비 / 94
 등근입술알락꽃벌 / 152
 등근참밤달팽이 / 66
 등근흰바탕무늬조개 / 87
 뒤영가위벌 / 150
 등가시치과 / 211
 등고부리 / 71
 등납작털보바구미 / 154
 따가리 / 73
 따가리과 / 73
 딱정벌레과 / 155
 딱정벌레목 / 152
 때죽나무이 / 186
 때죽납작진딧물속 / 188
 떠돌이갈고리고동 / 52
 떠돌이고동과 / 51
 떠돌이바늘고동 / 52
 떠돌이주름뽕고동 / 52
 또아리물달팽이 / 57

또아리물달팽이과 / 57
 또아리물달팽이속 / 57
 띠달팽이속 / 69
 띠띠애매미충속 / 187
 띠자리돔 / 211



마름모거북고등 / 52
 마름모점알락꽃벌 / 151
 마이산나무이 / 186
 말군부 / 74
 말군소 / 50
 말다래조개 / 89
 말다래조개과 / 88
 말홍합 / 80
 망둑어과 / 209
 망사갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 매킨이맷시조개 / 77
 매킨이예쁜담치 / 80
 매킨이진주조개 / 88
 매미고등 / 50
 매미고등과 / 49
 매미충과 / 187
 맷시벌과 / 146
 맷시조개 / 77
 맷시조개과 / 77
 먹그림물결자나방 / 175
 먹분홍꿈치 / 208
 명보리나무이 / 179
 명아주나무이 / 185
 명아주나무이속 / 185
 명주담치 / 80
 명주배꼽달팽이 / 68
 모군소 / 50
 모래고등 / 60
 모래고등과 / 60
 모래고등속 / 60
 목련강 / 44
 목포입술대고등 / 61

몽고큰띠재니등에 / 170
 몽고팔눈갈따구 / 172
 묘향나무이 / 184
 무늬꼬마진맷시벌 / 149
 무늬납작밀빠진벌레 / 165
 무당싹뻥이 / 206
 무명천꼬마돌조개 / 84
 무순목 / 49
 무지개놀래기속 / 209
 무판강 / 71
 물결날개물결자나방 / 175
 물달팽이 / 56
 물달팽이과 / 56
 물달팽이속 / 56
 물릉돔속 / 210
 물미나리아재비 / 44
 물방개과 / 157
 몽톡턱알락꽃벌 / 151
 미국풀숨나물 / 45
 미끈망둑속 / 209
 미나리과 / 45
 미나리목 / 45
 미나리아재비과 / 44
 미나리아재비목 / 44
 미나리아재비속 / 44
 미소맷시벌 / 147
 미역취아재비 / 45
 미역취아재비속 / 45
 미카도알밀빠진벌레 / 167
 미파악눈장부갈따구 / 171
 민그물베도라치 / 211
 민달팽이 / 71
 민달팽이과 / 71
 민달팽이속 / 71
 민등배꼽달팽이 / 68
 민무늬담색맷시벌 / 146
 민무늬허리알락꽃벌 / 151
 민물담치 / 79
 민물삿갓조개 / 57
 민물삿갓조개과 / 56

민물삿갓조개속 / 57
 민뿔나무이 / 186
 민이빨번데기고등 / 60
 민이빨번데기고등속 / 59
 민챙이 / 48
 민피라미드배꼽달팽이 / 68
 민호두조개 / 75
 밀들이고치벌아과 / 145
 밀빠진벌레과 / 158
 밀자루밤달팽이 / 65
 밀자루밤달팽이속 / 65



바구미과 / 154
 바늘청사초 / 46
 바다살이민물담치 / 83
 바리과 / 210
 반날개과 / 156
 반달조개과 / 75
 반들대사초 / 46
 반디고등 / 59
 반디고등과 / 59
 반디고등속 / 59
 반밀빠진벌레 / 160
 반질이반달조개 / 76
 반투명작은가리비 / 95
 반투명작줄눈송이조개 / 90
 밤나방과 / 177
 밤달팽이과 / 65
 밤색거북고등 / 51
 밤색귀고등 / 58
 밤색무늬조개 / 87
 밤색무늬조개과 / 87
 방석기장 / 46
 방석기장속 / 46
 방아벌레과 / 157
 방패입술알락꽃벌 / 152
 발고랑맷시조개 / 77
 배광택알락꽃벌 / 151

배꼽달팽이속 / 67
 배꼽또아리물달팽이 / 57
 배꼽또아리물달팽이속 / 57
 배나무이 / 181
 배불뚝이곰방대고동 / 52
 배불뚝이떠돌이고동 / 51
 배순목 / 50
 백제나무이 / 182
 백합강 / 45
 뱀장어목 / 206
 버드나무이속 / 183
 버섯맵시조개 / 77
 버섯밀빠진벌레 / 165
 번개무늬알락꽃벌 / 151
 번데기고동 / 59
 번데기고동과 / 59
 번데기고동속 / 59
 벌레군부 / 74
 벌목 / 127
 벼목 / 46
 벌이끼목 / 45
 병든군부 / 74
 보리멸과 / 211
 보리멸속 / 211
 보리수나무이 / 185
 복어목 / 211
 복죽강 / 48
 복털조개 / 84
 복털조개과 / 86
 볼낙속 / 208
 부리말다래조개 / 89
 부산곶체배꼽달팽이 / 68
 부산밀자루밤달팽이 / 65
 부산입술대고동 / 62
 부산참밤달팽이 / 66
 부채맵시조개 / 77
 부푼산호살이조개 / 88
 북경큰띠재니등에 / 170
 북방꼬마군부 / 73
 북방꼬마담치 / 79

북방넓적밀빠진벌레 / 161
 북방밤색무늬조개 / 87
 북방버드나무이 / 182
 북방비단가리비 / 94
 북방알락꽃벌 / 151
 북방작은담치 / 81
 북방점보리멸 / 211
 북방줄군부 / 72
 북방참밤달팽이 / 66
 북방호두조개 / 75
 북쪽창주둥이바구미 / 153
 북한산달팽이 / 70
 북한산달팽이속 / 70
 분홍꽃조개나물 / 45
 분홍바탕흰점가리비 / 94
 분홍입술달팽이 / 69
 분홍줄점볼나방 / 176
 볼나방과 / 175
 불룩배민챙이고동 / 49
 붉은갯민숭달팽이과 / 54
 붉은무늬가리비 / 95
 붉은반점북방작은군부 / 73
 붉은얼게비늘 / 208
 붉은점가리비 / 93
 붉은점등줄벼룩잎벌레 / 156
 붉은점알납작밀빠진벌레 / 164
 붉은털알락꽃벌 / 151
 불이큰납작밀빠진벌레 / 158
 비늘가리비 / 94
 비늘군부 / 72
 비늘비단가리비 / 94
 비늘콩달팽이 / 70
 비늘콩달팽이속 / 70
 비단군부 / 73
 비단담치 / 80
 비단밤달팽이 / 65
 비단조개과 / 78
 비단조개목 / 78
 비단조롱박 / 76
 비단호두조개 / 76

비로드복털조개 / 86
 빗개가리비 / 90
 빨간입창주둥이바구미 / 153
 빨강갯민달팽이 / 50
 빨강줄군부 / 72
 뽕족민달팽이과 / 63
 뽕족바수염반날개 / 156
 뽕족연두맵시조개 / 76
 뽕족짬물우렁이 / 67
 뽕족짬물우렁이과 / 67
 뽕족짬물우렁이속 / 67
 뽕족탑대추귀고동 / 58
 뽕족흑뿌리진맵시벌 / 148
 뽕나방과 / 172
 뽕담치 / 78



사과나무이 / 180
 사슴갯민숭이 / 54
 사슴갯민숭이과 / 54
 사초과 / 46
 사초목 / 45
 사초속 / 46
 사치뽕족벌 / 150
 산돌배나무이 / 181
 산민달팽이 / 71
 산버드나무이 / 185
 산호살이조개 / 88
 삼각복판넓적밀빠진벌레 / 161
 삼방달팽이 / 68
 삼방달팽이붙이 / 69
 삼방달팽이속 / 68
 삼세기과 / 207
 삿갓군소붙이 / 51
 삿갓군소붙이과 / 51
 삿갓밤달팽이 / 66
 삿갓밤달팽이속 / 66
 상아군부과 / 71
 상재나무이 / 181

새꼬막 / 85
 새날개진주조개 / 88
 새다래과 / 208
 새다래속 / 208
 새털키조개 / 89
 선버드나무이 / 182
 선풀송나물속 / 45
 설악볼록몽톡맵시벌 / 146
 설악산나무이 / 182
 섬쇠입술대고등 / 62
 섬외털마디뿔나방 / 173
 세로잔주름담치 / 78
 세로줄눈송이조개 / 90
 세로줄큰눈송이조개 / 90
 세마디긴털갈따구 / 172
 세모거북고등 / 52
 세석진맵시벌 / 148
 세장갈치꼬치 / 209
 세장갈치꼬치속 / 209
 세줄무지개놀래기 / 210
 소코리나방과 / 177
 속갈색조개 / 87
 속새대고등 / 62
 솔니엘통이 / 206
 솔잎송어 / 207
 솔잎송어속 / 206
 송악나무이 / 179
 송양나무이 / 178
 송양나무이속 / 178
 쇠가리비 / 93
 쇠가리비과 / 93
 쇠뜨기말과 / 45
 쇠뜨기말속 / 45
 쇠뜨기말풀 / 45
 쇠평지달팽이 / 59
 쇠평지달팽이과 / 59
 쇠평지달팽이속 / 59
 쇼우강장부갈따구 / 171
 수염군부 / 73
 수염담치 / 80

수염호리침봉바구미 / 154
 수정도아리물달팽이 / 57
 수정도아리물달팽이속 / 57
 수정밤달팽이 / 66
 수정밤달팽이속 / 66
 수중다리옆벌레과 / 156
 수지갯민숭달팽이과 / 54
 송어과 / 206
 송어목 / 206
 슈렌크군부 / 73
 스윈호달팽이 / 70
 승버드나무이 / 182
 신군부목 / 71
 신단풍나무이 / 180
 신도해마 / 207
 실고기과 / 207
 실주름달팽이 / 59
 실주름달팽이과 / 59
 실주름달팽이속 / 59
 쌀도적과 / 157
 쌍가시긴뺨맵시벌 / 147
 쌍니알락꽃벌 / 151
 쓸배감팽속 / 207
 솜뽕이목 / 207
 싨뽕이과 / 206, 207
 싨뽕이속 / 206

아귀목 / 206
 아기군부 / 71
 아기밤달팽이 / 65
 아기털홍합 / 82
 아동양길쭉먼지벌레 / 155
 아라푸라돔 / 210
 안경무늬군소 / 50
 안다스피스각지벌레 / 190
 안다스피스각지벌레속 / 190
 알꽃벼룩붙이 / 153
 알꽃벼룩붙이과 / 153

알락나무이과 / 178
 알락납작밑빠진벌레 / 166
 알락노랑불나방 / 176
 알물달팽이 / 56
 알물방개속 / 157
 알민챙이고등 / 49
 알벌과 / 127
 암색노랑테불나방 / 175
 애기돌맛조개 / 79
 애기물달팽이 / 56
 애기물달팽이속 / 56
 애기밤달팽이속 / 65
 애기털군부 / 74
 애맵시벌 / 147
 애호두목 / 75
 애호두조개 / 75
 애호두조개과 / 75
 엘통이목 / 206
 얇은납작개가리비 / 90
 얇은반달조개 / 76
 얇은부채맵시조개 / 77
 양귀비고등 / 59
 양귀비고등과 / 58
 양귀비고등속 / 58
 양볼락과 / 208
 양쥐돔과 / 208
 양지꽃속 / 44
 양치식물문 / 44
 어긋물린새꼬막 / 85
 어리극동가위벌 / 150
 어린민뽕나무이 / 183
 어숫더듬이알락꽃벌 / 152
 억새잎각지벌레 / 189
 억새잎각지벌레속 / 189
 얼리지쌀도적 / 157
 여왕갯민숭달팽이 / 54
 연갈색세모거북고등 / 52
 연녹색민챙이고등 / 49
 연두군부 / 72
 연두군부과 / 72

연두맵시조개 / 76
 연체동물문 / 48
 연평도뿔나방 / 173
 영남볼록몽툽맵시벌 / 146
 영원알락꽃벌 / 150
 옆등갈따구 / 171
 옆신정눈장부갈따구 / 171
 옆줄두툽입술작은귀고동 / 58
 옆줄민챙이고동 / 49
 옆줄얇은입술작은귀고동 / 58
 예쁜가리비 / 95
 예쁜나무이 / 184
 예쁜누렁꼬마담치 / 79
 예쁜외투가리비 / 95
 예쁜이갯민숭이 / 54
 예쁜이갯민숭이과 / 54
 예쁜이담치 / 79
 예쁜이호두조개 / 75
 오가와꼬막 / 83
 오갈피나무이 / 186
 올리브복털조개 / 86
 올빼미군소붙이 / 51
 올챙이골속 / 46
 와다납작배자루진맵시벌 / 147
 왕검정넓적밑빠진벌레 / 161
 왕긴수염밑빠진벌레 / 157
 왕달팽이 / 63
 왕달팽이과 / 63
 왕달팽이속 / 63
 왕복털조개 / 86
 왕복털조개과 / 86
 왕털군부 / 73
 왜알벌 / 127
 왜호두조개 / 75
 왜홍합 / 83
 외줄달팽이과 / 67
 외줄달팽이속 / 67
 외줄돌조개 / 84
 외투가리비 / 96
 외투조개 / 90

외투조개과 / 89
 외투조개목 / 89
 원돌이물달팽이 / 57
 원돌이물달팽이과 / 57
 원돌이물달팽이속 / 57
 원돌이배꼽털달팽이 / 67
 용알락갈따구 / 172
 우레기속 / 210
 우리나라무이 / 180
 울란바트깃갈따구 / 172
 울릉금강입술대고동 / 62
 울릉나무이 / 182
 울릉도납작평탑달팽이 / 63
 울릉도달팽이 / 69
 울릉도달팽이속 / 69
 울릉도모래고동 / 60
 울릉도밤달팽이 / 66
 울릉도이빨번데기고동 / 60
 울릉도입술대고동 / 61
 울릉도큰입달팽이 / 69
 울릉도평지달팽이아재비 / 59
 울릉도평탑달팽이 / 63
 원뿔군소 / 50
 원뿔나방과 / 176
 원새아강 / 75
 원통예포깃갈따구 / 171
 유각익족목 / 51
 유리망둑 / 209
 유리호박달팽이 / 64
 유펜상목 / 55
 윤광방아벌레 / 157
 윤광방아벌레속 / 157
 은백색돌굴 / 93
 은빛까마중 / 45
 은포알락꽃벌 / 150
 이랑줄조개 / 87
 이른썩나무이 / 183
 이매패강 / 75
 이빨번데기고동과 / 59
 익각목 / 88

익형아강 / 78
 인도또아리물달팽이 / 57
 인도또아리물달팽이속 / 57
 인제깃갈따구 / 172
 일본닭은혹뿌리진맵시벌 / 149
 일본또아리물달팽이 / 57
 일본알락꽃벌 / 152
 일본이빨번데기고동 / 60
 입고랑고동 / 61
 입고랑고동과 / 61
 입고랑고동속 / 61
 입술대고동과 / 61
 입술대고동속 / 61
 입술대고동아재비 / 61
 입술대고동아재비과 / 61
 입술대고동아재비속 / 61
 잎벌혹창주둥이바구미 / 153

ㅈ

자갈색반질이담치 / 83
 자나방과 / 173
 자리돔과 / 210
 자리돔속 / 210
 자주달팽이 / 69
 작은개가리비 / 90
 작은계란담치 / 81
 작은괴도라치 / 211
 작은보리나무이 / 179
 작은비단조개 / 78
 작은뽕족민달팽이 / 64
 작은뽕족민달팽이속 / 64
 작은알락꽃벌 / 151
 작은짹줄눈송이조개 / 91
 작은털섭조개 / 80
 작은팔점진맵시벌 / 148
 작은흰바탕무늬조개 / 87
 잔날개물결자나방 / 174
 잔점박이가시복 / 211
 잔주름맵시조개 / 77

잔주름삿갓밤달팽이 / 66
 잔줄돌굴붙이 / 93
 잔줄무늬비단가리비 / 94
 잘피실고기 / 207
 잘피실고기속 / 207
 장미과 / 44
 장미굴 / 92
 장미목 / 44
 장식담치 / 83
 재니등에과 / 170
 재석굴 / 92
 적갈색개가리비 / 90
 전주유아기깔따구 / 172
 점박이납작밀빠진벌레 / 164
 점박이붉은갯민숭달팽이 / 54
 점점갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 정선꼬마뽕나방 / 173
 제주꼬리왜소깔따구 / 171
 제주목창주둥이바구미 / 153
 제주밤달팽이 / 65
 제주배꼽털달팽이 / 67, 68
 제주아기밤달팽이 / 66
 제주아기밤달팽이속 / 66
 제주알물방개 / 157
 조개나물속 / 45
 조기강 / 206
 좀사리진딧물속 / 187
 좀올챙이굴 / 46
 좀털군부 / 74
 좁쌀거북고둥 / 52
 좁쌀대추귀고둥 / 58
 좁쌀줄돌조개 / 84
 좁은개가리비 / 90
 종다리조개 / 80
 종밧 / 80
 주름고랑딱개비 / 56
 주름굴과 / 91
 주름꼬마굴 / 91
 주름담치 / 79
 주름돌조개 / 83

주름맵시조개 / 77
 주름번데기 / 63
 주름번데기과 / 63
 주름번데기속 / 63
 주름복털조개 / 85
 주름살납작밀빠진벌레 / 158
 주름청사초 / 46
 주엽나무이 / 179
 주엽나무이속 / 179
 주왕버드나무이 / 180
 주홍굴 / 91
 주홍색무늬조개 / 87
 줄가시치 / 211
 줄가시치속 / 211
 줄군부 / 72
 줄군부붙이 / 72
 줄꼬마담치 / 81
 줄나비고기 / 208
 줄납작배자루진맷시벌 / 149
 줄무늬가리비 / 95
 줄무늬대왕거저리 / 154
 줄무늬진주조개 / 88
 줄양귀비고둥 / 58
 줄점대왕거저리 / 155
 중국굴 / 91
 쥐꼬리새속 / 46
 지중해담치 / 81
 진달래나무이 / 181
 진도사초 / 46
 진디고치벌아과 / 145
 진딧물과 / 187
 진유폐목 / 57
 진주조개 / 88
 진주조개과 / 88
 진홍통돔 / 210
 짝귀비단가리비 / 94
 짝줄눈송이조개 / 91
 짹막넓적밀빠진벌레 / 160
 짧은납작밀빠진벌레 / 159
 짧은원통배자루맷시벌 / 147

짧은전나무이 / 182
 째물우렁이속 / 67
 쭈제깃깔따구 / 172

大

참가시벌레조개 / 71
 참꽃무지 / 152
 참넓적수염맷시벌 / 146
 참달팽이 / 70
 참민뽕가위벌 / 150
 참밤달팽이 / 65
 참밤달팽이속 / 65
 참배꼽달팽이 / 67
 참비단달팽이 / 69
 참알락꽃벌 / 151
 참애입술대고둥 / 61
 참이빨번데기고둥 / 60
 참입고랑고둥 / 61
 참째물우렁이 / 67
 참털군부 / 74
 창나무이과 / 183
 창나무이속 / 186
 창날개뽕나방과 / 176
 창주둥이바구미과 / 153
 처녀이끼과 / 44
 처녀이끼목 / 44
 청옥납작배자루진맷시벌 / 149
 청줄무늬갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 초록담치 / 82
 초승달맷시조개 / 77
 측수과 / 210
 추풍무늬먼지벌레 / 155
 충무띠달팽이 / 69
 층층나무진딧물속 / 188
 치마담치 / 81
 칩나무이 / 186
 침봉바구미과 / 154

ㅋ

카스군부 / 75
 콩달팽이 / 70
 콩풍덩이속 / 153
 큰가리비 / 95
 큰가슴납작밀빠진벌레 / 163
 큰가시고기목 / 207
 큰검띠물결자나방 / 174
 큰귀가리비 / 96
 큰까치물결자나방 / 174
 큰감장알락밀빠진벌레 / 164
 큰납작밀빠진벌레 / 165
 큰도롱이갯민숭이과 / 55
 큰맵시조개 / 75
 큰머리긴고목벌레 / 168
 큰머리긴고목벌레속 / 168
 큰무늬밀빠진벌레 / 161
 큰볼록반달조개 / 76
 큰비늘새다래 / 208
 큰삼방달팽이 / 68
 큰안경무늬군소 / 50
 큰이랑피조개 / 85
 큰입달팽이속 / 69
 큰입술대고둥 / 62
 큰입술대고둥속 / 62
 큰청사초 / 46
 큰키떠돌이고둥 / 51
 큰털보연안바수염반날개 / 156
 큰팽나무이 / 178
 큰흰바탕무늬조개 / 86
 키조개 / 89
 키조개과 / 89

ㅅ

탈무늬밀빠진벌레 / 163
 탐라나무이 / 181
 태백밤나방 / 177
 태생굴 / 92

털군부 / 74
 털겹질배꼽달팽이 / 68
 털나무이 / 185
 털나무이속 / 185
 털달팽이 / 68
 털담치 / 80
 털보꽃밀빠진벌레 / 160
 털복숭이작은돌조개 / 85
 토굴 / 92
 토끼풀알밀빠진벌레 / 166
 툽토기목 / 177
 툽손볼록뿔맵시벌 / 146
 툽가슴긴고목벌레 / 168
 툽가슴긴고목벌레과 / 168
 툽가슴긴고목벌레속 / 168
 툽니가슴네눈반날개 / 156
 툽니깃털둥근툽토기 / 178
 툽니털꼭추잎벌레 / 156
 툽무늬검띠물결자나방 / 174
 통통이담치 / 79
 통통이얇은담치 / 82
 투구군부 / 72
 통돔과 / 210
 통돔속 / 210
 튼튼대왕거저리 / 154
 티조개 / 89

ㅈ

파랑갯민숭달팽이 / 53
 파래가리비 / 94
 파래날씬이갯민숭붙이 / 49
 파리목 / 170
 팔공산나무이 / 180
 팔손이나무이 / 179
 평탑달팽이 / 63
 평탑달팽이과 / 63
 평탑달팽이속 / 63
 포도고둥 / 48
 포도고둥과 / 48

포향호박달팽이 / 64
 포향호박달팽이속 / 64
 포향호박달팽이아재비 / 64
 풍덩이과 / 152
 풍산버드나무이 / 179
 피라미드배꼽달팽이 / 68
 피조개 / 85

ㅎ

하늘소갯민숭이 / 55
 하늘소갯민숭이과 / 55
 하와이호박달팽이 / 64
 하와이호박달팽이속 / 64
 한갈래깔따구 / 171
 한국가리비 / 93
 한국단풍나무이 / 180
 한국띠달팽이 / 69
 한국진흙늪깔따구 / 172
 한라보리나무이 / 179
 해가리비 / 93
 해마속 / 207
 햇살비단조개 / 78
 허리머리대장과 / 169
 현화식물문 / 44
 형제아기깔따구 / 171
 호두조개 / 75
 호리납작밀빠진벌레 / 158
 호리납작바수염반날개 / 156
 호박달팽이 / 64
 호박달팽이과 / 64
 호박달팽이속 / 64
 호박달팽이아재비 / 64
 흑갯민숭이과 / 54
 흑고리갯민숭이 / 54
 흑뿌리맵시벌속 / 148
 흑투성이갯민숭이 / 54
 홍원달팽이 / 70
 홍합 / 81
 홍합과 / 78

홍합목 / 78
화본과 / 46
황갈색무늬납작밑빠진벌레 / 165
황점개볼락 / 208
회나무이 / 184
회색납작밑빠진벌레 / 166
회화나무이 / 183
회화오리나무이 / 183
후꾸다달팽이 / 68
후새상목 / 48
흑인대복털조개 / 86
흔한가리비 / 94
흰갯민숭달팽이 / 53
흰고랑딱개비 / 55
흰달팽이 / 70
흰띠애뽀나방 / 173
흰밀사초 / 46
흰바탕무늬조개 / 87
흰바탕무늬조개과 / 86
흰반점두더지고등 / 48
흰비단달팽이 / 69
흰입고랑고등 / 61
흰점통똥 / 210
흰줄보라갯민숭이 / 54

국가 생물종 목록집
(2014년 추가종 목록집)
National List of Species of Korea
(Additional List of Species in 2014)

발행일 2014년 12월 31일
발행인 김 상 배
발행처 국립생물자원관
404-708 인천광역시 서구 환경로 42(경서동 종합환경연구단지)
Tel. 032-590-7000 www.nibr.go.kr

집필자 국립생물자원관
서홍렬, 허준미, 김진희, 임재원, 권선만, 박정미, 전미정,
김기경, 김병직, 한정은, 문광희, 강명석, 김진한

기획·편집 국립생물자원관 동물자원과

인쇄 동진문화사

발간등록번호 11-1480592-000862-01

이 책은 저작권법에 따라 보호받는 저작물이므로 무단전제와 무단복제를 금지합니다.
*비매품

